



Europäisches
Patentamt

European
Patent Office

Office européen
des brevets

National law relating to the EPC

European patent applications and patents:
law and practice of the EPC contracting states,
extension and validation states

21st edition
March 2022

Published and edited by

European Patent Office
Directorate 5.2.2
Bob-van-Bentheim-Platz 1
D-80469 München

© 2022 European Patent Office

ISBN 978-3-89605-299-5

Offprints and reproduction

All copyright and publication rights are reserved.
This legal protection also applies to use in data banks.

Contents			
	A	Introduction	3
	B	Abbreviations	5
	I.	National legal bases	7
	II.	Filing of European patent applications pursuant to Article 75 (1) b) and (2) EPC	81
	III.A	Rights conferred by a European patent application after publication pursuant to Article 93 EPC (Article 67 EPC)	99
	III.B	Translations for obtaining provisional protection pursuant to Article 67 (3) EPC	112
	IV.	Translation requirements after grant (Article 65 EPC)	141
	V.	Authentic text of a European patent application or European patent (Article 70 EPC)	187
	VI.A	Payment of renewal fees for European patents	197
	VI.B	Payment of renewal fees after a successful petition for review	254
	VII.	Conversion of European patent applications or patents into national patent applications	259
	VIII.	Payment of fees	277
	IX.	Registering a transfer, licences and other rights in respect of a European patent in the national patent register	301
	X.	Miscellaneous	355

Introduction

A.

A1. European patent system

A2. Validation and extension system

A1. European patent system

The centralised, fundamentally autonomous and uniform procedure for the grant of European patents, introduced by the European Patent Convention (EPC), is linked in a special way with the national patent law of the member states of the European Patent Organisation, and at a number of stages it "interfaces" with the national legal systems – a feature essential to smooth interaction between European and national law. In each of the contracting states for which it is granted, the European patent has the effect of and is subject to the same conditions as a national patent granted by that state, unless otherwise provided in the EPC (Article 2(2) EPC).

The salient characteristic of these interfaces is that, at the outset or in the course of the European grant procedure or after it has been completed, the patent applicant or proprietor may or must take certain steps before the patent authorities of the contracting states in order to acquire or maintain certain rights in those states. It is therefore of primordial importance for all European applicants and proprietors to be familiar with and carefully observe such procedural steps laid down by national law and the conditions for their validity, if full advantage is to be derived from the European patent system and loss of rights is to be avoided.

The European Patent Office intends this booklet to be a concise and reliable guide to the most important provisions and requirements under the EPC contracting states' national law governing European patent applications and patents, for the use of European patent applicants and proprietors and all others concerned with the European patent system. The synopses given in the following tables have been prepared in close co-operation with the authorities of the contracting states responsible for the protection of industrial property.

Although we have exercised the greatest care in drawing up the tables, we cannot vouch for the absolute completeness and accuracy of the information given. If only because of their conciseness and the fact that they concentrate on the bare essentials, the tables can be no substitute for consultation of the national legal sources themselves, supplemented where appropriate by professional advice from authorised persons, and it cannot be stated with any certainty that the legal provisions summarised in them will not have changed by the time this booklet appears. In particular, the reader should not assume that the official fees given at various points in the tables have not been increased in the meantime. It is therefore advisable always to refer back to the official publications of the contracting states so as to keep up to date with the development of national legislation and official practice.

The EPO will continue to provide regular and, as far as possible, up-to-date coverage in its Official Journal of legal developments in the contracting states. The reader is in particular referred to the online version of the brochure "National law relating to the EPC"*, which is updated whenever the EPO learns of any relevant changes at national level.

* www.epo.org/law-practice/legal-texts/national-law.html

A2. Validation and extension system

The European Patent Organisation has concluded agreements on extending or validating the protection conferred by European patents (extension/validation agreements) with states which are not party to the EPC.

These agreements form the basis of extension and validation systems providing patent applicants with a simple and cost-effective way of obtaining patent protection in these other, non EPC countries. At the applicant's request and on payment of the extension or validation fee, European patent applications (direct or Euro-PCT, provided PCT applications include the designation both for a European patent and for such non-EPC states) and patents can be extended to these countries, where they will have the same effects as national applications and patents.

At present, it is possible to request:

- extension to

Bosnia and Herzegovina (as from 1 December 2004)

Montenegro (as from 1 March 2010)

- validation in

Morocco (as from 1 March 2015)

Republic of Moldova (as from 1 November 2015)

Tunisia (as from 1 December 2017)

Cambodia (as from 1 March 2018)

Note: Extension or validation is possible only for applications (Euro direct or PCT) filed after the date of entry into force of the relevant agreement.

The extension and validation systems largely correspond to the EPC system operating in the EPC contracting states, except that they are based not on direct application of the EPC but solely on national law modelled on the EPC. The relevant procedure is thus governed by the national extension or validation rules of the country concerned.

Those rules which are identical for all the states concerned are summarised below, while the states' main individual requirements are shown in the relevant tables immediately after the information for the contracting states.

Extension or validation fee

The extension or validation fee is payable to the EPO. The time limit for payment of the fee is:

- *for European applications*

six months from the date on which the European Patent Bulletin mentions the publication of the European search report.

- *for Euro-PCT applications*

within the period for performing the acts required for an international application to enter the European phase.

Withdrawal of the request for extension or validation

A request for extension or validation is deemed withdrawn if the extension or validation fee is not paid or the application is withdrawn, refused or deemed withdrawn.

Subsequent payment of extension or validation fees

If the fee for an extension or validation state has not been paid within the basic period, the applicant can pay the extension or validation fee subsequently in combination with a 50% surcharge

1. within two months of expiry of the basic period (on the "re-introduced grace period", see OJ EPO 2009, 603; and OJ EPO 2015, A19) or

2. within two months of notification of a communication of loss of rights owing to non-payment of the designation fee.

In the latter case, a subsequent payment is possible only if the conditions set out in detail in the Guidelines for Examination, A-III, 12.2, are met. Under those conditions, the applicant can request further processing for the designations deemed to be withdrawn (Article 121; Rule 135 EPC), paying the extension or validation fees at the same time.

The synopses given in the following tables have been drawn up in close co-operation with the authorities responsible for the protection of industrial property in the extension and validation states. They give an overview of the most important provisions and requirements applicable under each state's national law on extended or validated European patent applications and patents. They are intended to be as accurate as possible, but it is always advisable to consult the states' own official publications to keep up to date with any changes in their national legislation on extension or validation and in their national offices' related practice.

Accession to the EPC of an extension state

The extension agreement between an extension state and the European Patent Organisation will terminate with the entry into force of the EPC in that state. It will thereafter no longer be possible to extend European patent applications and patents to the former extension state. The **extension system will, however, continue to apply** to all European and international applications **filed prior to the date of entry into force of the EPC in that state**, as well as to all European patents granted in respect of such applications.

The legal situation outlined above exists in Slovenia (termination of the extension agreement with effect from 1 December 2002), in Romania (termination of the extension agreement with effect from 1 March 2003), in Lithuania (termination of the extension agreement with effect from 1 December 2004), in Latvia (termination of the extension agreement with effect from 1 July 2005), in Croatia (termination of the extension agreement with effect from 1 January 2008), in North Macedonia (termination of the extension agreement with effect from 1 January 2009), in Albania (termination of the extension agreement with effect from 1 May 2010) and in Serbia (termination of the extension agreement with effect from 1 October 2010).

Abbreviations

(See also Table I, section 4)

AGEPI	State Agency on Intellectual Property (Rep. of Moldova)	LI	Liechtenstein
AL	Albania	LT	Lithuania
ALL	Albanian lek	LTPI	Lois et traités de propriété industrielle
AT	Austria	LU	Luxembourg
BA	Bosnia and Herzegovina	LV	Latvia
BAM	Bosnian convertible mark	MA	Morocco
BE	Belgium	MAD	Moroccan dirham
BG	Bulgaria	MC	Monaco
BGBI.	Bundesgesetzblatt	MD	Republic of Moldova
BGN	Bulgarian lev	ME	Montenegro
Bl.f.PMZ	Blatt für Patent-, Muster- und Zeichenwesen	MK	North Macedonia
BOE	Boletín oficial del Estado	MKD	Macedonian denar
BOPI	Bulletin officiel de la propriété industrielle - Brevets d'invention	MT	Malta
CH	Switzerland	n/a	not applicable
CHF	Swiss franc	NIPO	Norwegian Industrial Property Office
CY	Cyprus	NL	Netherlands
CZ	Czech Republic	NN	Narodne Novine (Croatia)
CZK	Czech koruna	NO	Norway
DE	Germany	NOK	Norwegian krone
DK	Denmark	NPO	Netherlands Patent Office
DKK	Danish krone		(Octrooicentrum Nederland)
DKPTO	Danish Patent and Trademark Office	OBI	Organismos Biomichanikis Idioktisias (Greek Industrial Property Organisation)
DPMA	German Patent and Trademark Office	OEPM	Oficina Española de Patentes y Marcas (Spain)
EDBI	Eidiko Deltio Biomichanikis Idioktisias (Greek Industrial Property Bulletin)	OJ EPO	Official Journal of the European Patent Office
EE	Estonia	OMPIC	Moroccan Industrial and Commercial Property Office
EEA	European Economic Area	OPRI	Office de la Propriété Intellectuelle (Belgium)
EP	European	OSIM	State Office for Inventions and Trademarks (Romania)
EPC	European Patent Convention	PIBD	Propriété industrielle - Bulletin documentaire
EPO	European Patent Office	PL	Poland
ES	Spain	PLN	Polish Zloty
EU	European Union	PPO	Patent Office of the Republic of Poland
EUR	Euro	PRH	Patentti- ja rekisterihallitus (Finland)
ΦΕΚ	Fyllo Efimeridos tis Kyberniseos (Greek Law Gazette)	PT	Portugal
FI	Finland	RO	Romania
FR	France	RON	New Romanian leu
GBP	Pound sterling	RS	Serbia
GDIP	General Directorate of Industrial Property (Albania)	RSD	Serbian dinar
GR	Greece	SäädKok	Suomen Säädöskokoelma
GRUR Int.	Gewerblicher Rechtsschutz und Urheberrecht, Internationaler Teil	SE	Sweden
G.U.	Gazzetta Ufficiale	SEK	Swedish krona
HIPO	Hungarian Intellectual Property Office	SFS	Svensk författningssamling
HR	Croatia	SG	State Gazette (Bulgaria)
HRK	Croatian kuna	SI	Slovenia
HU	Hungary	S.I.	Statutory Instruments
HUF	Hungarian forint	SIPO	Slovenian Intellectual Property Office
IE	Ireland	SK	Slovakia
INPI	Institut national de la propriété industrielle (France)	Sl. list CG	Official Journal of Montenegro
INPI	Instituto Nacional da Propriedade Industrial (Portugal)	Sl. list RCG	Official Journal of the Republic of Montenegro
IP	Industrial Property	Sl. list SCG	Official Journal of the State Union Serbia and Montenegro
IPI	Swiss Federal Institute of Intellectual Property	SM	San Marino
IPLT	Industrial Property - Laws and Treaties	SOIP	State Office of Industrial Property (North Macedonia)
IPO	Intellectual Property Office (UK)	SR	Systematische Rechtssammlung (Switzerland)
IPOI	Intellectual Property Office of Ireland	Stb	Staatsblad
IPPO	Industrial Property Protection Office	TR	Turkey
IPRD	Industrial Property Registrations Directorate (Malta)	TRY	Turkish lira
IS	Iceland	UIBM	Ufficio Italiano Brevetti e Marchi (Italian Patent and Trademark Office)
ISIPO	Icelandic Intellectual Property Office	UK	United Kingdom
ISK	Iceland króna	USBM	Ufficio di Stato Brevetti e Marchi (San Marino)
IT	Italy	USD	US Dollar
J.M.	Journal de Monaco		
JORF	Journal officiel de la République Française		
LGBI.	Liechtensteinisches Landesgesetzblatt		

B.

National legal bases

I.

This table contains a (not necessarily exhaustive) list of important national legal sources (laws, regulations, decrees, etc.) relevant for European patent applications and patents in the various EPC contracting states and the extension and validation states. Most of them are referred to again in the subsequent tables. The title of these legal sources is given in the official language of the state in question. Where necessary, a translation into the official language of the EPO in which this booklet is published is given underneath in italics in square brackets. To keep the table to a reasonable size, the "original title" in the case of states with more than one official language is given only in one of these languages. The titles of the extension and validation states' legal bases appear only as translated into the EPO official language of this booklet.

The dates on which the various items of referenced legislation entered into force have not been included, as this would have cluttered up the tables - especially in cases where some articles of certain laws and regulations entered into force at different times.

Where the Office knows of translations into one of the official languages of the EPO of the legal sources listed, these are referenced. English and French translations of legal texts relating to intellectual property can also be consulted in WIPO's electronic database "WIPO Lex" (www.wipo.int/wipolex/en). It should be noted, however, that these translations are not always up-to-date and that at all times only the original version given in the official publications is the authentic text.

The abbreviations used in the following tables have been introduced for the sake of clarity and do not always coincide with the official abbreviations used in the contracting states.

Contracting state	1 National provisions	2 Source	3 Translation published in . . . (language)	4 Abbreviations used in this synopsis
Albania	1. Ligji Nr. 9947 date 7.7.2008 Per Pronesine Industriale i ndryshuar me Ligjin Nr.10/2013 i datës 14.2.2013, dhe Ligji 55/2014 i datës 29.5.2014, dhe Ligji 17/2017 i datës 16.2.2017 <i>[1. Law No. 9947 on Industrial Property of 7 July 2008, as amended by Law No. 10/2013 of 14 February 2013, by Law No. 55/2014 of 29 May 2014 and by Law No. 17/2017 of 16 February 2017]</i> 2. Rregullore "Per leshimin e patentave per shpikjet dhe modelet e perdorimit" Nr. 1707, date 29.12.2008, i ndryshuar me VKM Nr. 618, datë 7.9.2011, dhe me VKM Nr. 38 datë 21.1.2015, dhe me VKM Nr. 460, datë 26.7.2018 <i>[2. Regulation No. 1707 of 29 December 2008 on patents and utility patents and utility models, as amended by Decree of the Government No. 618 of 7 September 2011, by Decree of the Government No. 38 of 21 January 2015 and by Decree of the Government No. 460 of 26 July 2018]</i> 3. VKM No. 883, 13 Maj 2009 Per tarifat e Objekteve te Pronesise Industriale e ndryshuar me VKM Nr. 37 datë 21.1.2015, dhe me VKM Nr. 316 datë 31.5.2018 <i>[3. Decree of the Government on State fees No. 883 of 13 May 2009, as amended by Decree of the Government No. 37 of 21 January 2015 and by Decree of the Government No. 316 of 31 May 2018]</i> 4. Ligji Nr. 8488 Date 13.5.1999 Per mbrojtjen e topografise se qarqeve te integruar, i ndryshuar me Ligjin Nr. 9957 date 17.7.2008, dhe me Ligjin 66/2014 date 26.6.2014 <i>[4. Law No. 8488 of 13 May 1999 on the protection of topographies of integrated circuits, as amended by Law No. 9957 of 17 July 2008, and by the Law No. 66/2014 of 26 June 2014]</i>	Gazeta Zyrtare No. 121, 2008 No. 29, 2013 No. 96, 2014 No. 43, 2017 Gazeta Zyrtare No. 213, 2008 No. 139, 2011 No. 7, 2015 No. 114, 2018 Gazeta Zyrtare No. 134, 2009 No. 7, 2015 No. 82, 2018 Gazeta Zyrtare No. 18, 1999 No. 123, 2008 No. 114, 2014	IPLT AL 1-001 (English) - - -	PL PR Fees Decr. -
Austria	1. Bundesgesetz vom 16. Dezember 1978 über die Einführung des Europäischen Patentübereinkommens und des Vertrages über die internationale Zusammenarbeit auf dem Gebiet des Patentwesens (Patentverträge-Einführungsgesetz) <i>[1. Federal Law of 16 December 1978 on the introduction of the European Patent Convention and of the Patent Cooperation Treaty (Introductory Law on Patent Treaties)]</i>	BGBI Nr. 52/1979; Nr. 234/1984; Nr. 418/1992; Nr. 181/1996; Nr. 175/1998; I Nr. 143/2001; I Nr. 149/2004; I Nr. 42/2005; I Nr. 81/2007; I Nr. 2/2008; I Nr. 126/2009; I Nr. 126/2013	IPLT AT 2-002 (English, French)	ILPT

Contracting state	1 National provisions	2 Source	3 Translation published in . . . (language)	4 Abbreviations used in this synopsis
	2. Patentgesetz 1970 <i>[2. Patent Law 1970]</i> 3. Verordnung des Präsidenten des Patentamts über Eingaben an das Patentamt sowie über das Verfahren in Patent-, Schutzzertifikats-, Gebrauchsmuster-, Halbleiter-schutz-, Marken- und Musterangelegenheiten (Patentamts-verordnung - PAV) Verordnung der Präsidentin des Patentamtes über die Verfahren und die Publikationen im Bereich des Patentamtes (Patentamtsverordnung 2019 - PAV) <i>[3. Regulation of the President of the Patent Office on the filing of documents with the Patent Office and on patent, supplementary protection certificate, utility model, semi-conductor protection, trademark and design procedures (Patent Office Regulation)]</i> <i>[Regulation of the President of the Patent Office on the procedures and publications of the Patent Office (Patent Office Regulation 2019)]</i> 4. Bundesgesetz über die im Bereich des Patentamtes zu zahlenden Gebühren und Entgelte (Patentamtsgebühren-gesetz – PAG) in der Fassung VO über die Valorisierung der festen Gebührensätze des Patentamtsgebührengesetzes (PAG-VaIV 2014) <i>[4. Federal Law on the Fees Payable to the Patent Office (Law on Patent Office Fees - LPOF) as amended by its President's ordinance valorising the fixed rates under the Federal Law on Patent Office Fees (LPOF-VaIOrd 2014)]</i>	BGBI Nr. 259/1970; Nr. 234/1984; Nr. 382/1986; Nr. 418/1992; Nr. 771/1992; Nr. 212/1994; Nr. 634/1994; Nr. 181/1996; Nr. 175/1998; I Nr. 191/1999; I Nr. 143/2001; I Nr. 149/2004; I Nr. 42/2005; I Nr. 130/2005; I Nr. 151/2005; I Nr. 96/2006; I Nr. 81/2007; I Nr. 126/2009; I Nr. 135/2009; I Nr. 126/2013; I Nr. 71/2016; I Nr. 124/2017; I Nr. 37/2018 PBl. 2018, Nr. 12, Anhang PBl. 2018, Nr. 12, Anhang, idF PBl. 2020, Nr. S 2 BGBI I Nr. 149/2004; I Nr. 81/2007; I Nr. 126/2009; I Nr. 111/2010; I Nr. 36/2011; I Nr. 126/2013; I Nr. 71/2016; I Nr. 124/2017 und I Nr. 89/2018 idF PBl. 2014, Nr. 4	IPLT AT 2-001 (English, French) - -	PA POR LPOF

Contracting state	1 National provisions	2 Source	3 Translation published in . . . (language)	4 Abbreviations used in this synopsis
Belgium	1. Loi du 21 avril 2007 portant diverses dispositions relatives à la procédure de dépôt des demandes de brevet européen et aux effets de ces demandes et des brevets européens en Belgique, modifiée en dernier lieu par la Loi du 19 décembre 2017 <i>[1. Law of 21 April 2007 on various provisions relating to the procedure for filing European patent applications and to the effects of such applications and of European patents in Belgium, as last amended by the law of 19 December 2017]</i>	Moniteur belge du 4.9.07	-	Law of 21.4.07
	2. Loi du 8 juillet 1977 portant approbation des actes internationaux suivants : 1° Convention sur l'unification de certains éléments du droit des brevets d'invention, faite à Strasbourg le 27 novembre 1963 ; 2° Traité de coopération en matière de brevets et Règlement d'exécution, faits à Washington le 19 juin 1970 ; 3° Convention sur la délivrance de brevets européens (Convention sur le brevet européen), Règlement d'exécution et quatre Protocoles, faits à Munich le 5 octobre 1973 ; 4° Convention relative au brevet européen pour le Marché commun (Convention sur le brevet communautaire) et Règlement d'exécution, faits à Luxembourg le 15 décembre 1975 modifiée en dernier lieu par la Loi du 15 avril 2018 <i>[2. Law of 8 July 1977 adopting the following international acts:</i> <i>1. Convention on the Unification of Certain Points of Substantive Law on Patents for Invention, done at Strasbourg on 27 November 1963</i> <i>2. Patent Cooperation Treaty and Regulations, done at Washington on 19 June 1970</i> <i>3. Convention on the Grant of European Patents (European Patent Convention), Implementing Regulations and Four Protocols, done at Munich on 5 October 1973</i> <i>4. Convention for the European patent for the common market (Community Patent Convention) and Implementing Regulations, done at Luxembourg on 15 December 1975, as last amended by the law of 15 April 2018]</i>	Moniteur belge du 30.9.77 et du 9.3.85		
	3. Loi du 10 janvier 1955 relative à la divulgation et à la mise en œuvre des inventions et des secrets de fabrique intéressant la défense du territoire ou la sûreté de l'État <i>[3. Law of 10 January 1955 on the disclosure and use of inventions and trade secrets affecting national defence or the security of the State]</i>	Moniteur belge du 26.1.55	Bl.f.PMZ 1978, 276 (German) IPLT BE 2-001 (English)	Law of 8.7.77
	4. Arrêté royal du 18 juillet 1966 portant coordination des lois sur l'emploi des langues en matière administrative, modifié en dernier lieu par la Loi du 21 avril 2016 <i>[4. Royal Decree of 18 July 1966 co-ordinating the laws on the use of languages for administrative purposes, as last amended by the law of 21 April 2016]</i>	Moniteur belge du 2.8.66	Bl.f.PMZ 1955, 346 (German) - -	- -

Contracting state	1 National provisions	2 Source	3 Translation published in . . . (language)	4 Abbreviations used in this synopsis
	5. Arrêté royal du 5 décembre 2007 relatif au dépôt d'une demande de brevet européen, à sa transformation en demande de brevet belge et à l'enregistrement de brevets européens produisant effet en Belgique, modifié en dernier lieu par l'arrêté royal du 21 septembre 2020 <i>[5. Royal Decree of 5 December 2007 relating to the filing of European patent applications and their conversion into Belgian patent applications and the registration of European patents having effect in Belgium, as last amended by Royal Decree of 21 September 2020]</i>	Moniteur belge du 12.12.07	-	RD of 5.12.07
	6. Arrêté royal du 27 février 1981 relatif au dépôt d'une demande de brevet européen, à sa transformation en demande de brevet national et à l'enregistrement de brevets européens produisant effet en Belgique, modifié en dernier lieu par l'arrêté royal du 21 septembre 2020 <i>[6. Royal Decree of 27 February 1981 relating to the filing of European patent applications and their conversion into national patent applications and the registration of European patents having effect in Belgium, as last amended by Royal Decree of 21 September 2020]</i>	Moniteur belge du 5.3.81	IPLT BE 2-002 (English) Bl.f.PMZ 1983, 166 (German)	RD of 27.2.81
	7. Arrêté royal du 2 décembre 1986 relatif à la demande, à la délivrance et au maintien en vigueur des brevets d'invention, modifié en dernier lieu par l'arrêté royal du 30 septembre 2020 <i>[7. Royal Decree of 2 December 1986 on patent applications and the grant and renewal of patents, as last amended by Royal Decree of 30 September 2020]</i>	Moniteur belge du 6.12.86	IPLT BE 2-005 (English) Moniteur belge of 8.1.00 (German)	RD of 2.12.86
	8. Arrêté royal du 18 décembre 1986 relatif aux taxes et taxes supplémentaires dues en matière de brevets d'invention, modifié en dernier lieu par l'arrêté royal du 12 juillet 2019 <i>[8. Royal Decree of 18 December 1986 concerning fees and supplementary fees payable in respect of patents, as last amended by Royal Decree of 12 July 2019]</i>	Moniteur belge du 23.12.86	-	RD (Fees)
	9. Loi du 10 avril 2014 portant insertion des dispositions réglant des matières visées à l'article 77 de la Constitution dans le livre XI "Propriété intellectuelle" du Code de droit économique, portant insertion d'une disposition spécifique au livre XI dans le livre XVII du même Code, et modifiant le Code judiciaire en ce qui concerne l'organisation des cours et tribunaux en matière d'actions relatives aux droits de propriété intellectuelle et à la transparence du droit d'auteur et des droits voisins <i>[9. Law of 10 April 2014 inserting provisions on matters under Art. 77 of the Constitution into Book XI (Intellectual Property) of the Economic Law Code (ELC), inserting a provision relating specifically to Book XI into Book XVII of the ELC and amending the Judiciary Code provisions on judicial system for litigation relating to IP rights and to the transparency of copyright and related rights]</i>	Moniteur belge du 12.6.2014	-	ELC (Economic Law Code)

Contracting state	1 National provisions	2 Source	3 Translation published in . . . (language)	4 Abbreviations used in this synopsis
	10. Loi du 19 avril 2014 portant insertion du Livre XI "Propriété intellectuelle" dans le Code de droit économique, et portant insertion des dispositions propres au Livre XI dans les Livres I, XV et XVII du même Code, modifiée en dernier lieu par la Loi du 26 octobre 2015 <i>[10. Law of 19 April 2014 inserting Book XI ("Intellectual Property") into the Economic Law Code (ELC) and inserting provisions relating to Book XI into Books I, XV and XVII of the ELC, as last amended by the law of 26 October 2015]</i> 11. Arrêté royal du 31 août 2014 relatif à la mise en œuvre, en ce qui concerne la signature électronique, de l'article I.14,11°, du Code de droit économique <i>[11. Royal Decree of 31 August 2014 implementing Art. I.14(11) of the Economic Law Code with respect to electronic signatures]</i> 12. Arrêté royal du 4 septembre 2014 relatif à la mise en œuvre des dispositions relatives aux brevets d'invention de la loi du 19 avril 2014 portant insertion du livre XI, "Propriété intellectuelle" dans le Code de droit économique et portant insertion des dispositions propres au livre XI dans les livres I, XV et XVII du même Code <i>[12. Royal Decree of 4 September 2014 implementing the patent-related provisions of the Law of 19 April 2014 inserting Book XI ("Intellectual Property") into the Economic Law Code (ELC) and inserting provisions relating to Book XI into Books I, XV and XVII of the ELC]</i> 13. Arrêté royal du 12 mai 2015 portant exécution des articles XI.82 à XI.90 du livre XI du Code de droit économique, relatif au dépôt d'une demande de brevet européen, à sa transformation en demande de brevet belge et à l'enregistrement de brevets européens produisant effet en Belgique, modifié en dernier lieu par l'arrêté royal du 21 septembre 2020 <i>[13. Royal Decree of 12 May 2015 implementing Art. XI.82 to XI.90 of Book XI of the Economic Law Code on the filing of European patent applications, their conversion to Belgian patent applications and registration of European patents valid in Belgium, as last amended by Royal Decree of 21 September 2020]</i> 14. Loi du 29 juin 2016 portant dispositions diverses en matière d'Économie, modifiée en dernier lieu par la Loi du 18 avril 2017 <i>[14. Law of 29 June 2016 on miscellaneous provisions of economic law, as last amended by the law of 18 April 2017]</i> 15. Loi du 8 juillet 2018 portant des dispositions en vue de la protection du titre de mandataire en brevets <i>[15. Law of 8 July 2018 introducing provisions protecting the title of patent attorney]</i>	Moniteur belge du 12.6.2014 Moniteur belge du 11.9.2014 Moniteur belge du 11.9.2014 Moniteur belge du 22.5.2015 Moniteur belge du 6.7.2016 Moniteur belge du 19.7.2018	- - - - - -	ELC (Economic Law Code) RD (electronic signature) RD of 4.9.14 RD of 12.5.15 Law of 29.6.16 Law of 8.7.18

Contracting state	1 National provisions	2 Source	3 Translation published in . . . (language)	4 Abbreviations used in this synopsis
	16. Loi du 23 mars 2019 portant assentiment aux actes internationaux suivants en matière de propriété intellectuelle : 1° La Convention internationale pour la protection des obtentions végétales du 2 décembre 1961, révisée à Genève le 10 novembre 1972, le 23 octobre 1978 et le 19 mars 1991 ; 2° L'Accord sur l'application de l'article 65 de la Convention sur la délivrance de brevets européens, fait à Londres le 17 octobre 2000 [16. Law of 23 March 2019 assenting to the following international treaties on intellectual property: <i>1. International Convention for the Protection of New Varieties of Plants of 2 December 1961, as revised at Geneva on 10 November 1972, 23 October 1978 and 19 March 1991;</i> <i>2. London Agreement of 17 October 2000 on the application of Article 65 EPC]</i>	Moniteur belge du 21.6.2019	-	Law of 23.3.19
	17. Arrêté royal du 21 septembre 2020 relatif à la délivrance, par l'Office de la Propriété Intellectuelle, de documents et d'informations en matière de propriété industrielle, modifié en dernier lieu par l'arrêté royal du 17 novembre 2021 [17. Royal Decree of 21 September 2020 on the issue by the Intellectual Property Office of documents and information relating to intellectual property, as last amended by Royal Decree of 17 November 2021]	Moniteur belge du 5.10.2020	-	RD of 21.9.20
	18. Arrêté royal du 30 septembre 2020 relatif à la représentation en matière de brevets, modifié en dernier lieu par l'arrêté royal du 30 mai 2021 [18. Royal Decree of 30 September 2020 on representation in patent matters, as last amended by Royal Decree of 30 May 2021]	Moniteur belge du 4.11.20	-	RD of 30.9.20

Contracting state	1 National provisions	2 Source	3 Translation published in . . . (language)	4 Abbreviations used in this synopsis
Bulgaria	1. Закон за патентите и регистрацията на полезните модели (загл. изм. ДВ, бр. 64 от 2006 г., в сила от 9.11.2006 г.), отразена деноминацията от 5.7.1999 г., обнародван ДВ бр. 27/2.4.1993 г., допълнен ДВ бр. 83/1.10.1996 г., изменен бр. 11/29.1.1998 г., изменен ДВ бр. 81/14.9.1999 г., изменен ДВ бр. 45/30.4.2002 г., изменен ДВ бр. 66/9.7.2002 г., допълнен ДВ бр. 17/21.2.2003 г., изменен ДВ бр. 30/11.4.2006 г., изменен ДВ бр. 64/8.8.2006 г., изменен ДВ бр. 31/13.4.2007 г., изменен ДВ бр. 59/20.7.2007 г., изменен ДВ бр.36/4.4.2008 г., изменен ДВ бр. 19/9.3.2010г., изменен ДВ бр. 38/18.5.2012 г., изм. ДВ бр. 58 от 18 Юли 2017 г., изменен и допълнен ДВ бр.98 от 13.12.2019г., изменен и допълнен ДВ бр.92 от 27.10.2020 г.	State Gazette (SG)/(JO) No. 27/2.4.1993, 83/1.10.1996, 11/29.1.1998, 81/14.9.1999, 45/30.4.2002, 66/9.7.2002, 68/16.7.2002, 17/21.2.2003, 30/11.4.2006, 64/8.8.2006, 31/13.4.2007, 59/20.7.2007, 36/4.4.2008, 19/9.3.2010, 38/18.5.2012, 58/18.7.2017, 98/13.12.2019, 92/27.10.2020		
	<i>[1. Law on Patents and Utility Model Registration (title amended by SG No. 64/2006; in force as from 9.11.2006 and reflecting the currency reform of 5.7.1999), promulgated by SG No. 27/2.4.1993, supplemented by SG No. 83/1.10.1996, amended by SG No. 11/29.1.1998, amended by SG No. 81/14.9.1999, amended by SG No. 45/30.4.2002, amended by SG No. 66/9.7.2002, supplemented by SG No. 17/21.2.2003, amended by SG No. 30/11.4.2006, amended by SG No. 64/8.8.2006, amended by SG No. 31/13.4.2007, amended by SG No. 59/20.7.2007, amended by SG No. 36/4.4.2008, amended by SG No. 19/9.3.2010, amended by SG No. 38/18.5.2012, amended by SG No. 58/18.7.2017, Amended and supplemented by SG No. 98/13.12.2019, Amended and supplemented by SG No. 92/27.10.2020]</i>		Bulgarian Patent Office website at https://www.bpo.bg/en/obekti/patenti-za-izobreteniya/pipm-zakonodatelstvo (English)	PL
	2. Наредба за секретните патенти, приета с постановление на Министерския съвет № 331 от 20.12.2008 г., обн. ДВ бр. 2/9.1.2009 г., изм. ДВ бр.8 от 28 Януари 2014 г. <i>[2. Regulation on secret patents, adopted by Decree of the Council of Ministers No. 331/20.12.2008, promulgated by SG No. 2/9.1.2009, as amended by SG No. 8/28.1.2014]</i>	State Gazette No. 2/9.1.2009, 28.1.2014	Bulgarian Patent Office website at https://www.bpo.bg/en/obekti/patenti-za-izobreteniya/pipm-zakonodatelstvo (Bulgarian)	-

Contracting state	1 National provisions	2 Source	3 Translation published in . . . (language)	4 Abbreviations used in this synopsis
	3. Тарифа за таксите, които се събират от Патентното ведомство на Република България, в сила от 30.12.1999, приета с постановление на Министерски съвет № 242/27.12.1999 г., отразена деноминацията от 27.12.1999, обнародвана ДВ бр. 114/30.12.1999, изменена ДВ бр. 117/17.12.2002, изменена ДВ бр. 91/15.11.2005, изменена ДВ бр. 35/ 27.4.2007 г., поправена ДВ бр. 42/29.5.2007 г., изменена ДВ бр. 31/15.4.2011 г., изменена и допълнена ДВ бр. 99/12.12.2017 г., изменена и допълнена ДВ. бр. 36/14.04.2020, изменена и допълнена ДВ. бр. 18/02.03.2021 <i>[3. Schedule of fees collected by the Patent Office, adopted by Decree of the Council of Ministers No. 242/27.12.1999 (reflecting the currency reform of 27.12.1999), promulgated in SG No. 114/30.12.1999, amended by SG No. 117/17.12.2002, amended by SG No. 91/19.11.2005, amended by SG No. 35/27.4.2007, amended by SG No. 42/29.5.2007, amended by SG No. 31/15.4.2011, amended and supplemented by SG No. 99/12.12.2017, amended and supplemented by SG No. 36/14.04.2020, amended and supplemented by SG No. 18/02.03.2021]</i> 4. Наредба за оформяне, подаване и експертиза на заявки за патенти, приета с постановление на Министерския съвет № 53 от 19.3.2008 г., обнародвана ДВ бр. 33/28.3.2008 г. <i>[4. Regulation on drafting, filing and examination of applications for patents, adopted by Decree of the Council of Ministers No. 53/19.3.2008, promulgated by SG No. 33/28.3.2008]</i> 5. Наредба за разглеждане на спорове по закона за патентите и регистрацията на полезните модели, приета с Постановление на Министерския съвет № 55 от 9.3.2011 г., обнародвана ДВ бр. 21/15.3.2011 г. <i>[5. Regulations on disputes under the law governing patents and utility model registration, adopted by Government Decree No. 55/9.3.2011, promulgated by SG No. 21/15.3.2011]</i>	State Gazette No. 114/30.12.1999, 117/17.12.2002, 91/15.11.2005, 35/27.4.2007, 42/29.5.2007, 31/15.4.2011, 99/12.12.2017, 36/14.04.2020, 18/02.03.2021 State Gazette No. 33/28.3.2008 State Gazette No. 21/15.3.2011	Bulgarian Patent Office website at https://www.bpo.bg/en/tarifi (English) Bulgarian Patent Office website at https://www.bpo.bg/bg/obekti/patenti-za-izobreteniya/pipm-zakonodatelstvo (Bulgarian) Bulgarian Patent Office website at https://www.bpo.bg/bg/obekti/patenti-za-izobreteniya/pipm-zakonodatelstvo (Bulgarian)	Decr. Fees - -
Croatia	1. Zakon o patentu <i>[1. Patent Act]</i>	Narodne Novine NN 16/20	Croatian Intellectual Property Office website at: https://www.dziv.hr/en/ip-legislation/national-legislation/patents/	PA

Contracting state	1 National provisions	2 Source	3 Translation published in . . . (language)	4 Abbreviations used in this synopsis
	2. Pravilnik o patentu <i>[2. Patent Ordinance]</i> 3. Zakon o naknadama u području intelektualnog vlasništva <i>[3. Act on the fees in the field of intellectual property]</i> 4. Uredba o naknadama za postupke u području intelektualnog vlasništva i stručne usluge Državnog zavoda za intelektualno vlasništvo <i>[4. Regulation on Fees for Proceedings in the Field of Intellectual Property and Professional Services of the State Intellectual Property Office]</i> 5. Sporazum Vlade Republike Hrvatske i Europske patentne organizacije o suradnji na području patenata (Sporazum o suradnji i proširenju) <i>[5. Agreement on co-operation in the field of patents between the Government of the Republic of Croatia and the European Patent Organisation (Co-operation and Extension Agreement)]</i> 6. Zakon o općem upravnom postupku <i>[6. Law on General Administrative Procedure]</i>	NN 55/20 NN 66/21 NN 119/21 NN - IA. 14/03 NN 47/09, 110/21	Croatian Intellectual Property Office website at: https://www.dziv.hr/en/ip-legislation/national-legislation/patents/ Croatian Intellectual Property Office website at: https://www.dziv.hr/en/ip-legislation/national-legislation/patents/ Croatian Intellectual Property Office website at: www.dziv.hr/en/ip-legislation/national-legislation/patents - -	PO AFees RFees Ext. Agr. Law on GAP
Cyprus	1. Patent Law 1998 Patent (Amendment) Law 1999 Patent (Amendment) Law 2000 Patent (Amendment) Law 2002 Patent (Amendment) Law 2006 2. Patent (Fees) Regulations 1999 Patent (Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2013	Cyprus Gazette Part I, 6.4.98 Part I, 19.3.99 Part I, 17.11.00 Part I, 9.8.02, Part I, 28.7.06 Cyprus Gazette Part III (I), 26.3.99 Part III (I), 1.2.13	IPLT CY 2-001 (English, French) Bl.f.PMZ 2003, 15 (German) -	PL PFR

Contracting state	1 National provisions	2 Source	3 Translation published in . . . (language)	4 Abbreviations used in this synopsis
Czech Republic	1. Patentový zákon: Zákon č. 527/1990 Sb., o vynálezech a zlepšovacích návrzích, ve znění předpisů pozdějších <i>[1. Patent Act: Law No. 527/1990 Coll., on inventions and rationalisation proposals, as amended by subsequent laws]</i>	Sbírka zákonů č. 527/1990 č. 519/1991 č. 116/2000 č. 207/2000 č. 173/2002 č. 501/2004 č. 59/2005 č. 413/2005 č. 221/2006 č. 378/2007 č. 303/2013 č. 183/2017 č. 196/2017 č. 261/2021	Czech Industrial Property Office website at www.upv.gov.cz (English)	PA
	2. Zákon č. 206/2000 Sb., o ochraně biotechnologických vynálezů <i>[2. Law No. 206/2000 Coll., on the protection of biotechnological inventions]</i>	Sbírka zákonů č. 206/2000	Czech Industrial Property Office website at www.upv.gov.cz (English)	-
	3. Zákon č. 634/2004 Sb., o správních poplatcích ve znění předpisů pozdějších <i>[3. Law No. 634/2004 Coll., on administrative fees, as amended by subsequent laws]</i>	Sbírka zákonů č. 634/2004	Czech Industrial Property Office website at www.upv.gov.cz (English)	LAdmFees
	4. Zákon č. 173/2002 Sb., o poplatcích za udržování patentů a dodatkových ochranných osvědčení pro léčiva a pro přípravky na ochranu rostlin, ve znění předpisů pozdějších <i>[4. Law No. 173/2002 Coll., on renewal fees for patents and supplementary protection certificates for pharmaceuticals and plant protection products, as amended by subsequent laws]</i>	Sbírka zákonů č. 173/2002 č. 377/2005	Czech Industrial Property Office website at www.upv.gov.cz (English)	LRenFees
	5. Zákon č. 500/2004 Sb. správní řád ve znění předpisů pozdějších <i>[5. Law No. 500/2004 Coll., Administrative Procedure Code, as amended by subsequent laws]</i>	Sbírka zákonů č. 500/2004	-	APC
	6. Zákon č. 150/2002 Sb., soudní řád správní, ve znění předpisů pozdějších <i>[6. Law No. 150/2002 Coll., Administrative Court Procedure Code, as amended by subsequent laws]</i>	Sbírka zákonů č. 150/2002	-	ACP

Contracting state	1 National provisions	2 Source	3 Translation published in . . . (language)	4 Abbreviations used in this synopsis
	7. Vyhláška č. 550/1990 Sb. o řízení ve věcech vynálezů a průmyslových vzorů, ve znění vyhlášky č. 21/2002 Sb. <i>[7. Decree No. 550/1990 Coll., on the procedure in matters of inventions and industrial designs as amended by Decree No. 21/2002 Coll.]</i>	Sbírka zákonů č. 550/1990 č. 21/2002	Czech Industrial Property Office website at www.upv.gov.cz (English)	DP
Denmark	1. Patentloven, lovbekendtgørelse nr. 90 af 29. januar 2019 <i>[1. Consolidated Patents Act No. 90 of 29 January 2019]</i> 2. Bekendtgørelse om patenter og supplerende beskyttelsescertifikater nr. 2111 af 24. november 2021. <i>[2. Order concerning Patents and Supplementary Protection Certificates: No 2111 of 24 November 2021.]</i> 3. Bekendtgørelse om ændring af reglerne om konsumtion i patentloven m. v. nr. 238 af 30. marts 1994 <i>[3. Order No. 238 of 30 March 1994 amending the Provisions about Exhaustion of Rights in the Patents Act, etc.]</i> 4. Lov om hemmelige patenter, lovbekendtgørelse nr. 107 af 24. januar 2012 <i>[4. Consolidated Secret Patents Act No. 107 of 24 January 2012]</i>	DKPTO website at www.dkpto.dk DKPTO website at www.dkpto.org DKPTO website at www.dkpto.org DKPTO website at www.dkpto.org	DKPTO website at www.dkpto.org (English) DKPTO website at www.dkpto.org (English) Translation will soon be available DKPTO website at www.dkpto.org (English)	PA PO Law No. 107/2012

Contracting state	1 National provisions	2 Source	3 Translation published in . . . (language)	4 Abbreviations used in this synopsis
Estonia	1. Patendiseadus, vastu võetud 16. märtsil 1994, viimati muudetud 20. veebruaril 2019	RT I 1994, 25, 406 RT I, 19.3.2019, 5		
	<i>[1. Patent Act, passed on 16 March 1994, as last amended on 20 February 2019]</i>		Estonian Patent Office website at www.epa.ee/en/legal-acts/acts (English)	PA
	2. Riigilõivuseadus, vastu võetud 10. detsembril 2014, viimati muudetud 15. detsembril 2021	RT I, 30.12.2014, 1 RT I, 03.01.2022, 2		
	<i>[2. State Fees Act, passed on 10 December 2014, as last amended on 15 December 2021]</i>		Estonian Patent Office website at www.epa.ee/en/additional-info/fees (English)	FA
	3. Euroopa patentide väljaandmise konventsiooni kohaldamise seadus, vastu võetud 17. aprillil 2002, viimati muudetud 19. juunil 2014	RT I 2002, 38, 233 RT I, 29.6.2014, 109		
	<i>[3. Act on implementing the Convention on the Grant of European Patents, passed on 17 April 2002, as last amended on 19 June 2014]</i>		Estonian Patent Office website at www.epa.ee/en/legal-acts/acts (English)	IA

Contracting state	1 National provisions	2 Source	3 Translation published in . . . (language)	4 Abbreviations used in this synopsis
	4. Patenditaotluse sisu- ja vorminõuded ning Patendiametile esitamise kord, Justiitsministri 3. jaanuari 2012 määrus nr 2, viimati muudetud 7. jaanuaril 2015 <i>[4. Requirements concerning the content and format of patent applications and the procedure for filing the same, Regulation No. 2 of the Minister of Justice of 3 January 2012, as last amended on 7 January 2015]</i> 5. Euroopa patentide väljaandmise konventsiooni kohaselt väljaantavate patentidega seotud riigilõivude Eesti Patendiameti kontole kandmise ja Euroopa patendi jõushoidmise riigilõivude Euroopa Patendiametile ülekandmise kord, Rahandusministri 11. juuli 2002. a määrus nr 89, viimati muudetud 22. detsembril 2011 <i>[5. Order concerning the procedure for paying into the account of the Estonian Patent Office fees relating to patents granted under the European Patent Convention and transferring to the European Patent Office renewal fees for European patents, Regulation No. 89 of the Minister of Finance of 11 July 2002, as last amended on 22 December 2011]</i> 6. Euroopa patenditaotluse Eesti Patendiametile esitamise ja Euroopa Patendiametile edastamise, Euroopa patenditaotluse patendinõudluse ja patendikirjelduse tõlke esitamise ja avalikustamise ning Euroopa patenditaotluse siseriiklikuks patenditaotluseks ja kasuliku mudeli registreerimise taotluseks muutmise kord, Justiitsministri 3. jaanuari 2012. a määrus nr 3, viimati muudetud 28. mail 2013 <i>[6. Order concerning the procedure for filing European patent applications with the Estonian Patent Office, transmitting them to the European Patent Office, furnishing and publishing a translation of the claims of European patent applications and European patent specifications and converting European patent applications into national patent applications and utility model applications, Regulation No. 3 of the Minister of Justice of 3 January 2012, as last amended on 28 May 2013]</i>	RT I, 10.1.2012, 2 RT I, 13.1.2015, 1 RTL 2002, 84, 1295 RT I, 29.12.2011, 36 RT I, 10.1.2012, 3 RT I, 31.5.2013, 2	- - - -	- RFI REP

Contracting state	1 National provisions	2 Source	3 Translation published in . . . (language)	4 Abbreviations used in this synopsis
Finland	1. Patenttilaki 15.12.1967/550, muutettu viimeksi lailla nro 717/2016 - 25.8.2016	SäädKok 550/1967 653/1967 575/1971 407/1980 387/1985 801/1991 577/1992 1034/1992 1409/1992 593/1994 717/1995 1695/1995 243/1997 650/2000 990/2004 896/2005 295/2006 684/2006 392/2010 954/2010 478/2011 743/2011 863/2011 1096/2011 101/2013 23/2016 (not yet in force) 717/2016		
	<i>[1. Patents Act No. 550/67 of 15 December 1967, as last amended by Act No. 717/2016 of 25 August 2016]</i>		PRH website at www.prh.fi (English) www.finlex.fi (Consolidated version in Finnish and Swedish)	PA
Finland	2. Patenttiasetus 26.9.1980/669, muutettu viimeksi asetuksella nro 580/2013 – 18.7.2013	SäädKok 669/1980 505/1985 583/1992 71/1994 595/1994 104/1996 246/1997 674/2000 1200/2004 144/2006 1118/2007 603/2008 1097/2011 580/2013		
	<i>[2. Patents Decree No. 669/80 of 26 September 1980, as last amended by Decree No. 580/2013 of 18 July 2013]</i>		PRH website at www.prh.fi (English) www.finlex.fi (Consolidated version in Finnish and Swedish)	PD

Contracting state	1 National provisions	2 Source	3 Translation published in . . . (language)	4 Abbreviations used in this synopsis
	3. Laki maanpuolustukselle merkityksellisistä keksinnöistä 15.12.1967/551, muutettu viimeksi lailla nro 104/2013 – 31.1.2013 <i>[3. Act on inventions of importance to the defence of the country No. 551/67 of 15 December 1967, as last amended by Act No. 104/2013 of 31 January 2013]</i> 4. Patenttimääräykset 12.2.2019 <i>[4. Patent Office Regulations of 12 February 2019]</i> 5. Työ- ja elinkeinoministeriön asetus Patentti- ja rekisterihallituksen maksullisista suoritteista vuosina 2022 ja 2023 2.12.2021/1057 <i>[5. Decree No. 1057 of 2 December 2021 of the Ministry of Employment and Economy on the fees chargeable by the Finnish Patent and Registration Office]</i>	SäädKok 551/1967 795/1989 599/1995 1397/1995 1697/1995 245/1997 104/2013 - SäädKok 1057/2021	<i>www.finlex.fi</i> (Consolidated version in Finnish and Swedish) PRH website at <i>www.prh.fi</i> (English and Swedish) <i>www.prh.fi</i> (Finnish and Swedish)	Defence inventions POR Fees Decr.
France	1. Code de la propriété intellectuelle (partie législative) <i>[1. Intellectual Property Code (legislative part)]</i> 2. Code de la propriété intellectuelle (partie réglementaire) <i>[2. Intellectual Property Code (regulations)]</i> 3. Arrêté du 24 avril 2008 relatif aux redevances de procédures perçues par l'Institut national de la propriété industrielle, tel que modifié par l'arrêté du 6 mars 2020 <i>[3. Order of 24 April 2008 on the procedural fees of the "Institut national de la propriété industrielle", as amended by order of 6 March 2020]</i> 4. Décision 2020-36 du 1^{er} avril 2020 relative aux modalités de paiement des annuités de brevet, de certificat d'utilité et de certificat complémentaire de protection <i>[4. Decision No. 2020-36 of 1 April 2020 on the procedure for electronic payment of renewal fees for patents, utility model certificates and supplementary protection certificates]</i>	<i>www.legifrance.gouv.fr</i> <i>www.legifrance.gouv.fr</i> JORF du 26.4.2008 10.9.2008 13.6.2015 8.3.2020 <i>www.inpi.fr</i> <i>https://www.inpi.fr/sites/default/files/decision_2020-36_modalites_de_paiement_des_annuites_avril_2020.pdf</i>	IPLT FR 1-001 (English) IPLT FR 1-002 (English) - -	PL Reg. Fees Ord. of 24.4.08 (as amended 6.3.20) DG Dec. No. 2020-36

Contracting state	1 National provisions	2 Source	3 Translation published in . . . (language)	4 Abbreviations used in this synopsis
	5. Décision n° 2015-73 du 9 juillet 2015 relative aux modalités de dépôt électronique via EPOLINE des demandes de brevet d'invention et de certificats d'utilité ainsi que des pièces complémentaires y afférentes <i>[5. Decision No. 2015-73 of 9 July 2015 on the procedure for electronic filing via "epoline" of applications for patents and utility certificates and of additional and related documents]</i> 6. Décision n° 2018-156 du 8 novembre 2018 relative aux modalités de dépôt des demandes de brevets et des procédures et échanges subséquents <i>[6. Decision No. 2018-156 of 8 November 2018 on the procedure for filing patent applications and on subsequent proceedings and submissions]</i> 7. Décision n° 2017-146 du 9 octobre 2017 relative aux modalités de dépôt des demandes d'inscription au registre national d'une rectification ou d'un acte affectant la propriété ou la jouissance d'un dépôt, version consolidée au 12 juillet 2021 <i>[7. Decision No. 2017-146 of 9 October 2017 on the procedure for filing requests for entry in the national register of a correction or measure relating to ownership or enjoyment of a filed application (consolidated version of 12 July 2021)]</i>	www.inpi.fr https://www.inpi.fr/sites/default/files/decision_eolf-_version_consolidee_au_1er_septembre_2020.pdf www.inpi.fr https://www.inpi.fr/sites/default/files/decision-2018-156.pdf www.inpi.fr https://www.inpi.fr/sites/default/files/decision_2017-146_inscription_electronique_obligatoire_oct_17_-_version_consolidée_au_12_juillet_2021.pdf	- - -	DG Dec. No. 2015-73 (cons.) DG Dec. No. 2018-156 DG Dec. No. 2017-146 (cons.)

Contracting state	1 National provisions	2 Source	3 Translation published in . . . (language)	4 Abbreviations used in this synopsis
Germany	1. Gesetz zu dem Übereinkommen vom 27. November 1963 zur Vereinheitlichung gewisser Begriffe des materiellen Rechts der Erfindungspatente, dem Vertrag vom 19. Juni 1970 über die internationale Zusammenarbeit auf dem Gebiet des Patentwesens und dem Übereinkommen vom 5. Oktober 1973 über die Erteilung europäischer Patente (Gesetz über internationale Patentübereinkommen) vom 21. Juni 1976, zuletzt geändert durch Artikel 1 des Gesetzes vom 20. August 2021 <i>[1. Law on the European Convention on the Unification of Certain Points of Substantive Law on Patents for Invention of 27 November 1963, the Patent Cooperation Treaty of 19 June 1970, and the Convention on the Grant of European Patents of 5 October 1973 (Law on International Patent Treaties) of 21 June 1976, as last amended by Article 3 of the Law of 17 July 2017]</i>	www.gesetze-im-internet.de BGBI 1976 II 649; 1979 I 1269; 1986 I 1446; 1991 II 1354; 1993 I 366; 1998 I 1827; 2001 I 3656; 2003 I 2470; 2004 I 390; 2007 I 2166; 2008 I 1191; 2013 I 3830; 2015 I 1474; 2017 I 2541 2021 I 3914	IPLT DE 2-001 (English, French)	LIPC
	2. Gesetz über das Gemeinschaftspatent und zur Änderung patentrechtlicher Vorschriften (Gemeinschaftspatentgesetz) vom 26. Juli 1979, zuletzt geändert durch das Zweite Gesetz über das Gemeinschaftspatent vom 20. Dezember 1991 <i>[2. Law concerning the Community patent and amending certain provisions of patent law (Community Patent Law) of 26 July 1979, as last amended by the Second Law on the Community Patent of 20 December 1991]</i>	BGBI 1979 I 1269; 1986 I 1446; 1991 II 1354	-	CPL

Contracting state	1 National provisions	2 Source	3 Translation published in . . . (language)	4 Abbreviations used in this synopsis
	3. Patentgesetz in der Fassung der Bekanntmachung vom 16. Dezember 1980, zuletzt geändert durch Artikel 1 des Gesetzes vom 30. August 2021 [3. Consolidated Patent Law as published on 16 December 1980, last amended by Article 4 of the Law of 8 October 2017]	BGBI 1981 I 1; 1986 I 1446; 1986 I 2326; 1990 I 422; 1991 II 1354; 1992 I 727; 1993 I 366; 1994 I 2278; 1994 I 3082; 1996 I 1546; 1998 I 1827; 1998 I 2030; 1999 I 2598; 2001 I 1206; 2001 I 1887; 2001 I 3138; 2001 I 3656; 2002 I 2681; 2002 I 2850; 2004 I 390; 2004 I 718; 2004 I 3232; 2005 I 146; 2005 I 2570; 2006 I 1318; ber. 2006 I 2737; 2007 I 2166; 2007 I 2614; 2007 I 2840; 2007 I 2897; 2008 I 1191; 2008 I 2586; 2009 I 2521; 2011 I 2302; 2013 I 3786; 2013 I 3799; 2013 I 3830; 2015 I 1474; 2015 I 2092; 2015 I 2178; 2016 I 558; 2017 I 1121; 2017 I 2541; 2017 I 3346; 2017 I 3546 2021 I 4074	www.gesetze-im-internet.de/englisch_patg/index.html (English)	PA

Contracting state	1 National provisions	2 Source	3 Translation published in . . . (language)	4 Abbreviations used in this synopsis
	4. Gesetz über die Kosten des Deutschen Patent- und Markenamts und des Bundespatentgerichts (Patentkostengesetz) vom 13. Dezember 2001, zuletzt geändert durch Artikel 2 des Gesetzes vom 30. August 2021 <i>[4. Law concerning the Costs of the German Patent and Trade Mark Office and of the Federal Patents Court (Patent Costs Law) of 13 December 2001, last amended by Article 3 of the Law of 11 December 2018]</i> 5. Gesetz zu der Vereinbarung vom 21. Dezember 1989 über Gemeinschaftspatente und zu dem Protokoll vom 21. Dezember 1989 über eine etwaige Änderung der Bedingungen für das Inkrafttreten der Vereinbarung über Gemeinschaftspatente sowie zur Änderung patentrechtlicher Vorschriften (Zweites Gesetz über das Gemeinschaftspatent) vom 20. Dezember 1991, zuletzt geändert durch Artikel 2 Abs. 4 des Gesetzes zur Modernisierung von Verfahren im patentanwaltlichen Berufsrecht vom 14. August 2009 <i>[5. Law on the Agreement relating to Community Patents of 21 December 1989 and concerning the Protocol on a possible modification of the conditions of entry into force of the Agreement relating to Community patents of 21 December 1989 and amending certain provisions of patent law (Second Law on the Community Patent) of 20 December 1991, last amended by Article 2(4) of the law of 14 August 2009 modernising procedures under the law governing the patent-agent profession]</i> 6. Verordnung über die Übersetzungen der Ansprüche europäischer Patentanmeldungen vom 18. Dezember 1978, zuletzt geändert durch Artikel 2 der Verordnung vom 12. Dezember 2018 <i>[6. Regulation on the translations of the claims of European patent applications of 18 December 1978, last amended by Article 2 of the Regulation of 12 December 2018]</i>	BGBI 2001 I 3656; 2002 I 2681; 2003 I 2470; 2004 I 390; 2004 I 718; 2004 I 3232; 2006 I 1318; ber. 2006 I 2737; 2007 I 2166; 2008 I 1191; 2009 I 2446; 2009 I 2521; 2013 I 3799; 2013 I 3830; 2015 I 1474; 2016 I 558; 2018 I 2357 2021 I 4074 BGBI 1991 II 1354; 2007 I 2166 i.V.m. 2009 I 2827 BGBI 1978 II 1469; 1993 II 1989; 2011 II 738; 2018 II 2446	excerpt, DPMA A9514.1/1.19 www.dpma.de/english/our_office/law/index.html (English) - -	LPF 2. CPL Publ. Reg.

Contracting state	1 National provisions	2 Source	3 Translation published in . . . (language)	4 Abbreviations used in this synopsis
	7. Verordnung über die Zahlung der Kosten des Deutschen Patent- und Markenamts und des Bundespatentgerichts (Patentkostenzahlungsverordnung - PatKostZV) vom 15. Oktober 2003, zuletzt geändert durch Artikel 4 der Verordnung über den elektronischen Rechtsverkehr beim Deutschen Patent- und Markenamt und zur Änderung weiterer Verordnungen für das Deutsche Patent- und Markenamt vom 1. November 2013 <i>[7. Ordinance on Payment of Costs charged by the German Patent and Trade Mark Office and of the Federal Patent Court (Patent Costs Payment Ordinance) of 15 October 2003, last amended by Article 4 of the Ordinance of 1 November 2013 on electronic legal dealings with the German Patent and Trade Mark Office and amending other ordinances relating to the German Patent and Trade Mark Office]</i>	BGBl 2003 I 2083; 2013 I 3906		
	8. Verordnung zum Verfahren in Patentsachen vor dem Deutschen Patent- und Markenamt (Patentverordnung - PatV) vom 1. September 2003, zuletzt geändert durch Artikel 1 der Verordnung vom 12. Dezember 2018 <i>[8. Ordinance on Patent Procedures before the German Patent and Trade Mark Office (Patent Ordinance) of 1 September 2003, last amended by Article 1 of the Ordinance of 12 December 2018]</i>	BGBl 2003 I 1702; 2004 I 897; 2004 I 3532; 2011 I 996; 2012 I 2630; 2018 I 2446	DPMA: 9511.1 (English), A 9511.2 (French) DPMA: P 2790.1a/4.19 www.dpma.de/english/our_office/law/index.html (English) P 2790.2a/4.19 www.dpma.de/service/formulare/patent/index.html (French)	Cost Ord. PO
	9. Gesetz über die Erstreckung von gewerblichen Schutzrechten (Erstreckungsgesetz - ErstrG) vom 23. April 1992, zuletzt geändert durch Artikel 14 Absatz 2 des Gesetzes vom 4. April 2016 <i>[9. Law on the Extension of Industrial Property Rights (Extension Law) of 23 April 1992, as last amended by Article 14(2) of the Law of 4 April 2016]</i>	BGBl 1992 I 938; 1994 II 1438; 1997 I 3224; 1998 I 1827; 2001 I 3656; 2004 I 390; 2016 I 558	IPLT DE 1-006 (English, French)	Ext. Law
	10. Verordnung über das Deutsche Patent- und Markenamt (DPMA-Verordnung – DPMAV) vom 1. April 2004, zuletzt geändert durch Artikel 7 der Verordnung vom 10. August 2021 <i>[10. Ordinance of 1 April 2004 on the German Patent and Trade Mark Office, as last amended by Article 1 of the Ordinance of 10 December 2018]</i>	BGBl 2004 I 514; 2006 I 2159; 2010 I 83; 2010 I 330; 2013 I 3799; 2013 I 3906; 2016 I 558; 2018 I 2444 2021 I 3490	-	DPMAV

Contracting state	1 National provisions	2 Source	3 Translation published in . . . (language)	4 Abbreviations used in this synopsis
	11. Verordnung über den elektronischen Rechtsverkehr beim Deutschen Patent- und Markenamt (ERVDPMAV) vom 1. November 2013, zuletzt geändert durch Artikel 2 der Verordnung vom 10. Dezember 2018 <i>[11. Ordinance of 1 November 2013 on electronic legal dealings with the German Patent and Trade Mark Office (OELDDPMA), as last amended by Article 2 of the Ordinance of 10 December 2018]</i>	BGBI 2013 I 3906; 2014 I 18; 2015 I 1474; 2016 I 558; 2017 I 2745; 2018 I 2444	-	OELDDPMA
Greece	1. Νόμος 1733/1987 "Μεταφορά τεχνολογίας εφευρέσεις, τεχνολογική καινοτομία και σύσταση Επιτροπής Ατομικής Ενέργειας" όπως τροποποιήθηκε από το άρθρο 18 του νόμου 1739/1987, το Προεδρικό Διάταγμα 54/1992 και το άρθρο 9 του νόμου 2359/1995 και τα άρθρα 1 & 3-8 του νόμου 4605/2019 <i>[1. Law No. 1733/1987 on technology transfer, inventions, technological innovation and the establishment of a Nuclear Energy Commission, as amended by Article 18 of Law No. 1739/1987 and Presidential Decree No. 54/1992 and by Article 9 of Law No. 2359/1995 and Articles 1 & 3-8 of Law No. 4605/2019]</i> 2. Νόμος 4325/1963 περί εφευρέσεων αφορωσών την εθνικήν άμυναν της χώρας και τροποποιήσεως του Ν. 2527/1920 "περί διπλωμάτων ευρεσιτεχνίας" <i>[2. Law No. 4325/1963 on inventions relating to national defence and amending Law No. 2527/1920 on patents]</i> 3. Νόμος 1607/1986 "Κύρωση της σύμβασης για την χορήγηση Ευρωπαϊκών διπλωμάτων ευρεσιτεχνίας, που υπογράφηκε στο Μόναχο στις 5 Οκτωβρίου 1973" <i>[3. Law No. 1607/1986 on the ratification of the Convention on the Grant of European Patents, done at Munich on 5 October 1973]</i> 4. Νόμος 3396 "Κύρωση της Πράξης Αναθεώρησης της Σύμβασης για την χορήγηση των Ευρωπαϊκών διπλωμάτων ευρεσιτεχνίας (Σύμβαση για το Ευρωπαϊκό δίπλωμα ευρεσιτεχνίας της 5^{ης} Οκτωβρίου 1973, η οποία τροποποιήθηκε στις 17 Δεκεμβρίου 1991) της 29^{ης} Νοεμβρίου 2000" <i>[4. Law No. 3396 on the ratification of the Revision Act of the Convention on the Grant of European Patents (European Patent Convention of 5 October 1973, as amended on 17 December 1991) of 29 November 2000]</i>	ΦΕΚ 171 Α' 22.9.1987 201 Α' 20.11.1987 22 Α' 14.2.1992 241 Α' 21.11.1995 52 Α' 1.4.2019 ΦΕΚ 156 Α' 27.9.1963 ΦΕΚ 85 Α' 30.6.1986 ΦΕΚ 246 Α' 6.10.2005	Bl. f. PMZ 1988, 330 (German) IPLT GR 1-001 (English, French) - - -	Law No. 1733/87 Law No. 4325/63 Law No. 1607/86 -

Contracting state	1 National provisions	2 Source	3 Translation published in . . . (language)	4 Abbreviations used in this synopsis
	5. Νόμος 3966 "Εναρμόνιση εθνικού δικαίου με την οδηγία 2004/48/ΕΚ του Ευρωπαϊκού Κοινοβουλίου και του Συμβουλίου της 29^{ης} Απριλίου 2004 σχετικά με την επιβολή δικαιωμάτων διανοητικής ιδιοκτησίας, άρθρο. 53" [5. Law No. 3966, bringing national legislation into line with the Directive 2004/48/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the enforcement of intellectual property rights, Article 53] 6. Προεδρικό Διάταγμα 77/1988 σχετικά με τις διατάξεις εφαρμογής της σύμβασης για τη χορήγηση Ευρωπαϊκών διπλωμάτων ευρεσιτεχνίας, όπως τροποποιήθηκε με το Προεδρικό διάταγμα 46/2012 [6. Presidential Decree No. 77/1988 on provisions for implementing the Convention on the Grant of European Patents, as last amended by Presidential Decree No. 46/2012] 7. Προεδρικό διάταγμα 321/2001 σχετικά με την προσαρμογή στην Οδηγία 98/44/ΕΚ του Ευρωπαϊκού Κοινοβουλίου και του Συμβουλίου για την έννομη προστασία των βιοτεχνολογικών εφευρέσεων [7. Presidential Decree No. 321/2001 adopting Directive 98/44/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the legal protection of biotechnological inventions] 8. Υπουργική απόφαση 15928/ΕΦΑ/1253 σχετικά με την κατάθεση αίτησης για χορήγηση διπλώματος ευρεσιτεχνίας ή πιστοποιητικού υποδείγματος χρησιμότητας στον Ο.Β.Ι και τήρηση βιβλίων. Τροποποιήθηκε με την Υπουργική απόφαση αριθ. 3111/ΕΦΑ/433 [8. Ministerial Decision No. 15928/EFA/1253 on the filing of applications for patents or utility models with OBI and on keeping registers, as last amended by Ministerial Decision No. 3111/EFA/433] 9. Υπουργική απόφαση 30560/544/1997 "Κατάθεση αίτησης στον ΟΒΙ για χορήγηση συμπληρωματικού πιστοποιητικού προστασίας για τα φυτοπροστατευτικά προϊόντα" [9. Ministerial decision No. 30560/544/1997 on the filing of applications with the OBI for a supplementary protection certificate in respect of plant protection products] 10. Υπουργική απόφαση 14905/ΕΦΑ/3058/1997 "Κατάθεση αίτησης στον Ο.Β.Ι. για χορήγηση συμπληρωματικού πιστοποιητικού προστασίας για τα φάρμακα" [10. Ministerial Decision No. 14905/EFA/3058/1997 on the filing of applications with the OBI for a supplementary protection certificate in respect of medicinal products] 11. Υπουργική απόφαση 11475/ΕΦΑ/2388 σχετικά με την διαδικασία κατάθεσης αίτησης στον Ο.Β.Ι. για εξαμήνη παράταση της διάρκειας ισχύος του συμπληρωματικού πιστοποιητικού προστασίας για παιδιατρικά φάρμακα [11. Ministerial Decision No. 11475/EFA/2388 on the filing of applications with the OBI for the six-month extension of the supplementary protection certificate in respect of paediatric medicinal products]	ΦΕΚ 118 Α' 24.5.2011 ΦΕΚ 33 Α' 25.2.1988 246 Α' 95 Α' 23.4.2012 ΦΕΚ 218 Α' 1.10.2001 ΦΕΚ 778 Β' 31.12.1987 309 Β' 27.3.1998 ΦΕΚ 665 Β' 7.8.1997 ΦΕΚ 1162 Β' 30.12.1997 ΦΕΚ 1165 Β' 25.6.2008	- Bl. f. PMZ 1988, 338 (German) - - - - - -	- Pres. Decr. No. 77/88 - Min. Dec. No. 3111/EFA/433 - - -

Contracting state	1 National provisions	2 Source	3 Translation published in . . . (language)	4 Abbreviations used in this synopsis
	12. Υπουργική απόφαση 10374/2009 "Διαδικασία κατάρτισης της έκθεσης έρευνας ή της τελικής έκθεσης έρευνας" <i>[12. Ministerial decision No. 10374/2009 on the procedure for the drawing up of the search report or the final search report by the OBI]</i> 13. Απόφαση του Διοικητικού Συμβουλίου του Οργανισμού Βιομηχανικής Ιδιοκτησίας ΔΣ 03/2012 της 10ης Φεβρουαρίου 2012 σχετικά με τη μεταβολή του τρόπου υπολογισμού των τελών προέρευνας στον Ο.Β.Ι. <i>[13. Decision of the Administrative Council of the Industrial Property Organisation 03/2012 of 10 February 2012 concerning a change in the method of calculating the fee for searches on behalf of third parties]</i> 14. Νόμος 4144/2013, άρθρο 79 "Ρύθμιση θεμάτων Οργανισμού Βιομηχανικής Ιδιοκτησίας" <i>[14. Law 4144/2013 Article 79 "Regulatory issues of the Hellenic Industrial Property Organisation (OBI)"]</i> 15. Υπουργική απόφαση 12625/1/2014 Ηλεκτρονική διακίνηση εγγράφων από και προς τον Οργανισμό Βιομηχανικής Ιδιοκτησίας (ΟΒΙ) και ηλεκτρονική κατάθεση αίτησης καταχώρισης σχεδίου ή υποδείγματος <i>[15. Ministerial decision No. 12625/1/2014 "Electronic distribution of documents to and from the Hellenic Industrial Property Organisation (OBI) and electronic filing of industrial design or model registration"]</i> 16. Νόμος 2943/2001 (άρθρα 6-11) Κεφάλαιο 3ο "Τμήματα Κοινοτικών Σημάτων" <i>[16. Law 2943/2001 (Articles 6-11) Chapter 3 "Community Trade Marks Chambers"]</i> 17. Απόφαση του Διοικητικού Συμβουλίου του Οργανισμού Βιομηχανικής Ιδιοκτησίας ΔΣ 13/A01/2016 της 31ης Αυγούστου 2016 σχετικά με τη μεταβολή του τέλους της έκθεσης έρευνας με αιτιολογημένη γνώμη, με αναδρομική ισχύ από 1.1.2016 <i>[17. Decision of the Administrative Council of the Industrial Property Organisation 13/A01/2016 of 31 August 2016 concerning a change in the fee for the enhanced search report with written opinion, valid from 1.1.2016]</i> 18. Νόμος 4512/2018, άρθρα 123 και 124 "Ρύθμιση θεμάτων οργανισμού Βιομηχανικής Ιδιοκτησίας" <i>[18. Law 4512/2018 Articles 123 and 124 "Regulatory issues of the Hellenic Industrial Property Organisation (OBI)"]</i>	ΦΕΚ 1594 Β' 4.8.2009 ΕΔΒΙ 1/2012, Τεύχος Α' ΦΕΚ 88 Β' 18.4.2013 ΦΕΚ 3258 Β' 4.12.2014 ΦΕΚ 203 Α' 12.9.2001 ΕΔΒΙ 8/2016 Τεύχος Α' ΦΕΚ 5 Α' 17.1.2018	- - - - - - - - -	- Dec. of 10.2.2012 - - Dec. of 31.8.2016 Law No. 4512/2018

Contracting state	1 National provisions	2 Source	3 Translation published in . . . (language)	4 Abbreviations used in this synopsis
Hungary	1. 1995. évi XXXIII. törvény a találmányok szabadalmi oltalmáról <i>[1. Act XXXIII of 1995 on the protection of inventions by patents]</i>	Magyar Közlöny (Official Gazette) 1995/35 (V.5.)	Hungarian Intellectual Property Office (HIPO) website at https://www.sztnh.gov.hu/en/legal-sources/patents (English)	PA
	2. 2007. évi CXXX. törvény az Európai Szabadalmi Egyezmény 2000-ben felülvizsgált szövegének kihirdetéséről <i>[2. Act CXXX of 2007 on the promulgation of the European Patent Convention as revised in 2000]</i>	Magyar Közlöny (Official Gazette) 2007/157 (XI.20.)	-	PromEPC

Contracting state	1 National provisions	2 Source	3 Translation published in . . . (language)	4 Abbreviations used in this synopsis
	3. 319/2007 (XII.5.) Korm. rendelet az Európai Szabadalmi Egyezmény 2000-ben felülvizsgált szövegéhez kapcsolódó Végrehajtási Szabályzat kihirdetéséről 43/2010 (II.26.) Korm. rendelet az Európai Szabadalmi Egyezmény 2000-ben felülvizsgált szövegéhez kapcsolódó Végrehajtási Szabályzat 2009.március 25-én, az Európai Szabadalmi Szervezet Igazgatótanácsának CA/D 2/09. számú határozatával megállapított módosításának kihirdetéséről 44/2010 (II.26.) Korm. rendelet az Európai Szabadalmi Egyezmény 2000-ben felülvizsgált szövegéhez kapcsolódó Végrehajtási Szabályzat 2009. március 25-én, az Európai Szabadalmi Szervezet Igazgatótanácsának CA/D 3/09. számú határozatával megállapított módosításának kihirdetéséről 45/2010 (II.26.) Korm. rendelet az Európai Szabadalmi Egyezmény 2000-ben felülvizsgált szövegéhez kapcsolódó Végrehajtási Szabályzat 2009. október 27-én, az Európai Szabadalmi Szervezet Igazgatótanácsának CA/D 20/09. számú határozatával megállapított módosításának kihirdetéséről 46/2010 (II.26.) Korm. rendelet az Európai Szabadalmi Egyezmény 2000-ben felülvizsgált szövegéhez kapcsolódó Végrehajtási Szabályzat 2009. október 28-án, az Európai Szabadalmi Szervezet Igazgatótanácsának CA/D 18/09. számú határozatával megállapított módosításának kihirdetéséről <i>[3. Government Decree No. 319/2007 (XII.5.) on the promulgation of the Implementing Regulations to the European Patent Convention as revised in 2000</i> <i>Government Decree No. 43/2010 (II.26.) publishing an amendment, adopted on 25 March 2009 by decision CA/D 2/09 of the Administrative Council of the European Patent Organisation, to the Implementing Regulations to the EPC 2000</i> <i>Government Decree No. 44/2010 (II.26.) publishing an amendment, adopted on 25 March 2009 by decision CA/D 3/09 of the Administrative Council of the European Patent Organisation, to the Implementing Regulations to the EPC 2000</i> <i>Government Decree No. 45/2010 (II.26.) publishing an amendment, adopted on 27 October 2009 by decision CA/D 20/09 of the Administrative Council of the European Patent Organisation, to the Implementing Regulations to the EPC 2000</i> <i>Government Decree No. 46/2010 (II.26.) publishing an amendment, adopted on 28 October 2009 by decision CA/D 18/09 of the Administrative Council of the European Patent Organisation, to the Implementing Regulations to the EPC 2000]</i>	Magyar Közlöny (Official Gazette) 2007/168 (XII.5.), 2010/28 (II.26.)	-	-

Contracting state	1 National provisions	2 Source	3 Translation published in . . . (language)	4 Abbreviations used in this synopsis
	4. 20/2002. (XII.12.) IM rendelet a szabadalmi bejelentés, az európai szabadalmi bejelentésekkel és az európai szabadalmakkal, illetve a nemzetközi szabadalmi bejelentésekkel összefüggő beadványok, valamint a növényfajta-oltalmi bejelentés részletes alaki szabályairól <i>[4. Decree No. 20/2002 (XII.12.) of the Minister of Justice on the detailed formalities of patent applications, plant varieties applications, documents filed in relation to European patent applications, European patents and international patent applications, as last amended by Decree No. 30/2012 (VI.25.) of the Minister of Public Administration and Justice]</i> 5. 19/2005. (IV.12.) GKM rendelet a Magyar Szabadalmi Hivatal előtti iparjogvédelmi eljárások igazgatási szolgáltatási díjairól <i>[5. Decree No. 19/2005 (IV.12.) of the Minister of Economy and Transport on the fees for administrative services in industrial property procedures before the Hungarian Patent Office, as last amended by Decree No. 35/2011 (XII.22.) of the Minister of Public Administration and Justice]</i>	Magyar Közlöny (Official Gazette) 2002/154 (XII.12.), 2008/71 (V.8.), 2010/199 (XII.28.), 2011/35 (XII.22.), 2012/76 (VI.25.) Magyar Közlöny (Official Gazette) 2005/47 (IV.12.), 2008/71 (V.8.), 2009/75 (VI.3.), 2010/199 (XII.28.), 2011/157 (XII.22.)	- HIPO website at www.hipo.gov.hu/sites/default/files/19_2005_gkm_fees_20190118.pdf (English)	PForm FeeDecr

Contracting state	1 National provisions	2 Source	3 Translation published in . . . (language)	4 Abbreviations used in this synopsis
Iceland	1. Lög um einkaleyfi nr. 17/1991, síðast breytt með lögum nr. 57/2021 <i>[1. Patents Act No. 17/1991, last amended by Act No. 57/2021]</i>	Stjórnartíðindi A-deild 17/1991 92/1991 67/1993 36/1996 91/1996 132/1997 82/1998 28/2002 72/2003 22/2004 53/2004 54/2004 12/2005 127/2005 108/2006 167/2007 98/2009 25/2011 126/2011 40/2018 32/2019 57/2021	Icelandic Intellectual Property Office website at www.isipo.is (English)	PA
	2. Reglugerð um einkaleyfi nr. 477/2012 <i>[2. Patent Regulation No. 477/2012]</i>	Stjórnartíðindi B-deild 477/2012	Icelandic Intellectual Property Office website at www.isipo.is (English)	PR
	3. Reglugerð um gjöld fyrir einkaleyfi, vörumerki, hönnun o.fl., nr. 1050/2020 <i>[3. Regulation concerning fees for patents, trademarks, design, etc. No. 1050/2020]*</i> <i>*Updated on a regular basis.</i>	Stjórnartíðindi B-deild 1050/2020	Icelandic Intellectual Property Office website at www.isipo.is (English)	Fees Reg.
Ireland	1. Patents Act 1992 Patents (Amendment) Act 2006 Patents (Amendment) Act 2012 Intellectual Property (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2014 Knowledge Development Box (Certification of Inventions) Act 2017 Copyright and Other Intellectual Property Law Provisions Act 2019	S.I. No. 1 of 1992 S.I. No. 31 of 2006 S.I. No. 1 of 2012 S.I. No. 36 of 2014 S.I. No. 6 of 2017 S.I. No. 586 of 2019	LTPI IE 2-001 (French) Bl.f.PMZ 1998, 99, 165 (German)	PA

Contracting state	1 National provisions	2 Source	3 Translation published in . . . (language)	4 Abbreviations used in this synopsis
	8. Patents, Trade Marks, Copyright and Designs (Fees) Rules 2001 Patents, Trade Marks and Designs (Fees) (Amendment) Rules 2008 Patents, Trade Marks and Designs (Fees) (Amendment) Rules 2012 Patents, Trade Marks and Designs (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Rules 2012 Patents, Trade Marks and Designs (Fees) (Amendment) Rules 2017 Patents, Trade Marks and Designs (Fees) (Amendment) Rules 2018 9. European Communities (Patent Agents) Regulations 2006 European Communities (Patent Agents) Regulations 2015	S.I. No. 482 of 2001 S.I. No. 72 of 2008 S.I. No. 30 of 2012 S.I. No. 335 of 2012 S.I. No. 205 of 2017 S.I. No. 564 of 2018 S.I. No. 141 of 2006 S.I. No. 579 of 2015	-	Patent Fees Rules
Italy	1. Legge n. 260 del 26 maggio 1978 Ratifica ed esecuzione di atti internazionali in materia di brevetti, firmati, rispettivamente, a Strasburgo il 27 novembre 1963, a Washington il 19 giugno 1970, a Monaco il 5 ottobre 1973 ed a Lussemburgo il 15 dicembre 1975 <i>[1. Law No. 260 of 26 May 1978</i> <i>Ratification and implementation of international patent acts signed in Strasbourg on 27 November 1963, in Washington on 19 June 1970, in Munich on 5 October 1973 and in Luxembourg on 15 December 1975 respectively]</i> 2. Codice della Proprieta' Industriale - Decreto Legislativo 10 febbraio 2005 n. 30 <i>[2. Legislative Decree No. 30 of 10 February 2005 - Code of Industrial Property]</i> 3. Legge n. 296 del 27 dicembre 2006 - Legge Finanziaria 2007 <i>[3. Law No. 296 of 27 December 2006 - Annual Budget Law 2007]</i> 4. Decreto Ministeriale del 2 aprile 2007 Determinazione dei diritti sui brevetti e modelli in attuazione del comma 851 dell'Art. 1 della Legge n. 296 del 27 dicembre 2006 <i>[4. Ministerial decree of 2 April 2007</i> <i>Fixing of fees for patents and models in accordance with Art. 1 of Law No. 296 of 27 December 2006]</i>	Suppl. ord. alla G.U. N. 156 del 7.6.1978 Suppl. ord. alla G.U. N. 52 del 4.3.2005 G.U. N. 299 del 27.12.2006 Suppl. ord. alla G.U. N. 244 G.U. N. 81 del 6.4.2007	- BI.f.PMZ 2007, 17, 67, 131, 170 (German) -	- PL Fees Law Min. Decr. of 2.4.2007

Contracting state	1 National provisions	2 Source	3 Translation published in . . . (language)	4 Abbreviations used in this synopsis
	5. Legge n. 224 del 29 novembre 2007 Ratifica ed esecuzione dell'atto recante la revisione della convenzione sul rilascio del brevetto europeo della CBE Monaco 29 novembre 2000 <i>[5. Law No. 224 of 29 November 2007 ratifying and implementing the Act revising the European Patent Convention, Munich, 29 November 2000]</i>	Suppl. ord. alla G.U. N. 281 del 3.12.2007	-	-
	6. Decreto Ministeriale del 27 giugno 2008 Accordo tra l'Ufficio italiano brevetti e marchi e l'organizzazione europea dei brevetti sulle modalita' di svolgimento delle ricerche di anteriorita' e la redazione dei rapporti di ricerca, firmato il 18 giugno 2008 <i>[6. Ministerial Decree of 27 June 2008]</i> <i>Agreement between the Italian Patent and Trademark Office and EPO, signed on 18 June 2008, fixing the carrying out of searches on prior art and issue of search reports for Italian patent applications]</i>	G.U. N. 153 del 2.7.2008	-	-
	7. Decreto Ministeriale n. 33 del 13 gennaio 2010 Regolamento di attuazione del Codice Proprieta' Industriale adottato con Decreto Legislativo del 10 febbraio 2005 n. 30 <i>[7. Ministerial Decree No. 33 of 13 January 2010]</i> <i>Implementing Regulations to the Code of Industrial Property, adopted by Legislative Decree No. 30 of 10 February 2005]</i>	G.U. N. 56 del 9.3.2010	-	Min. Decr. No. 33
	8. Circolare istruzioni operative del Ministero dell'economia e delle finanze del 5 febbraio 2010 Modifica delle coordinate dei conti di corrispondenza da utilizzare per gli incassi dall'estero a favore delle Pubbliche Amministrazioni, in euro dai paesi che non hanno adottato la moneta unica e in valuta diversa dall'euro <i>[8. Circular on Operational Instructions of the Ministry of Economy and Finance of 5 February 2010]</i> <i>Change to the correspondent account details to be used for foreign payments to Public Administrations, in euros from countries that have not adopted the single currency, and in currency other than euros]</i>	www.dt.tesoro.it/it/attivita_istituzionali/pagamenti_da_e_per_estero/	-	Circ. of 5.2.2010
	9. Decreto Legislativo del 13 agosto 2010 n. 131 Modifiche al Codice Proprieta' industriale n. 30 <i>[9. Legislative Decree No. 131 of 13 August 2010]</i> <i>Modifications to the Legislative Decree No. 30 – Code of Industrial Property]</i>	Suppl. ord. N. 195/L alla G.U. del 18.8.2010	-	-

Contracting state	1 National provisions	2 Source	3 Translation published in . . . (language)	4 Abbreviations used in this synopsis
	10. Provvedimento dell'Agenzia delle Entrate del 20 novembre 2014 Estensione delle modalita' di versamento, mediante modello "F24" ed "F24 Enti pubblici" dei diritti relativi ai titoli di proprieta' industriale e delle tasse sulle concessioni governative sui marchi <i>[10. Provision of the Agenzia delle Entrate (Italian Revenue Agency) of 20 November 2014</i> <i>Extension of the methods of payment, via Forms "F24" and "F24 Public Authorities", of fees relating to industrial property rights and taxes on government concessions on trade marks]</i> 11. Decreto Ministeriale del 26 gennaio 2015 Criteri e modalita' per il deposito telematico dei titoli della proprieta' industriale <i>[11. Ministerial Decree of 26 January 2015</i> <i>Criteria and methods for online filing of industrial property rights]</i>	G.U. N. 281 del 3.12.2014 G.U. N. 24 del 30.1.2015	-	Prov. of 20.11.2014 Min. Decr. of 26.1.2015
Latvia	1. 2007. gada 15. februāra Patentu likums ar 2015. gada 19. novembra grozījumiem 2007. gada 15. februāra Patentu likums ar 2021. gada 15. jūnija grozījumiem, stājas spēkā 2021. gada 12. jūlijā <i>[1. Patent Law adopted on 15 February 2007, as amended on 19 November 2015]</i> 2. 2008. gada 1. aprīļa Ministru kabineta noteikumi Nr. 224 Patentu un patentu pieteikumu noteikumi ar 2015. gada 22. decembra grozījumiem 2008. gada 1. aprīļa Ministru kabineta noteikumi Nr. 224 Patentu un patentu pieteikumu noteikumi ar 2022. gada 22. februāra grozījumiem, stājas spēkā 2022. gada 25. februārī <i>[2. Regulations of the Cabinet of Ministers No. 224 of 1 April 2008 Regulations on patents and patent applications, as amended on 22 December 2015]</i> 3. 2015. gada 15. decembra Ministru Kabineta noteikumi Nr. 723 Patentu valdes sniegto maksas pakalpojumu cenrādis ar 2020. gada 7. maija grozījumiem, stājas spēkā 2020. gada 9. maijā <i>[3. Regulations of the Cabinet of Ministers No. 723 of 15 December 2015 on prices for services of the Patent Office]</i>	Latvijas Vēstnesis No. 34(3610), 27.2.2007 No. 240 (5558), 8.12.2015 Latvijas Vēstnesis No. 121B 28.06.2021. Vēstnesis No. 53, 4.4.2008 Latvijas Vēstnesis No. 39, 24.02.2022. Vēstnesis No. 248 (5566), 18.12.2015 Latvijas Vēstnesis No. 88B 08.05.2020.	-	PL PR Fees Reg.

Contracting state	1 National provisions	2 Source	3 Translation published in . . . (language)	4 Abbreviations used in this synopsis
	4. 2015. gada 18. jūnija Rūpnieciskā īpašuma institūciju un procedūru likums, stājas spēkā 2016. gada 1. janvārī <i>[4. Law on Industrial Property Institutions and Procedures of 18 June 2015, entered into force on 1 January 2016]</i>	Vēstnesis No. 127 (5445), 2.7.2015	-	IPL
Liechtenstein	1. Vertrag zwischen der Schweizerischen Eidgenossenschaft und dem Fürstentum Liechtenstein über den Schutz der Erfindungspatente vom 22. Dezember 1978 (Patentschutzvertrag) <i>[1. Treaty between the Swiss Confederation and the Principality of Liechtenstein on Patent Protection (Patent Treaty) of 22 December 1978]</i> 2. Ausführungsvereinbarung zum schweizerisch-liechtensteinischen Patentschutzvertrag vom 10. Dezember 1979 <i>[2. Implementing Agreement to the Treaty between Switzerland and Liechtenstein in respect of patents of 10 December 1979]</i> 3. Gesetz vom 26. September 1979 zum Vertrag zwischen dem Fürstentum Liechtenstein und der Schweizerischen Eidgenossenschaft über den Schutz der Erfindungspatente <i>[3. Law of 26 September 1979 on the Treaty between the Principality of Liechtenstein and the Swiss Confederation on Patent Protection]</i>	LGBI. 1980 Nr. 31 LGBI. 1980 Nr. 32 LGBI. 1980 Nr. 33	OJ EPO 1980, 407 (English, French) IPLT LI-CH 2-001 (English, French) OJ EPO 1980, 407 (English, French) IPLT LI-CH 2-001 (English, French) -	Treaty CH/LI of 22.12.78 - -
Lithuania	1. Lietuvos Respublikos patentų įstatymas Nr. XI-1261 (2010 12 23), pakeistas įstatymu Nr. XIII-548 (2017 06 29) <i>[1. Patent law of the Republic of Lithuania No. XI-1261 of 23 December 2010, as last amended by Law No. XIII-548 of 29 June 2017]</i> 2. Mokesčių už pramoninės nuosavybės objektų registravimą įstatymas Nr. IX-352 (2001 06 05), pakeistas įstatymu Nr. XIII-550 (2017 06 29) <i>[2. Law on fees for the registration of industrial property objects of 5 June 2001 No. IX-352, as amended by Law No. XIII-550 of 29 June 2017]</i> 3. Lietuvos Respublikos Vyriausybės 2014 m. rugsėjo 24 d. nutarimas Nr. 1015 "Dėl įgaliojimų suteikimo įgyvendinant Lietuvos Respublikos patentų įstatymo 49 straipsnį" <i>[3. Order of the Government of the Republic of Lithuania No. 1015 of 24 September 2014 concerning the authority to implement Article 49 of the Patent Law]</i>	Lietuvos Respublikos Teisės aktų registras (Register of Legal Acts of the Republic of Lithuania) Lietuvos Respublikos Teisės aktų registras Lietuvos Respublikos Teisės aktų registras	- - -	PL Fees Law -

* For other legal provisions applicable to Liechtenstein, see Switzerland Nos. 1-4

Contracting state	1 National provisions	2 Source	3 Translation published in . . . (language)	4 Abbreviations used in this synopsis
	4. Valstybinio patentų biuro direktoriaus 2001 m. gruodžio 27 d. įsakymas Nr. 118 "Dėl papildomos apsaugos liudijimų išdavimo", pakeistas įsakymu Nr. 3R-20 (2016 03 31) <i>[4. Order of the Director of the State Patent Bureau No. 118 of 27 December 2001 on the grant of supplementary protection certificates, amended by Order No. 3R-20 of 31 March 2016]</i> 5. Valstybinio patentų biuro direktoriaus 2006 m. balandžio 24 d. įsakymas Nr. 3R-29 "Dėl Europos patentų paraiškų padavimo ir Europos patentų galiojimo Lietuvos Respublikoje (išplėtimo į Lietuvos Respubliką) tvarkos aprašo patvirtinimo", pakeistas įsakymu Nr. 3R-36 (2017 06 26) <i>[5. Order of the Director of the State Patent Bureau No. 3R-29 of 24 April 2006 on the filing of European patent applications and the effects of European patents in the Republic of Lithuania, amended by Order No. 3R-36 of 26 June 2017]</i>	Lietuvos Respublikos Teisės aktų registras Lietuvos Respublikos Teisės aktų registras	-	-
Luxembourg	1. Loi du 27 mai 1977 portant a) approbation de la Convention sur la délivrance de brevets européens, signée à Munich, le 5 octobre 1973 ; b) adaptation de la législation nationale en matière de brevets, telle que modifiée par la Loi du 20 juillet 1992 (voir 3.) <i>[1. Law of 27 May 1977, (a) approving the Convention on the Grant of European Patents signed at Munich on 5 October 1973, (b) amending the national legislation on patents as amended by Law of 20 July 1992 (see 3.)]</i> 2. Règlement grand-ducal du 9 mai 1978 pris en exécution de la Loi du 27 mai 1977 portant a) approbation de la Convention sur la délivrance de brevets européens, signée à Munich le 5 octobre 1973 ; b) adaptation de la législation nationale en matière de brevets <i>[2. Grand-Ducal Regulation of 9 May 1978 implementing the Law of 27 May 1977, (a) approving the Convention on the Grant of European Patents, signed at Munich on 5 October 1973, (b) amending the national legislation on patents]</i> 3. Loi du 20 juillet 1992 portant modification du régime des brevets d'invention, telle que modifiée par la Loi du 24 mai 1998, Loi du 11 août 2001, Loi du 7 avril 2006, Loi du 25 avril 2008 et la Loi du 22 mai 2009 <i>[3. Law of 20 July 1992 amending the provisions relating to patents, as amended by Law of 24 May 1998, by Law of 11 August 2001, by Law of 7 April 2006, by Law of 25 April 2008 and by Law of 22 May 2009]</i>	Mémorial A 1977, 872 Mémorial A 1978, 528 Mémorial A N° 49/1992, 1592; N° 45/1998, 685; N° 106/2001, 2175 N° 68/2006, 1326; N° 54/2008, 758; N° 117/2009, 1684	Bl.f.PMZ 1978, 334 (German) IPLT LU 2-003 (English) - Bl.f.PMZ 1998, 292 (German) IPLT LU 2-005 (English)	Law of 27.5.77 Reg. of 9.5.78 PL

Contracting state	1 National provisions	2 Source	3 Translation published in . . . (language)	4 Abbreviations used in this synopsis
	4. Règlement grand-ducal du 17 novembre 1997 concernant la procédure et les formalités administratives en matière de brevets d'invention <i>[4. Grand-Ducal Patents Decree (implementing procedures) of 17 November 1997 on the procedure and administrative formalities relating to patents of invention]</i> 5. Règlement grand-ducal du 17 novembre 1997 portant fixation des taxes et rémunérations à percevoir en matière de brevets d'invention, tel que modifié par le Règlement grand-ducal du 30 décembre 2010 <i>[5. Grand-Ducal Decree of 17 November 1997 on the fixing of fees and costs relating to patents of invention, as amended by Grand-Ducal Decree of 30 December 2010]</i> 6. Loi du 8 juillet 1967 concernant la divulgation et la mise en œuvre des inventions et des secrets de fabrique intéressant la défense du territoire ou la sûreté de l'État <i>[6. Law of 8 July 1967 on the disclosure and use of inventions and trade secrets affecting national defence or the security of the State]</i> 7. Règlement grand-ducal du 18 septembre 1969 pris en exécution de l'article 4, alinéa final, de la Loi du 8 juillet 1967 concernant la divulgation et la mise en œuvre des inventions et des secrets de fabrique intéressant la défense du territoire ou la sûreté de l'État <i>[7. Grand-Ducal Regulation of 18 September 1969 implementing Article 4, final paragraph, of the Law of 8 July 1967 on the disclosure and use of inventions and trade secrets affecting national defence or the security of the State]</i>	Mémorial A N° 96/1997, 2946 Mémorial A N° 96/1997, 2956; N° 75/2004, 1108; N° 252/2010, 4601 Mémorial A 1967, 796 Mémorial A 1969, 1234	- - - -	Decr. Fees Reg. Law of 8.7.67 Reg. of 18.9.69
Malta	1. ATT DWAR IL-PRIVATTIVI INDUSTRIJALI U D-DISINNI Sabiex jipprovdi dwar ir-reġistrazzjoni u r-regolamentazzjoni ta' privattivi industrijali u disinni. 1 ta' Ġunju, 2002 L-ATT XVII ta' l-2000, kif emendat bl-Atti IX ta' l-2003 u XVIII ta' l-2005; u bl-Avvizi Legali 181 u 186 ta' l-2006, u 426 ta' l-2007 <i>[1. PATENTS AND DESIGNS ACT</i> <i>To make provision for the registration and regulation of patents and designs.</i> <i>1 June 2002</i> <i>ACT XVII of 2000, as amended by Acts IX of 2003 and XVIII of 2005, and Legal Notices 181 and 186 of 2006, and 426 of 2007]</i>	Government Gazette of Malta No. 16 967 11.7.2000	Government Gazette of Malta No. 16 967 11.7.2000 (English)	PA 2000

Contracting state	1 National provisions	2 Source	3 Translation published in . . . (language)	4 Abbreviations used in this synopsis
	2. ATT Nru. XVIII ta' l-2005 Att biex jemenda l-Att dwar il-Privattivi Industrijali u d-DisinniKap. 417 <i>[2. ACT No. XVIII of 2005</i> <i>Patents and Designs (Amendment) Act 2005]</i>	Government Gazette of Malta No. 17 853 16.12.2005	Government Gazette of Malta No. 17 853 16.12.2005 (English)	Act XVIII 2005
	3. A.L.117 ta' l-2002 Regolamenti ta' l-2002 dwar il-Privattivi <i>[3. Legal Notice No. 117 of 2002</i> <i>Patents Regulations 2002]</i>	Government Gazette of Malta No. 17 241 24.5.2002	Government Gazette of Malta No. 17 241 24.5.2002 (English)	L.N. 117/2002
	4. A.L. 260 ta' l-2002 Regolamenti ta' l-2002 dwar il-Privattivi (Prodotti ta' Protezzjoni għall-Pjanti) <i>[4. Legal Notice No. 260 of 2002</i> <i>Patents (Plant Protection Products) Regulations 2002]</i>	Government Gazette of Malta No. 17 288 13.9.2002	Government Gazette of Malta No. 17 288 13.9.2002 (English)	L.N. 260/2002
	5. A.L. 261 ta' l-2002 Regolamenti ta' l-2002 dwar il-Privattivi (Prodotti Mediċinali) <i>[5. L.N. No. 261 of 2002</i> <i>Patents (Medicinal Products) Regulations 2002]</i>	Government Gazette of Malta No. 17 288 13.9.2002	Government Gazette of Malta No. 17 288 13.9.2002 (English)	L.N. 261/2002
	6. A.L. 98 ta' l-2007 Regolamenti ta' l-2007 dwar it-Trattat ta' Kooperazzjoni dwar il-Privattivi <i>[6. L.N. No. 98 of 2007</i> <i>Patent Cooperation Treaty Regulations 2007]</i>	Government Gazette of Malta No. 18 064 13.4.2007	Government Gazette of Malta No. 18 064 13.4.2007 (English)	L.N. 98/2007

Contracting state	1 National provisions	2 Source	3 Translation published in . . . (language)	4 Abbreviations used in this synopsis
	7. A.L. 99 ta' l-2007 Regolamenti ta' l-2007 dwar il-Konvenzjoni Ewropeja dwar il-Privattivi <i>[7. L.N. No. 99 of 2007</i> <i>European Patent Convention Regulations 2007]</i>	Government Gazette of Malta No. 18 064 13.4.2007	Government Gazette of Malta No. 18 064 13.4.2007 (English)	L.N. 99/2007
Monaco	1. Loi n° 606 du 20 juin 1955 sur les brevets d'invention, modifiée par la Loi n° 625 du 5 novembre 1956 <i>[1. Law No. 606 of 20 June 1955 on Patents of Invention, as amended by Law No. 625 of 5 November 1956]</i> 2. Ordonnance souveraine n° 1.476 du 30 janvier 1957, modifiée par les Ordonnances souveraines n° 6.337 du 5 avril 2017 et n° 6.874 du 29 mars 2018 <i>[2. Sovereign Ordinance No. 1.476 of 30 January 1957, amended by Sovereign Ordinances No. 6.337 of 5 April 2017 and No. 6.874 of 29 March 2018]</i> 3. Ordonnance souveraine n° 6.722 du 26 décembre 2017 fixant le montant des droits applicables à l'occasion de l'accomplissement des formalités administratives en matière de propriété industrielle, modifiée par l'Ordonnance souveraine n° 7.954 du 2 mars 2020 <i>[3. Sovereign Ordinance No. 6.722 of 26 December 2017 fixing the fees payable for administrative formalities relating to industrial property, amended by Sovereign Ordinance No. 7.954 of 2 March 2020]</i> 4. Ordonnance souveraine n° 10.427 du 9 janvier 1992 concernant le brevet européen, modifiée par l'Ordonnance souveraine n° 6.874 du 29 mars 2018 <i>[4. Sovereign Ordinance No. 10.427 of 9 January 1992 concerning European patents, amended by Sovereign Ordinance No. 6.874 of 29 March 2018]</i> 5. Arrêté ministériel n° 93-553 du 21 octobre 1993 concernant les modalités de délivrance du brevet européen, modifié par l'Ordonnance souveraine n° 6.874 du 29 mars 2018 <i>[5. Ministerial Decree No. 93-553 of 21 October 1993 concerning arrangements for the grant of European patents, amended by Sovereign Ordinance No. 6.874 of 29 March 2018]</i> 6. Ordonnance souveraine n° 13.827 du 15 décembre 1998 relative à l'introduction de l'euro, modifiée par l'Ordonnance souveraine n° 15.256 du 15 février 2002 <i>[6. Sovereign Ordinance No. 13.827 of 15 December 1998 concerning the introduction of the euro, amended by Sovereign Ordinance No. 15.256 of 15 February 2002]</i>	J. M. du 27.6.55 et du 19.11.56 J. M. du 4.2.57 du 7.4.17 et du 6.4.18 J. M. du 29.12.17 et du 6.3.20 J. M. du 17.1.92 et du 6.4.18 J. M. du 22.10.93 et du 6.4.18 J.M. du 18.12.98 et du 22.2.02	- - - - - -	PA SO No. 1.476 SO (Fees) SO No. 10.427 MD -

Contracting state	1 National provisions	2 Source	3 Translation published in . . . (language)	4 Abbreviations used in this synopsis
	7. Arrêté ministériel n° 2017-217 du 5 avril 2017 relatif aux modalités d'application de l'OS n° 1.476, modifiée par l'Ordonnance souveraine n° 6.874 du 29 mars 2018 <i>[7. Ministerial Decree No. 2017-217 of 5 April 2017 on arrangements for applying SO No. 1.476, amended by Sovereign Ordinance No. 6.874 of 29 March 2018]</i>	J.M. du 7.4.17 et du 6.4.18	-	-
Netherlands	1. Rijksoctrooiwet 1995 <i>[1. Patents Act of the Kingdom 1995]</i> 2. Uitvoeringsbesluit Rijksoctrooiwet 1995 van 20 februari 1995, laatstelijk gewijzigd op 20 augustus 2010 <i>[2. Patent Rules of 20 February 1995, as last amended on 20 August 2010]</i> 3. Uitvoeringsregeling 2009 Rijksoctrooiwet 1995 <i>[3. Implementing Rules 2009 Patent Act 1995]</i>	https://wetten.verheid.nl/BWBR0007118/2021-08-01 https://wetten.verheid.nl/BWBR0007246/2016-10-07 https://wetten.verheid.nl/BWBR0026646/2010-04-01	GRUR Int. 1996, 22 and Bl. f. PMZ 1996, 230 (German) IPLT NL 2-001 (English, French) - -	PA PR IR
North Macedonia	1. Закон за индустриска сопственост кој се применува од 25 февруари 2009 <i>[1. Law on Industrial Property of 12 February 2009, applicable as from 25 February 2009]</i>	Sluzben vesnik na Republika Makedonija No. 47/2002, No. 42/2003, No. 9/2004, No. 39/2006, No. 79/2007, No. 21/2009, No. 24/2011, No. 12/2014, No. 41/2014, No. 152/2015, No. 53/2016, No. 83/2018 No. 31/2020	WIPO website at www.wipo.int/wipolex MK008EN (English)	PL

Contracting state	1 National provisions	2 Source	3 Translation published in . . . (language)	4 Abbreviations used in this synopsis
	2. Закон за административни такси <i>[2. Law on administrative fees of 26 March 1993, as last amended on 11 February 2011]</i> 3. Правилник за признавање на патент <i>[3. Patent Regulations of 23 March 2004, as last amended on 29 August 2006]</i> 4. Закон за општа управна постапка <i>[4. Law on General Administrative Procedure]</i>	Sluzben vesnik na Republika Makedonija No. 17/1993, No. 20/1996, No. 7/1998, No. 13/2001, No. 24/2003, No. 19/2004, No. 61/2004, No. 95/2005, No. 70/2006, No. 92/2007, No. 88/2008, No. 130/2008, No. 6/2010, No. 145/2010, No. 17/2011 Sluzben vesnik na Republika Makedonija No. 18/2004, No. 93/2006, No. 22/2009 Sluzben vesnik na Republika Makedonija No. 38/2005, 124/2015	-	Fees Law Reg. Law on GAP
Norway	1. Lov om patenter (patentloven) av 15. desember 1967 nr 9 <i>[1. The Norwegian Patents Act of 15 December 1967, No. 9]</i> 2. Forskrift til patentloven (patentforskriften) av 14. desember 2007 nr 1417 <i>[2. Regulations to the Norwegian Patents Act (Patent Regulations) of 14 December 2007, No. 1417]</i> 3. Lov om oppfinnelser av betydning for rikets forsvar av 26. juni 1953 nr 8 <i>[3. Inventions of Importance to the Defence of the Realm Act of 26 June 1953, No. 8]</i> 4. Lov om retten til oppfinnelser som er gjort av arbeidstakere av 17. april 1970 nr 21 <i>[4. The Right to Inventions made by Employees Act of 17 April 1970, No. 21]</i>	www.lovdata.no ISBN 82-504-1193-5 www.lovdata.no I 2007 hefte 12 www.lovdata.no ISBN 82-504-1099-8 www.lovdata.no ISBN 82-504-1211-7	-	PL PR Defence Act -

Contracting state	1 National provisions	2 Source	3 Translation published in . . . (language)	4 Abbreviations used in this synopsis
	5. Forskrift om behandling av saker etter lov om oppfinnelser av betydning for rikets forsvar av 9. mars 2000 nr 215 <i>[5. Regulations on the Handling of Cases in accordance with the Inventions of Importance to the Defence of the Realm Act of 9 March 2000, No. 215]</i> 6. Forskrift om betalinger mv. til Patentstyret og Klagenemnda for industrielle rettigheter av 26. mars 2014 nr. 333 <i>[6. Regulations relating to payments, etc. to the Norwegian Industrial Property Office and the Board of Appeal for Industrial Property Rights of 26 March 2014, No. 333]</i>	www.lovdata.no Avd I 2000 564 www.lovdata.no I 2014 hefte 4	- -	- Fees Reg.
Poland	1. Ustawa z dnia 30 czerwca 2000 r. Prawo własności przemysłowej <i>[1. Act of 30 June 2000 on industrial property law]</i> 2. Rozporządzenie Rady Ministrów z dnia 29.8.2001 w sprawie opłat związanych z ochroną wynalazków, wzorów użytkowych, wzorów przemysłowych, znaków towarowych, oznaczeń geograficznych i topografii układów scalonych Zmienione: Rozporządzeniem Rady Ministrów z dnia 2 marca 2004 r. zmieniającym rozporządzenie w sprawie opłat związanych z ochroną wynalazków, wzorów użytkowych, wzorów przemysłowych, znaków towarowych, oznaczeń geograficznych i topografii układów scalonych oraz Rozporządzeniem Rady Ministrów z dnia 26 lutego 2008 r. zmieniającym rozporządzenie w sprawie opłat związanych z ochroną wynalazków, wzorów użytkowych, wzorów przemysłowych, znaków towarowych, oznaczeń geograficznych i topografii układów scalonych oraz Rozporządzeniem Rady Ministrów z dnia 8 września 2016 r. zmieniającym rozporządzenie w sprawie opłat związanych z ochroną wynalazków, wzorów użytkowych, wzorów przemysłowych, znaków towarowych, oznaczeń geograficznych i topografii układów scalonych <i>[2. Regulation of the Council of Ministers of 29 August 2001 on fees relating to the protection of inventions, utility models, industrial designs, trademarks, geographical indications and topographies of integrated circuits,</i> <i>as amended by</i> <i>the Regulation of the Council of Ministers of 2 March 2004,</i> <i>the Regulation of the Council of Ministers of 26 February 2008 and</i> <i>the Regulation of the Council of Ministers of 8 September 2016]</i>	Dziennik Ustaw z 2021 r. poz. 324 <i>Journal of Laws of 2021, item 324</i> Dziennik Ustaw Nr 90 poz. 1000, 31.8.2001 r.; Dziennik Ustaw 2004 Nr 35 poz. 309; 5.3.2004 r.; Dziennik Ustaw 2008 Nr 41 poz. 241, 11.3.2008 r.; Dziennik Ustaw z 2016 r. poz. 1623, 6.10.2016 r. <i>Journal of Laws of 2001, no. 90, item 1000 31 August 2001</i> <i>Journal of Laws of 2004, no. 35, item 309 5 March 2004</i> <i>Journal of Laws of 2008, no. 41, item 309, 11 March 2008</i> <i>Journal of Laws of 2016, item 1623, 6 October 2016</i>	Polish Patent Office website at www.uprp.pl (English version is currently being updated) Polish Patent Office website at www.uprp.pl (English)	IPL Fees Reg.

Contracting state	1 National provisions	2 Source	3 Translation published in . . . (language)	4 Abbreviations used in this synopsis
	3. Rozporządzenie Prezesa Rady Ministrów z dnia 17 września 2001r. w sprawie dokonywania i rozpatrywania zgłoszeń wynalazków i wzorów użytkowych Zmienione Rozporządzeniem Prezesa Rady Ministrów z dnia 14 czerwca 2005 r. zmieniającym rozporządzenie w sprawie dokonywania i rozpatrywania zgłoszeń wynalazków i wzorów użytkowych oraz Rozporządzeniem Prezesa Rady Ministrów z dnia 2 marca 2015 r. zmieniającym rozporządzenie w sprawie dokonywania i rozpatrywania zgłoszeń wynalazków i wzorów użytkowych oraz Rozporządzeniem Prezesa Rady Ministrów z dnia 3 listopada 2016 r. zmieniającym rozporządzenie w sprawie dokonywania i rozpatrywania zgłoszeń wynalazków i wzorów użytkowych <i>[3. Regulation of the Prime Minister of 17 September 2001 on the filing and processing of patent and utility model applications,</i> <i>as amended by</i> <i>the Regulations of the Prime Minister of 14 June 2005,</i> <i>the Regulations of the Prime Minister of 2 March 2015 and</i> <i>the Regulations of the Prime Minister of 3 November 2016]</i> 4. Rozporządzenie Rady Ministrów z dnia 23 lipca 2002r. w sprawie wynalazków i wzorów użytkowych dotyczących obronności lub bezpieczeństwa Państwa <i>[4. Regulation of the Council of Ministers of 23 July 2002 on inventions and utility models concerning national defence and the security of the State]</i> 5. Ustawa z dnia 14 marca 2003 r. o dokonywaniu europejskich zgłoszeń patentowych oraz skutkach patentu europejskiego w Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej <i>[5. Law of 14 March 2003 on the filing of European patent applications and the effects of the European patent in the Republic of Poland]</i>	Dziennik Ustaw Nr 102 poz. 1119 21.9.2001 r.; Dziennik Ustaw 2005 Nr 109, poz. 910, 14.6.2005 r. oraz Dziennik Ustaw 2015 poz. 366, 17.3.2015 r.; Dziennik Ustaw z 2016 r. poz. 1840, 15.11.2016 <i>Journal of Laws of 2001, no. 102, item 1119 21 September 2001</i> <i>Journal of Laws of 2005, no. 109, item 910 21 June 2005</i> <i>Journal of Laws of 2015, item 366 17 March 2015</i> <i>Journal of Laws of 2016, item 1840 15 November 2016</i> Dziennik Ustaw z 2002 r. Nr. 123 poz. 1056 2.08.2002 r. <i>Journal of Laws of 2002, no. 123, item 1056 2 August 2002</i> Dziennik Ustaw z 2016 r. poz. 2, 04.01.2016. <i>Journal of Laws of 2016, item 2 4 January 2016</i>	- - Polish Patent Office website at www.uprp.pl (English)	FPR - EPAL

Contracting state	1 National provisions	2 Source	3 Translation published in . . . (language)	4 Abbreviations used in this synopsis
	6. Rozporządzenie Rady Ministrów z dnia 8 września 2016 r. zmieniające rozporządzenie w sprawie opłat związanych z ochroną wynalazków, wzorów użytkowych, wzorów przemysłowych, znaków towarowych, oznaczeń geograficznych i topografii układów scalonych <i>[6. Regulation of the Council of Ministers of 8 September 2016 amending the regulation on fees relating to the protection of inventions, utility models, industrial designs, trademarks, geographical indications and topographies of integrated circuits]</i> 7. Rozporządzenie Prezesa Rady Ministrów z dnia 9 września 2016 r. w sprawie składania i rozpatrywania wniosków o udzielenie dodatkowego prawa ochronnego dla produktów leczniczych i produktów ochrony roślin <i>[7. Regulation of the Prime Minister of 9 September 2016 on the filing and processing of applications for the grant of a supplementary protection right for medicinal products and plant protection products]</i> 8. Rozporządzenie Prezesa Rady Ministrów z dnia 12 stycznia 2017 r. w sprawie rejestrów prowadzonych przez Urząd Patentowy Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej <i>[8. Regulation of the Prime Minister of 12 January 2017 on registers kept by the Patent Office of the Republic of Poland]</i> 9. Rozporządzenie Prezesa Rady Ministrów z dnia 30 września 2016 r. w sprawie wzorów dokumentów patentowych, dodatkowych świadectw ochronnych, świadectw ochronnych, świadectw rejestracji oraz dowodów pierwszeństwa wydawanych przez Urząd Patentowy Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej <i>[9. Regulation of the Prime Minister of 30 September 2016 on templates for patent documents, supplementary protection certificates, certificates of registration and priority documents issued by the Patent Office of the Republic of Poland]</i>	Dziennik Ustaw z 2016 r. poz. 1623 <i>Journal of Laws of 2016, item 1623</i> Dziennik Ustaw z 2016 r. poz. 1482, 16.9.2016 r. <i>Journal of Laws of 2016, item 1482 16 September 2016</i> Dziennik Ustaw z 2017 r. poz. 115 18.1.2017 r. <i>Journal of Laws of 2017, item 115 18 January 2017</i> Dziennik Ustaw z 2016 r. poz. 1659, 11.10.2016 r. <i>Journal of Laws of 2016, item 1659 11 October 2016</i>	- - - - -	Reg. of 8 September 2016 - Reg. Registers -
Portugal	1. Código da Propriedade Industrial Decreto-Lei n° 110/2018 de 10 de Dezembro de 2018 que revoga o Decreto-Lei n° 36/2003, alterado pelos Decretos-Leis n°s 318/2007, de 26 de Setembro, 360/2007, de 2 de Novembro e pela Lei n° 16/2008, de 1 de Abril, republicado pelo Decreto-Lei n° 143/2008, de 25 de Julho de 2008 <i>[1. Industrial Property Code Decree Law No. 110/2018 of 10 December 2018 repealing Decree Law No. 36/2003 of 5 March 2003, amended by Decree Laws No. 318/2007 of 26 September 2007 and No. 360/2007 of 2 November 2007 and by Law No. 16/2008 of 1 April 2008, republished by Decree Law No. 143/2008 of 25 July 2008]</i>	Diário da República 1ª Série N° 237 de 10.12.2018 (Republication of the Industrial Property Code)	-	PA

Contracting state	1 National provisions	2 Source	3 Translation published in . . . (language)	4 Abbreviations used in this synopsis
	2. Despacho n° 6142/2019 de 4 de Julho de 2019 que revoga o Despacho n° 9179/2016 de 19 de Julho de 2016 e o Despacho n° 3571/2014 de 6 de Março de 2014, relativo à Regulamentação dos requisitos formais dos requerimentos e dos documentos de instrução dos pedidos de concessão de direitos de propriedade industrial <i>[2. Order No. 6142/2019 of 4 July 2019 repealing Order No. 9179/2016 of 19 July 2016 and Order No. 3571/2014 of 6 March 2014 relating to the Regulation on formal requirements for applications and supporting documents for requests for the grant of industrial property rights]</i> 3. Deliberação n.º 580/2021 publicada no Diário da República N° 110 de 8 de junho de 2021, que atualiza as tabelas de taxas anexas à Portaria n° 201-A/2019, de 1 de Julho 2019 <i>[3. Ministerial Order No. 201-A/2019 of 1 July 2019, updated by Resolution no. 580/2029 regarding fees]</i> 4. Decreto-Lei n° 15/95 de 24 de Janeiro de 1995, relativo ao enquadramento legal da actuação dos agentes oficiais da propriedade industrial e dos procuradores autorizados, alterado pelo Decreto-Lei n° 54/2001, de 15 de Fevereiro de 2001, pelo Decreto-Lei n° 206/2002, de 16 de Outubro de 2002, a Lei n° 17/2010, de 4 de Agosto, a Portaria n° 1200/2010, de 29 de Novembro de 2010 e a Portaria n° 239/2013 de 25 de julho de 2013 <i>[4. Decree Law No. 15/95 of 24 January 1995, as amended by Decree Law No. 54/2001 of 15 February 2001, Decree Law No. 206/2002 of 16 October 2002, Law No. 17/2010 of 4 August 2010, Order No. 1200/2010 of 29 November 2010 and Order No. 239/2013 of 25 July 2013 regarding official representatives]</i>	Diário da República 2ª Série N° 126 de 4.7.2019 Diário da República 1ª Série N° 123 de 1.7.2019; N° 126 de 4.7.2019 Diário I Série-A N° 20/1995, 408; N° 39/2001, 845; N° 239/2002, 6774 Diário da República 1ª Série N° 150 de 4.8.2010; N° 231 de 29.11.2010; N° 142 de 25.7.2013	- - Bl.f.PMZ 1995, 295 (German)	- Fees Res. Decr. Law
Romania	1. Legea Nr. 64/1991 privind brevetele de invenție republicată în Monitorul Oficial al României, Partea I, nr. 613 din 19 august 2014 <i>[1. Patent Law No. 64/1991, as republished in the Official Gazette of Romania, Part I, No. 613 of 19 August 2014]</i>	Monitorul Oficial No. 212/1991 340/2002 752/2002 541/2007	IPLT RO-2-001 (English, French) GRUR Int. 1992, 196 (German)	PL

Contracting state	1 National provisions	2 Source	3 Translation published in . . . (language)	4 Abbreviations used in this synopsis
	2. H.G. nr. 547 din 18 iunie 2008 pentru aprobarea Regulamentului de aplicare a Legii nr. 64/1991 privind brevetele de invenție <i>[2. Government Decision No. 547/2008 of 18 June 2008 for the approval of the Regulations for implementing the Patent Law No. 64/1991]</i> 3. O.G. nr. 41/1998 privind taxele în domeniul protecției proprietății industriale și regimul de utilizare a acestora, republicată în Monitorul Oficial al României, Partea I, nr. 959 din 29.11.2006 <i>[3. Government Ordinance No. 41/1998 on industrial property fees and the use thereof, as republished in the Official Gazette of Romania, Part I, No. 959 of 29 November 2006]</i> 4. Art. III din Legea nr. 66/31.3.2010 pentru modificarea și completarea Legii nr. 84/1998 privind mărcile și indicațiile geografice <i>[4. Art. III of Law No. 66/ 31.3.2010 amending and supplementing Law No. 84/1998 on trademarks and geographic indications]</i> 5. Legea nr. 611/2002 din 13 noiembrie 2002 privind aderarea României la Convenția privind eliberarea brevetelor europene, adoptată la Munchen la 5 octombrie 1973, precum și la Actul de revizuire a acesteia, adoptat la Munchen la 29 noiembrie 2000 <i>[5. Law No. 611/2002 of 13 November 2002 on Romania's Accession to the Convention on the Grant of European Patents of 5 October 1973, and to the Act Revising the Convention of 29 November 2000]</i> 6. Legea nr. 350 din 12.12.2007 privind modelele de utilitate <i>[6. Law No. 350 of 12 December 2007 on Utility Models]</i> 7. Hotărâre a Guvernului nr. 1.457 din 12 noiembrie 2008 pentru aprobarea Regulamentului de aplicare a Legii nr. 350/2007 privind modelele de utilitate <i>[7. Government decision No. 1.457 of 12 November 2008 adopting implementing regulations for Law No. 350/2007 on utility models]</i> 8. Legea nr. 16 din 6 martie 1995 privind protecția topografiilor produselor semiconductoare <i>[8. Law No. 16 of 6 March 1995 on the protection of topographies of semiconductor products]</i>	Monitorul Oficial No. 456/2008 Monitorul Oficial No. 43/1998 471/2002 6/2006 226/9.4.2010 Monitorul Oficial No. 226/9.4.2010 Monitorul Oficial No. 844/2002 Monitorul Oficial No. 851/2007 Monitorul Oficial No. 814/4.12.2008 Monitorul Oficial No. 45/9.3.1995 824/6.10.2006	- - - - - - - -	Reg. Fees Ord. AccEPCLaw LMU - -

Contracting state	1 National provisions	2 Source	3 Translation published in . . . (language)	4 Abbreviations used in this synopsis
	9. Ordin nr. 6 din 10.1.2007 pentru aprobarea Normelor de aplicare a Legii nr.16/1995 privind protecția topografiilor produselor semiconductoare <i>[9. Order No. 6 of 10 January 2007 adopting implementing rules for Law No. 16/1995 on the protection of topographies of semiconductor products]</i>	Monitorul Oficial No. 90/5.2.2007	-	-
San Marino	1. Legge 25 maggio 2005 n. 79 Testo unico in tema di proprietà industriale <i>[1. Law No. 79 of 25 May 2005 Consolidated Act on industrial property]</i> 2. Legge 20 luglio 2005 n. 114 Modifiche alla Legge 25 maggio 2005 n. 79 <i>[2. Law No. 114 of 20 July 2005 Amendments to Law No. 79 of 25 May 2005]</i> 3. Decreto Delegato 27 novembre 2017, n. 132 Tasse per Brevetti, Marchi e Disegni <i>[3. Delegated Decree No. 132 of 27 November 2017 Fees for patents, trademarks and designs]</i> 4. Decreto legge 22 giugno 2009 n. 76 Norme di applicazione della Convenzione sul Brevetto Europeo (CBE) <i>[4. Decree Law No. 76 of 22 June 2009 Provisions for the application of the European Patent Convention (EPC)]</i> 5. Legge 5 Dicembre 2011 n. 189 Modifiche alla legge n. 79/2005 in materia di proprietà industriale e abrogazione dell'articolo 152 della legge n. 165/2005 <i>[5. Law of 5 December 2011, No. 189 Amendments to Law No. 79/2005 in the field of industrial property and repeal of Article 152 of Law No. 165/2005]</i> 6. Decreto Delegato 7 febbraio 2014 n. 15 Disposizioni in materia di ricerca sul brevetto ad opera dell'Ufficio Europeo dei Brevetti <i>[6. Decree Law No. 15 of 7 February 2014 Provisions relating to research on patent by the European Patent Office]</i> 7. Legge 23 dicembre 2014 n. 219 – art. 31 Modifica decreto legge 22 giugno 2009 n. 76 <i>[7. Law No. 219 of 23 December 2014 – art. 31 Amendment to Decree Law No. 76 of 22 June 2009]</i>	B.U. n. 5, 2° parte, 2005 B.U. n. 7, 1° parte, 2005 B.U. Novembre 2017 B.U. n. 3, 2009 B.U. n. 9, 2011 B.U. B.U.	- - - - - - - -	PA Law No. 114/2005 Fees Decr. Decree Law No. 76/2009 - - Law No. 219/2014

Contracting state	1 National provisions	2 Source	3 Translation published in . . . (language)	4 Abbreviations used in this synopsis
	8. Decreto Consiliare 23 dicembre 2014 n. 217 Ratifica dell'Accordo tra la Repubblica di San Marino e la Repubblica Italiana circa la corretta interpretazione dell'articolo 43 della Convenzione di amicizia e buon vicinato del 1939 in materiale di marchi e brevetti <i>[8. Parliamentary Decree no. 217 of 23 December 2014</i> <i>Ratification of the Agreement between the Republic of San Marino and the Italian Republic about the correct interpretation of article 43 of the convention on friendship and good neighbourhood of 1939 relating to trade marks and patents]</i> 9. Decreto legge 16 settembre 2019 n. 141 Deposito di domande internazionali e di domande di brevetto europeo <i>[9. Decree Law No. 141 of 16 September 2019</i> <i>Filing international applications and European patent applications]</i> 10. Legge 22 dicembre 2021 n. 207, art. 8 <i>[10. Law No. 207 of 22 december 2021, art. 8]</i>	B.U. B.U. B.U.	- - -	- - -
Serbia	1. Закон о патентима <i>[1. Patent Law, published on 27.12.2011, 8.12.2017, 8.12.2018, 18.9.2019 and 15.12.2021]</i> 2. Правилник о садржини потврда, пријава и захтеva у поступку заштите проналазака, као и о начину подношења пријаве и објављивања проналазака <i>[2. Regulations on the content of certificates, applications and requests in the procedure of the protection of inventions, as well as the manner of filing the application and publication of inventions, published on 1.11.2019]</i> 3. Закон о потврђивању Споразума између Савезне владе Савезне Републике Југославије и Европске патентне организације о сарадњи у области патената (Споразумом о сарадњи и проширењу) <i>[3. Cooperation and Extension Agreement, published on 18.6.2004]</i>	Official Gazette of the Republic of Serbia No. 99/2011, No. 113/2017, No. 95/2018, No. 66/2019, No. 123/2021 Official Gazette of the Republic of Serbia No. 78/2019 Official Gazette of Serbia and Montenegro – International Agreements No. 14/2004	- - -	PL Rules CEA

Contracting state	1 National provisions	2 Source	3 Translation published in . . . (language)	4 Abbreviations used in this synopsis
	4. Закон о републичким административним таксама <i>[4. Law on the Republic's Administrative Fees]</i> <i>Entry into force on 30.4.2003; entry into force of the last amendments of the fees on 1.7.2021</i> 5. Закон о посебним овлашћењима ради ефикасне заштите права интелектуалне својине <i>[5. Law on special authorisations for the effective protection of intellectual property rights, published on 16.12.2009]</i> 6. Правилник о начину и програму полагања стручног испита за лица која се баве заступањем у области индустријске својине <i>[6. Regulations on the program and manner of passing expert exam for the persons engaged in representation in the field of intellectual property, published on 1.11.2019]</i>	Official Gazette of the Republic of Serbia No. 43/2003, No. 51/2003, No. 53/2004, No. 42/2005, No. 61/2005, No. 101/2005, No. 42/2006, No. 47/2007, No. 54/2008, No. 5/2009, No. 54/2009, No. 35/2010, No. 50/2011, No. 70/2011, No. 55/2012, No. 93/2012, No. 47/2013, No. 65/2013, No. 57/2014, No. 45/2015, No. 83/2015, No. 112/2015, No. 50/2016, No. 61/2017, No. 113/2017, No. 3/2018, No. 50/2018, No. 38/2019, No. 98/2020, No. 144/2020, No. 62/2021 Official Gazette of the Republic of Serbia No. 46/2006, No. 104/2009 Official Gazette of the Republic of Serbia No. 78/2019	-	Fees Law - - -

Contracting state	1 National provisions	2 Source	3 Translation published in . . . (language)	4 Abbreviations used in this synopsis
	7. Закон о општем управном поступку <i>[7. Law on General Administrative Procedure, entry into force on 1.6.2017 and on 7.12.2018]</i> 8. Закон о потврђивању Конвенције о признавању европских патената (Конвенција о европском патенту) од 5. октобра 1973. године са изменама члана 63. Конвенције о европском патенту од 17. децембра 1991. године и изменама од 29. новембра 2000. године <i>[8. Law on the ratification of the Convention on the Grant of European Patents (European Patent Convention) of 5 October 1973 as amended by the act revising Article 63 EPC of 17 December 1991 and the act revising the EPC of 29 November 2000, published on 27.12.2011]</i> 9. Закон о патентима (На европске пријаве патената за које је захтевано проширење на Републику Србију, као и на европске патенте који су признати на основу таквих европских пријава примењиваће се одредбе поглавља 15. Закона о патентима ("Службени лист СЦГ", бр. 32/04, 35/04 и "Службени гласник РС", број 115/06) <i>[9. Patent Law, published on 2.7.2004 (the provisions of Chapter XV of the Patent Law ("Official Gazette of Serbia and Montenegro", No. 32/04, 35/04, and "Official Gazette of RS", No. 115/2006) are still applicable to European patent applications extended to the Republic of Serbia and to European patents which have been granted for such applications)]</i>	Official Gazette of the Republic of Serbia No. 18/2016, No. 95/2018 Official Gazette of the Republic of Serbia – International Treaties No. 5/2010 Official Gazette of Serbia and Montenegro No. 32/2004, No. 35/2004 Official Gazette of the Republic of Serbia No. 115/2006	- - -	LGAP LREPC PL Ext.
Slovakia	1. Oznámenie Ministerstva zahraničných vecí Slovenskej republiky č.47/2008 Z.z. o podpísaní Dohovoru o udeľovaní európskych patentov (Európskeho patentového dohovoru) a o uzavretí Revízie znenia textu Dohovoru o udeľovaní európskych patentov z 29. novembra 2000 (Európskeho patentového dohovoru), v platnom znení <i>[1. Notification of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the Slovak Republic No. 47/2008 Coll. on the introduction of the Convention on the Grant of European Patents (European Patent Convention), Act revising the Convention on the Grant of European Patents of 29 November 2000, as amended]</i>	Zbierka zákonov č. 47/2008 Z. z., z 9.2.2008	-	-

Contracting state	1 National provisions	2 Source	3 Translation published in . . . (language)	4 Abbreviations used in this synopsis
	2. Zákon č. 435/2001 Z.z. o patentoch, dodatkových ochranných osvedčeniach a o zmene a doplnení niektorých zákonov (patentový zákon) v znení neskorších predpisov <i>[2. Law No. 435/2001 Coll. on patents, supplementary protection certificates and on amendment of other Acts (Patent Act), as amended by subsequent law]</i> 3. Zákon č. 517/2007 Z.z. o úžitkových vzoroch a o zmene a doplnení niektorých zákonov v znení neskorších predpisov <i>[3. Act No. 517/2007 Coll. on Utility Models and the Amendment of Certain Acts as amended by subsequent law]</i> 4. Vyhláška Úradu priemyselného vlastníctva Slovenskej Republiky č. 1/2008 Z.z., ktorou sa vykonáva zákon č. 517/2007 Z.z. o úžitkových vzoroch a o zmene a doplnení niektorých zákonov v znení vyhlášky č. 279/2018 Z. z. <i>[4. Industrial Property Office Regulation No. 1/2008 Coll. implementing Act No. 517/2007 Coll. on Utility Models and the Amendment of Certain Acts as amended]</i> 5. Zákon NR SR č. 145/1995 Z.z. o správnych poplatkoch v znení neskorších predpisov <i>[5. Law NR SR No. 145/1995 Coll. on administration fees, as amended by subsequent law]</i> 6. Vyhláška Úradu priemyselného vlastníctva Slovenskej republiky č. 223/2002 Z.z., ktorou sa vykonáva zákon č. 435/2001 Z.z. o patentoch, dodatkových ochranných osvedčeniach a o zmene a doplnení niektorých zákonov (patentový zákon) v znení vyhlášky č. 278/2018 Z. z. <i>[6. Regulation of the Industrial Property Office No. 223/2002 Coll. implementing Law No. 435/2001 Coll. on patents, supplementary protection certificates and on amendment of other Acts, as amended (Patent Act) as amended]</i>	Zbierka zákonov č. 435/2001 Z. z., č. 402/2002 Z. z., č. 84/2007 Z. z., č. 517/2007 Z. z., č. 495/2008 Z. z., č. 125/2016 Z. z., č. 242/2017 Z. z., č. 291/2018 Z. z. Zbierka zákonov č. 517/2007 Z. z., č. 495/2008 Z. z., č. 125/2016 Z. z., č. 242/2017 Z. z., č. 291/2018 Z. z. Zbierka zákonov č. 1/2008 Z. z. č. 279/2018 Z. z. Zbierka zákonov č. 145/1995 Z. z. Zbierka zákonov č. 223/2002 Z. z., č. 278/2018 Z. z.	-	PA UM - Fees Law RPA

Contracting state	1 National provisions	2 Source	3 Translation published in . . . (language)	4 Abbreviations used in this synopsis
	7. Zákon č. 71/1967 Zb. o správnom konaní (správny poriadok) v znení neskorších predpisov <i>[7. Law No. 71/1967 Coll. on administrative procedure (Administrative Procedure Code) as amended by subsequent law]</i> 8. Zákon č. 495/2008 Z.z. o poplatku za udržiavanie platnosti patentu, o poplatku za udržiavanie platnosti európskeho patentu s účinkami pre Slovenskú republiku a o poplatku za udržiavanie platnosti dodatkového ochranného osvedčenia na liečivá a výrobky na ochranu rastlín a o zmene a doplnení niektorých zákonov, v znení neskorších predpisov <i>[8. Act No. 495/2008 Coll. on renewal fees for patents, European patents with the designation of the Slovak Republic, supplementary protection certificates for medicinal products and plant protection products, and on amendments of other Acts, as amended by subsequent law]</i>	Zbierka zákonov č. 71/1967 Zb. Zbierka zákonov č. 495/2008 Z. z., č. 600/2008 Z. z., č. 519/2010 Z. z.		APC Act No. 495/2008
Slovenia	1. Zakon o industrijski lastnini <i>[1. Industrial Property Act]</i> 2. Uredba o pristojbinah Urada RS za intelektualno lastnino <i>[2. Decree on the fees of the Slovenian Intellectual Property Office]</i> 3. Pravilnik o vsebini patentne prijave in postopku z deljenimi patenti <i>[3. Rules on the content of a patent application and the procedure for divided patents]</i> 4. Pravilnik o registrih prijav in pravic industrijske lastnine ter potrdilu o prednostni pravici <i>[4. Rules on registering applications and industrial property rights and priority certificates]</i>	<i>Uradni list RS, št. 51/06 – uradno prečiščeno besedilo, 100/13 in 23/20</i> Uradni list RS, št. 128/2006 Uradni list RS, št. 102/2001 Uradni list RS, št. 102/2001	WIPO website at www.wipo.int/wipolex (English, French) Slovenian Intellectual Property Office website at www.uil-sipo.si (English) - - -	IPA Fees Decr. PR Reg.Rules
Spain	1. Ley 24/2015, de 24 de julio, de Patentes <i>[1. Patent Law 24/2015 of 24 July 2015]</i>	BOE núm. 177/2015, 62765	-	NPL

Contracting state	1 National provisions	2 Source	3 Translation published in . . . (language)	4 Abbreviations used in this synopsis
	2. Real Decreto 316/2017, de 31 de marzo, por el que se aprueba el Reglamento de ejecución de la Ley 24/2015, de 24 de julio, de Patentes <i>[2. Royal Decree 316/2017 of 31 March 2017, approving the Regulation on the implementation of Patent Law 24/2015 of 24 July 2015]</i> 3. Orden Ministerial ETU/320/2018, de 26 de marzo, por la que se establecen los requisitos y condiciones en las que otros habilitados, distintos de los expresamente facultados por los artículos 154.2 y 169.2 de la Ley 24/2015, de 24 de julio, de Patentes, podrán traducir patentes europeas y solicitudes internacionales de patentes a que se refieren dichos artículos <i>[3. Ministerial Order ETU/320/2018 of 26 March 2018 establishing the requirements and conditions under which persons other than those expressly authorised by Articles 154.2 and 169.2 of Patent Law 24/2015 of 24 July 2015 may translate European patents and international patent applications referred to in those articles]</i> 4. Ley 46/1998, de 17 de diciembre sobre la introducción del euro <i>[4. Law 46/1998 of 17 December 1998 on the introduction of the euro]</i>	BOE núm. 78/2017, 25281 BOE núm. 302/98, 42460	- - -	RD 316 MO 320 -

Contracting state	1 National provisions	2 Source	3 Translation published in . . . (language)	4 Abbreviations used in this synopsis
Sweden	1. Patentlag SFS 1967:837, ändrad enligt SFS 1971:626, SFS 1977:700, SFS 1977:730, SFS 1978:149, SFS 1978:150, SFS 1980:105, SFS 1981:816, omtryckt genom lag SFS 1983:433, SFS 1983:434 därefter ändrad genom SFS 1984:937, SFS 1986:233, SFS 1986:1156, SFS 1987:1330, SFS 1991:296, SFS 1992:1688, SFS 1993:1406, SFS 1994:105, SFS 1994:234, SFS 1994:1511, SFS 1996:847, SFS 1996:889, SFS 1996:890, SFS 1998:1456, SFS 2000:1158, SFS 2004:159, SFS 2004:161, SFS 2005:289, SFS 2005:692, SFS 2006:254, SFS 2006:625, SFS 2006:682, SFS 2007:242, SFS 2007:516, SFS 2007:517, SFS 2007:518, SFS 2007:636, SFS 2007:751, SFS 2008:131, SFS 2008:367, SFS 2009:111, SFS 2010:1395, SFS 2011:580, SFS 2013:84, SFS 2014:289, SFS 2014:434, SFS 2015:317, SFS 2016:192, SFS 2016:229, SFS 2016:726, SFS 2016:727, SFS 2018:273, SFS 2020:541	SFS 1967:837 1971:626 1977:700 1977:730 1978:149 1978:150 1980:105 1981:816 1983:433 1983:434 1984:937 1986:233 1986:1156 1987:1330 1991:296 1992:1688 1993:1406 1994:105 1994:234 1994:1511 1996:847 1996:889 1996:890 1998:1456 2000:1158 2004:159 2004:161 2005:289 2005:692 2006:254 2006:625 2006:682 2007:242 2007:516 2007:517 2007:518 2007:636 2007:751 2008:131 2008:367 2009:111 2010:1395 2011:580 2013:84 2014:289 2014:434 2015:317 2016:192 2016:229 2016:726 2016:727 2018:273, 2020:541		

Contracting state	1 National provisions	2 Source	3 Translation published in . . . (language)	4 Abbreviations used in this synopsis
	[1. Patents Act SFS 1967:837, amended by SFS 1971:626, SFS 1977:700, SFS 1977:730, SFS 1978:149, SFS 1978:150, SFS 1980:105, SFS 1981:816, reprinted SFS 1983:433 SFS 1983:434 and amended by SFS 1984:937, SFS 1986:233, SFS 1986:1156, SFS 1987:1330, SFS 1991:296, SFS 1992:1688, SFS 1993:1406, SFS 1994:105, SFS 1994:234, SFS 1994:1511, SFS 1996:847, SFS 1996:889, SFS 1996:890, SFS 1998:1456, SFS 2000:1158, SFS 2004:159, SFS 2004:161, SFS 2005:289, SFS 2005:692, SFS 2006:254, SFS 2006:625, SFS 2006:682, SFS 2007:242, SFS 2007:516, SFS 2007:517, SFS 2007:518, SFS 2007:636, SFS 2007:751, SFS 2008:131, SFS 2008:367, SFS 2009:111, SFS 2010:1395, SFS 2011:580, SFS 2013:84, SFS 2014:289, SFS 2014:434, SFS 2015:317, SFS 2016:192, SFS 2016:229, SFS 2016:726, SFS 2016:727, SFS 2018:273, SFS 2020:541]		Bl.f.PMZ 1985, 174; 1995, 141, 142; 1996, 47; (German) IPLT SE 2-001 (English, French)	PA

Contracting state	1 National provisions	2 Source	3 Translation published in . . . (language)	4 Abbreviations used in this synopsis
	2. Patentkungörelsen SFS 1967:838, ändrad genom SFS 1973:906, SFS 1975:1331, SFS 1977:144, SFS 1978:151, SFS 1979:135, SFS 1979:888, SFS 1980:137, SFS 1980:646, SFS 1980:685, SFS 1980:1122, SFS 1981:1017, SFS 1983:435, SFS 1984:938, SFS 1986:1221, SFS 1987:1332, SFS 1988:987, SFS 1989:503, omtryckt genom förordning SFS 1991:1331, därefter ändrad SFS 1993:197, SFS 1993:1312, SFS 1995:269, SFS 1996:225, SFS 1997:42, SFS 1999:139, SFS 2000:1160, SFS 2001:128, SFS 2001:774, SFS 2003:109, SFS 2003:1071, SFS 2004:162, SFS 2006:1067, SFS 2007:253, SFS 2007:519, SFS 2007:1120, SFS 2008:130, SFS 2008:368, SFS 2009:1155, SFS 2011:449, SFS 2012:620, SFS 2014:435, SFS 2016:580, SFS 2016:729, SFS 2017:1058, SFS 2018:273, SFS 2018:930 <i>[2. Decree on patent formalities SFS 1967:838, amended by SFS 1973:906, SFS 1975:1331, SFS 1977:144, SFS 1978:151, SFS 1979:135, SFS 1979:888, SFS 1980:137, SFS 1980:646, SFS 1980:685, SFS 1980:1122, SFS 1981:1017, SFS 1983:435, SFS 1984:938, SFS 1986:1221, SFS 1987:1332, SFS 1988:987, SFS 1989:503, reprinted SFS 1991:1331 and amended by SFS 1993:197, SFS 1993:1312, SFS 1995:269, SFS 1996:225, SFS 1997:42, SFS 1999:139, SFS 2000:1160, SFS 2001:128, SFS 2001:774, SFS 2003:109, SFS 2003:1071, SFS 2004:162, SFS 2006:1067, SFS 2007:253, SFS 2007:519, SFS 2007:1120, SFS 2008:130, SFS 2008:368, SFS 2009:1155, SFS 2011:449, SFS 2012:620, SFS 2014:435, SFS 2016:580, SFS 2016:729, SFS 2017:1058, SFS 2018:273, SFS 2018:930]</i>	SFS 1973:906 1975:1331 1977:144 1978:151 1979:135 1979:888 1980:137 1980:646 1980:685 1980:1122 1981:1017 1983:435 1984:938 1986:1221 1987:1332 1988:987 1989:503 1991:1331 1993:197 1993:1312 1995:269 1996:225 1997:42 1999:139 2000:1160 2001:128 2001:774 2003:109 2003:1071 2004:162 2006:1067 2007:253 2007:519 2007:1120 2008:130 2008:368 2009:1155 2011:449 2012:620 2014:435 2016:580 2016:729 2017:1058 2018:273 2018:930	Bl.f.PMZ 1979, 169; 1985, 281; 1989, 346 (German) IPLT SE 2-002 (English, French)	PD

Contracting state	1 National provisions	2 Source	3 Translation published in . . . (language)	4 Abbreviations used in this synopsis
	3. Lagen om försvarsuppfinningar SFS 1971:1078, ändrad genom SFS 1975:734, omtryckt genom lag SFS 1978:157, därefter ändrad genom lag SFS 1980:211, SFS 1986:1161, SFS 1993:1407, SFS 1997:916, SFS 2009:410, SFS 2016:195 <i>[3. Defence Inventions Act SFS 1971:1078, amended by SFS 1975:157, reprinted SFS 1978:157 and amended by SFS 1980:211, SFS 1986:1161, SFS 1993:1407, SFS 1997:916, SFS 2009:410, SFS 2016:195]</i> 4. Patentbestämmelser PRVFS 1981:1, omtryckt genom PRVFS 1997:1 P:32, PRVFS 2005:1 P:57, PRVFS 2006:3 P:60, PRVFS 2007:2 P:63, PRVFS 2008:2 P:69, PRVFS 2008:3 P:70, PRVFS 2007:4 P:65, PRVFS 2014:1 P:96, PRVFS 2015:3 P:103 <i>[4. Patent Office Regulations PRVFS 1981:1, reprinted PRVFS 1997:1 P:32, PRVFS 2005:1 P:57, PRVFS 2006:3 P:60, PRVFS 2007:2 P:63, PRVFS 2008:2 P:69, PRVFS 2008:3 P:70, PRVFS 2007:4 P:65, PRVFS 2014:1 P:96, PRVFS 2015:3 P:103]</i> 5. Patent- och registreringsverkets (PRV) föreskrifter om elektronisk patentansökan PRVFS 2008:4 P:71 <i>[5. Patent Office Regulations on electronically filed patent applications PRVFS 2008:4 P:71]</i> 6. Patent- och registreringsverkets (PRV) föreskrifter om avgifter för bevis om patentansökningar och patent PRVFS 2009:4 P:81 <i>[6. Patent Office Regulations on fees for patent application and patent certificates PRVFS 2009:4 P:81]</i>	SFS 1971:1078 1975:734 1978:157 1980:211 1986:1161 1993:1407 1997:916 2009:410 2016:195 PRVFS 1981:1 1986:4 P:17 1992:1 P:23 1993:5 P:27 1997:1 P:32 1997:3 P:34 1998:4 P:38 1999:3 P:41 2000:7 P:43 2003:4 P:55 2005:1 P:57 2006:3 P:60 2007:2 P:63 2007:4 P:65 2014:1 P:96 2015:3 P:103 PRVFS 2008:4 P:71 PRVFS 2009:4 P:81	- - - - - -	- POR - -
Switzerland / Liechtenstein	1. Bundesgesetz betreffend die Erfindungspatente vom 25. Juni 1954 (Patentgesetz) <i>[1. Federal Law on Patents for Inventions of 25 June 1954 (Patent Act)]</i> 2. Verordnung über die Erfindungspatente vom 19. Oktober 1977 (Patentverordnung) <i>[2. Ordinance on Patents for Inventions of 19 October 1977 (Patent Ordinance)]</i>	SR 232.14 SR 232.141	IPLT CH 2-001 (English) IPLT CH 2-002	PA PO

Contracting state	1 National provisions	2 Source	3 Translation published in . . . (language)	4 Abbreviations used in this synopsis
	3. Verordnung des IGE über Gebühren vom 14. Juni 2016 (GebV-IGE) <i>[3. IPI Fees Regulation of 14 June 2016 (Fees Regulation)]</i> 4. Bundesgesetz über das Verwaltungsverfahren vom 20. Dezember 1968 <i>[4. Federal Law on administrative procedure of 20 December 1968]</i> 5. Vertrag zwischen der Schweizerischen Eidgenossenschaft und dem Fürstentum Liechtenstein über den Schutz der Erfindungspatente vom 22. Dezember 1978 (Patentschutzvertrag) <i>[5. Treaty between the Swiss Confederation and the Principality of Liechtenstein on Patent Protection of 22 December 1978 (Patent Treaty)]</i> 6. Ausführungsvereinbarung zum schweizerisch-liechtensteinischen Patentschutzvertrag vom 10. Dezember 1979 <i>[6. Implementing Agreement to the Treaty between Switzerland and Liechtenstein in respect of Patents of 10 December 1979]</i>	SR 232.148 SR 172.021 SR 0.232.149.514 SR 0.232.149.514.1	- - OJ EPO 1980, 407 (English, French) IPLT LI-CH 2-001 (English, French) OJ EPO 1980, 412 (English, French) IPLT LI-CH 2-001 (English, French)	Fees Reg. - Treaty CH/LI of 22.12.78 -
Turkey	1. Patent haklarının korunması hakkında bakanlar kurulunca 26 Nisan 1995 tarihinde kararlaştırılan 551 sayılı kanun hükmünde kararname – Eski başvurular için geçerli <i>[1. Decree Law No. 551 on the protection of patents of 26 April 1995]</i> <i>Valid for applications filed before 10 January 2017 and still pending, i.e. not yet granted.</i> 1a. 6769 Sayılı Sınai Mülkiyet Kanunu <i>[1a. Industrial Property Law No. 6769 of 10 January 2017]</i> 2. 551 sayılı KHK'nin uygulama şeklini gösterir yönetmelik 1995, en son 21.4.2009 tarihinde değiştirilmiştir <i>[2. Implementing Regulations 1995 to DL No. 551, as last amended on 21 April 2009]</i>	TC Resmi Gazete No. 22326 27.6.1995 TC Resmi Gazete No. 29944 10.1.2017 TC Resmi Gazete No. 22454 5.11.1995 No. 27207 21.4.2009	Bl.f.PMZ 2000, 355 (German) IPLT TR 2-001 (English, French) - -	DL No. 551 IPL IR

Contracting state	1 National provisions	2 Source	3 Translation published in . . . (language)	4 Abbreviations used in this synopsis
	2a. 6769 Sayılı Sınai Mülkiyet Kanununun Uygulama Şekli Gösterir Yönetmelik <i>[2a. Implementing Regulations to Industrial Property Law No. 6769]</i> 3. Avrupa Patentlerinin verilmesi ile ilgili Avrupa Patent Sözleşmesinin Türkiyede uygulama seklini gösterir yönetmelik 9.1.2001, en son 22.5.2008 tarihinde değiştirilmiştir <i>[3. Regulations implementing the Convention on the Grant of European Patents in Turkey dated 9 January 2001, as last amended on 22 May 2008]</i> 4. 2020 Yılında Uygulanacak Ücret Tarifesine İlişkin Tebliğ <i>[4. List of fees in respect of patents and utility models, 2020]</i>	TC Resmi Gazete No. 30047 24.4.2017 TC Resmi Gazete No. 24282 9.1.2001 No. 26883 22.5.2008 TC Resmi Gazete No. 30995 31.12.2019	- - -	IPLR RegEPC Fees 2020
United Kingdom	1. The Patents Act 1977 (as amended) 2. The Patents Rules 2007 (as amended)	www.gov.uk/ government/ publications/the- patents-act- 1977 www.gov.uk/ government/ publications/ the-patents- rules-2007-and- patents-fees- rules-2007 S.I. 2007/3291 2009/546 2010/33 2011/2052 2014/578 2014/2401 2016/892 2017/1100 2019/801 2020/1050 2020/1317 2020/1471	Bl.f.PMZ 1979, 200; 1986, 334; 1991, 260 (German) LTPI UK 2-001 (French) LTPI UK 2-002 (French)	PA PR

Contracting state	1 National provisions	2 Source	3 Translation published in . . . (language)	4 Abbreviations used in this synopsis
	3. The Patents (Fees) Rules 2007 (as amended)	www.gov.uk/ government/ publications/ the-patents- rules-2007-and- patents-fees- rules-2007 S.I. 2007/3292 2009/2089 2010/33 2017/1100 2020/644	-	PFR

Extension state	1 National provisions	2 Source	3 Translation published in . . . (language)	4 Abbreviations used in this synopsis
Bosnia and Herzegovina Institute for Intellectual Property of Bosnia and Herzegovina <i>Head office:</i> Kneza Domagoja bb 88000 MOSTAR Tel. +387 36 334382 Fax +387 36 318420 www.ipr.gov.ba mostar@ipr.gov.ba <i>Branch office:</i> Bulevar Mese Selimovica 95 71000 SARAJEVO Tel. +387 33 521848 Fax +387 33 652757 info@ipr.gov.ba sarajevo@ipr.gov.ba <i>Branch office:</i> Akademika Jovana Surutke 13/III 78000 BANJA LUKA Tel. +387 51 226840 Fax +387 51 226841 banjaluka@ipr.gov.ba	1. Zakon o patentu [1. Patent Law] 2. Pravilnik o postupku za priznanje patenta i konsenzualnoga patenta [2. Regulations on the Patent and Consensual Patent Grant Procedure] 3. Odluka o posebnim troškovima postupka za sticanje i održavanje prava industrijskog vlasništva [3. Decision on special procedural charges for acquisition and maintenance of industrial property rights] 4. Odluka o izmjenama tarife administrativnih taksi [4. Decision adjusting administrative fees] 5. Sporazum između vijeća ministara bosne i hercegovine i evropske patentne organizacije o saradnji u oblasti patenata (sporazum o saradnji i proširenju) [5. Agreement between Bosnia and Herzegovina and the European Patent Organisation on co-operation in the field of patents (co-operation and extension agreement)]	Sl.glasnik BiH (Official Gazette of Bosnia and Herzegovina) No. 53/10 Sl.glasnik BiH No. 105/10 Sl.glasnik BiH No. 109/10 Sl.glasnik BiH No. 15/14 Sl.glasnik BiH No. 2/04	Website of the Institute for Intellectual Property of Bosnia and Herzegovina www.ipr.gov.ba Website of the Institute for Intellectual Property of Bosnia and Herzegovina www.ipr.gov.ba - - -	PL Pat. Reg. Spec. Fees Admin. Fees Ext. Agr.
Montenegro Ministarstvo ekonomije Direktorat za unutrašnje tržište i konkurenciju Rimski trg 46 81000 PODGORICA Tel. +382 20 234 591 www.mek.gov.me intelektualna.svojina@mek.gov.me	1. Zakon o patentima [1. Patent Law] 2. Pravilnik o sadržini registara, prijava i drugih podnesaka, načinu podnošenja prijave i objavljivanju podataka u postupcima pravne zaštite pronalazaka [2. Rules on the contents of registers, applications and other submissions, notification and publication of data in procedures for the legal protection of inventions]	Sl. list CG, br. 42/2015, 2/2017 I 146/21 Sl. list SCG, br. 8/2016	- -	PL Rules

Extension state Central industrial property office	1 National provisions	2 Source	3 Translation published in . . . (language)	4 Abbreviations used in this synopsis
	3. Zakon o potvrđivanju sporazuma između Crne Gore i EPO o proširenju evropskih патената (Sporazum o proširenju) <i>[3. Law on ratification of the extension agreement between Montenegro and the EPO (Extension Agreement)]</i> 4. Zakon o administrativnim taksama <i>[4. Law on administrative fees]</i> 5. Odluka o visini naknada i posebnih troškova postupka koji vodi Zavod za intelektualnu svojinu i naknada troškova za pružanje informacionih usluga <i>[5. Decision on procedural and patent-information fees charged by the Intellectual Property Offices]</i> 6. Zakon o upravnom postupku <i>[6. Law on administrative procedure]</i>	Sl. list CG, Međunarodni ugovori, br. 5/2009 Sl. list RCG, br. 55/2003, 46/2004, 81/2005, 2/2006; Sl. list CG, br. 18/2019 Sl. list CG, br. 16/2008 Sl. list CG, br. 56/2014, 20/2015, 40/2016, 37/2017	- - - - -	- LAdmFees Fees Dec. LAdmin.proc.

Former extension state Central industrial property office	1 National provisions	2 Source	3 Translation published in . . . (language)	4 Abbreviations used in this synopsis
	2. Pravilnik o patentu <i>[2. Patent Ordinance]</i>	NN 55/20	Croatian Intellectual Property Office website at: www.dziv.hr/en/ip-legislation/national-legislation/patents/	PO
	3. Zakon o naknadama u području intelektualnog vlasništva <i>[3. Act on the fees in the field of intellectual property]</i>	NN 66/21	Croatian Intellectual Property Office website at: www.dziv.hr/en/ip-legislation/national-legislation/patents/	AFees
	4. Uredba o naknadama za postupke u području intelektualnog vlasništva i stručne usluge Državnog zavoda za intelektualno vlasništvo <i>[4. Regulation on Fees for Proceedings in the Field of Intellectual Property and Professional Services of the State Intellectual Property Office]</i>	NN 119/21	Croatian Intellectual Property Office website at: www.dziv.hr/en/ip-legislation/national-legislation/patents	RFees
	5. Sporazum Vlade Republike Hrvatske i Europske patentne organizacije o suradnji na području patenata (Sporazum o suradnji i proširenju) <i>[5. Agreement on co-operation in the field of patents between the Government of the Republic of Croatia and the European Patent Organisation (Co-operation and Extension Agreement)]</i>	NN - IA. 14/03	-	Ext. Agr.
	6. Zakon o općem upravnom postupku <i>[6. Law on General Administrative Procedure]</i>	NN 47/2009, 110/21	-	Law on GAP

Former extension state Central industrial property office	1 National provisions	2 Source	3 Translation published in . . . (language)	4 Abbreviations used in this synopsis
Latvia (The extension system continues to apply to European and international patent applications filed before 1 July 2005.) Patent Office of the Republic of Latvia Citadeles iela 7(70) 1010 RIGA Tel. +371 6 7099600 Fax +371 6 7099650 www.lrpv.gov.lv valde@lrpv.gov.lv	1. 2007. gada 15. februāra Patentu likums ar 2015. gada 19. novembra grozījumiem 2007. gada 15. februāra Patentu likums ar 2021. gada 15. jūnija grozījumiem, stājas spēkā 2021. gada 12. jūlijā	Latvijas Vēstnesis No. 34 (3610), 27.2.2007 No. 240 (5558), 8.12.2015 Latvijas Vēstnesis No. 121B 28.06.2021.		
	<i>[1. Patent Law adopted on 15 February 2007, as amended on 19 November 2015]</i>		https://likumi.lv/doc.php?id=153574 (English) Bl.f.PMZ 2010, 7 (German)	PL
	2. 2008. gada 1. aprīļa Ministru kabineta noteikumi Nr. 224 Patentu un patentu pieteikumu noteikumi ar 2015. gada 22. decembra grozījumiem 2008. gada 1. aprīļa Ministru kabineta noteikumi Nr. 224 Patentu un patentu pieteikumu noteikumi ar 2022. gada 22. februāra grozījumiem, stājas spēkā 2022. gada 25. februārī	Vēstnesis No. 53, 4.4.2008 Latvijas Vēstnesis No. 39, 24.02.2022.		
	<i>[2. Regulations of the Cabinet of Ministers No. 224 of 1 April 2008 Regulations on patents and patent applications, as amended on 22 December 2015]</i>		-	PR
	3. 2015. gada 15. decembra Ministru Kabineta noteikumi Nr. 723 Patentu valdes sniegto maksas pakalpojumu cenrādis ar 2020. gada 7. maija grozījumiem, stājas spēkā 2020. gada 9. maijā	Vēstnesis No. 248 (5566), 18.12.2015 Latvijas Vēstnesis No. 88B 08.05.2020.		
	<i>[3. Regulations of the Cabinet of Ministers No. 723 of 15 December 2015 on prices for services of the Patent Office]</i>		-	Fees Reg.
	4. 2015. gada 18. jūnija Rūpnieciskā īpašuma institūciju un procedūru likums, stājas spēkā 2016. gada 1. janvārī	Vēstnesis No. 127 (5445), 2.7.2015		
	<i>[4. Law on Industrial Property Institutions and Procedures of 18 June 2015, entered into force on 1 January 2016]</i>		-	IPL

Former extension state Central industrial property office	1 National provisions	2 Source	3 Translation published in . . . (language)	4 Abbreviations used in this synopsis
Lithuania (The extension system continues to apply to European and international patent applications filed before 1 December 2004.) The State Patent Bureau of the Republic of Lithuania Kalvarijų g. 3 09310 VILNIUS Tel. +370 5 2780290 Fax +370 5 2750723 https://vpb.lrv.lt/ info@vpb.gov.lt	1. Lietuvos Respublikos patentų įstatymas Nr. XI-1261 (2010 12 23), pakeistas įstatymu Nr. XIII-548 (2017 06 29) <i>[1. Patent law of the Republic of Lithuania No. XI-1261 of 23 December 2010, as last amended by Law No. XIII-548 of 29 June 2017]</i>	Lietuvos Respublikos Teisės aktų registras (Register of Legal Acts of the Republic of Lithuania)	-	PL
	2. Lietuvos Respublikos valstybinio patentų biuro 2006 04 24 įsakymas Nr. 3R-29 "Dėl Europos patentų paraiškų padavimo ir Europos patentų galiojimo Lietuvos Respublikoje (išplėtimo į Lietuvos Respubliką) tvarkos aprašo patvirtinimo", pakeistas įsakymu Nr. 3R-36 (2017 06 26) <i>[2. Order of the State Patent Bureau of the Republic of Lithuania No. 3R-29 of 24 April 2006 on the filing of European patent applications and extension of the European patent procedure, as amended by Order No. 3R-36 of 26 June 2017]</i>	Lietuvos Respublikos Teisės aktų registras	-	Ext. Order
	3. Mokesčių už pramoninės nuosavybės objektų registravimą įstatymas Nr. IX-352 (2001 06 05), įstatymu Nr. XIII-550 (2017 06 29) <i>[3. Law on fees for the registration of industrial property objects of 5 June 2001 No. IX-352, as amended by Law No. XIII-550 of 29 June 2017]</i>	Lietuvos Respublikos Teisės aktų registras	-	Fees Law
	4. Valstybinio patentų biuro direktoriaus 2001 m. gruodžio 27 d. įsakymas Nr. 118 "Dėl papildomos apsaugos liudijimų išdavimo", pakeistas įsakymu Nr. 3R-20 (2016 03 31) <i>[4. Order of the Director of the State Patent Bureau No. 118 of 27 December 2001 on the grant of supplementary protection certificates, amended by Order No. 3R-20 of 31 March 2016]</i>	Lietuvos Respublikos Teisės aktų registras	-	-

Former extension state Central industrial property office	1 National provisions	2 Source	3 Translation published in . . . (language)	4 Abbreviations used in this synopsis
North Macedonia (The extension system continues to apply to European and international patent applications filed before 1 January 2009.) State Office of Industrial Property (SOIP) Boulevard October 11, No. 25 1000 SKOPJE Tel. +389 2 3103601 Fax +389 2 3137149 www.ippo.gov.mk info@ippo.gov.mk	1. Закон за индустриска сопственост кој се применува од 25 февруари 2009	Sluzben vesnik na Republika Makedonija No. 47/2002, No. 42/2003, No. 9/2004, No. 39/2006, No. 79/2007, No. 21/2009, No. 24/2011, No. 12/2014, No. 41/2014, No. 152/2015, No. 53/2016, No. 83/2018 No. 31/2020		
	<i>[1. Law on Industrial Property of 12 February 2009, applicable as from 25 February 2009]</i>		WIPO website at www.wipo.int/wipolex MK008EN (English)	PL
	2. Закон за административни такси	Sluzben vesnik na Republika Makedonija No. 17/1993, No. 20/1996, No. 7/1998, No. 13/2001, No. 24/2003, No. 19/2004, No. 61/2004, No. 95/2005, No. 70/2006, No. 92/2007, No. 88/2008, No. 130/2008, No. 6/2010, No. 145/2010, No. 17/2011		
	<i>[2. Law on administrative fees of 26 March 1993, as last amended on 11 February 2011]</i>		-	Fees Law
	3. Правилник за признавање на патент	Sluzben vesnik na Republika Makedonija No. 18/2004, No. 93/2006, No. 22/2009		
	<i>[3. Patent Regulations of 23 March 2004, as last amended on 29 August 2006]</i>		-	Reg.

Former extension state Central industrial property office	1 National provisions	2 Source	3 Translation published in . . . (language)	4 Abbreviations used in this synopsis
	4. Договор за соработка на полето на патентите (Договор за соработка) <i>[4. Agreement on co-operation in the field of patents (Co-operation Agreement) on the extension of European patents of 30 September 1997]</i> 5. Закон за општа управна постапка <i>[5. Law on General Administrative Procedure]</i>	Sluzben vesnik na Republika Makedonija No. 49/1997 Sluzben vesnik na Republika Makedonija No. 38/2005; 124/2015	Sluzben vesnik na Republika Makedonija No. 49/97 (English) OJ EPO 1997, 538 (English, French, German) -	Ext. Reg. Law on GAP
Romania (The extension system continues to apply to European and international patent applications filed before 1 March 2003.) State Office for Inventions and Trademarks (OSIM) 5, Ion Ghica Street 030044 BUCUREȘTI 3 Tel. +40 21 3060-800 Fax +40 21 3123819 www.osim.ro office@osim.ro	1. Legea Nr. 64/1991 privind brevetele de invenție republicată în Monitorul Oficial al României, Partea I, nr. 613 din 19 august 2014 <i>[1. Patent Law No. 64/1991, as republished in the Official Gazette of Romania, Part I, No. 613 of 19 August 2014]</i> 2. H.G. nr. 547 din 18 iunie 2008 pentru aprobarea Regulamentului de aplicare a Legii nr. 64/1991 privind brevetele de invenție <i>[2. Government Decision No. 547/2008 of 18 June 2008 for the approval of the Regulations for implementing the Patent Law No. 64/1991]</i> 3. O.G. nr. 41/1998 privind taxele în domeniul protecției proprietății industriale și regimul de utilizare a acestora, republicată în Monitorul Oficial al României, Partea I, nr. 959 din 29.11.2006 <i>[3. Government Ordinance No. 41/1998 on industrial property fees and the use thereof, as republished in the Official Gazette of Romania, Part I, No. 959 of 29 November 2006]</i>	Monitorul Oficial No. 212/1991 340/2002 752/2002 541/2007 Monitorul Oficial No. 348/2002 Monitorul Oficial No. 43/1998 471/2002 6/2006 226/9.4.2010	IPLT RO-2-001 (English, French) GRUR Int. 1992, 196 (German) - -	PL Reg. Fees Ord.

Former extension state Central industrial property office	1 National provisions	2 Source	3 Translation published in . . . (language)	4 Abbreviations used in this synopsis
Serbia (The extension system continues to apply to European and international patent applications filed before 1 October 2010.) Intellectual Property Office Kneževog Ljubice 5 11000 BEOGRAD Tel. +381 11 2025800 Fax +381 11 3112377 www.zis.gov.rs zis@zis.gov.rs	1. Закон о патентима <i>[1. Patent Law, published on 27.12.2011, 8.12.2017, 8.12.2018, 18.9.2019 and 15.12.2021]</i> 2. Правилник о садржини потврда, пријава и захтева у поступку заштите проналазака, као и о начину подношења пријаве и објављивања проналазака <i>[2. Regulations on the content of certificates, applications and requests in the procedure of the protection of inventions, as well as the manner of filing the application and publication of inventions, published on 1.11.2019]</i> 3. Закон о потврђивању Споразума између Савезне владе Савезне Републике Југославије и Европске патентне организације о сарадњи у области патената (Споразумом о сарадњи и проширењу) <i>[3. Cooperation and Extension Agreement, published on 18.6.2004]</i>	Official Gazette of the Republic of Serbia No. 99/2011, No. 113/2017, No. 95/2019, No. 66/2019, No. 123/2021 Official Gazette of the Republic of Serbia No. 78/2019 Official Gazette of Serbia and Montenegro – International Agreements No. 14/2004	- - -	PL Rules CEA

Former extension state Central industrial property office	1 National provisions	2 Source	3 Translation published in . . . (language)	4 Abbreviations used in this synopsis
	4. Закон о републичким административним таксама <i>[4. Law on the Republic's Administrative Fees]</i> <i>Entry into force on 30.4.2003, entry into force of the last amendments of the fees on 1.7.2021</i> 5. Закон о посебним овлашћењима ради ефикасне заштите права интелектуалне својине <i>[5. Law on special authorisations for the effective protection of intellectual property rights, published on 16.12.2009]</i> 6. Правилник о начину и програму полагања стручног испита за лица која се баве заступањем у области индустријске својине <i>[6. Regulations on the program and manner of passing expert exam for the persons engaged in representation in the field of intellectual property, published on 1.11.2019]</i> 7. Закон о општем управном поступку <i>[7. The Law on General Administrative Procedure, entry into force on 1.6.2017 and 7.12.2018]</i>	Official Gazette of the Republic of Serbia No. 43/2003, No. 51/2003, No. 53/2004, No. 42/2005, No. 61/2005, No. 101/2005, No. 42/2006, No. 47/2007, No. 54/2008 No. 5/2009, No. 54/2009, No. 35/2010, No. 50/2011, No. 70/2011, No. 55/2012, No. 93/2012, No. 47/2013, No. 65/2013, No. 57/2014, No. 45/2015, No. 83/2015, No. 112/2015 No. 50/2016, No. 61/2017 No. 113/2017, No. 3/2018, No. 50/2018, No. 38/2019, No. 98/2020, No. 144/2020, No. 62/2021 Official Gazette of the Republic of Serbia No. 46/2006, No. 104/2009 Official Gazette of the Republic of Serbia No.78/2019 Official Gazette of the Republic of Serbia No. 18/2016, No. 95/2018	- - - -	Fees Law - - LGAP

Former extension state Central industrial property office	1 National provisions	2 Source	3 Translation published in . . . (language)	4 Abbreviations used in this synopsis
	8. Закон о потврђивању Конвенције о признавању европских патената (Конвенција о европском патенту) од 5. октобра 1973. године са изменама члана 63. Конвенције о европском патенту од 17. децембра 1991. године и изменама од 29. новембра 2000. године <i>[8. Law on the ratification of the Convention on the Grant of European Patents (European Patent Convention) of 5 October 1973 as amended by the act revising Article 63 EPC of 17 December 1991 and the act revising the EPC of 29 November 2000, published on 27.12.2011]</i> 9. Закон о патентима (На европске пријаве патената за које је захтевано проширење на Републику Србију, као и на европске патенте који су признати на основу таквих европских пријава примењиваће се одредбе поглавља 15. Закона о патентима ("Службени лист СЦГ", бр. 32/04, 35/04 и "Службени гласник РС", број 115/06) <i>[9. Patent Law, published on 2.7.2004 (the provisions of Chapter XV of the Patent Law ("Official Gazette of Serbia and Montenegro", No. 32/04, 35/04, and "Official Gazette of RS", No. 115/2006) are still applicable to European patent applications extended to the Republic of Serbia and to European patents which have been granted for such applications)]</i>	Official Gazette of the Republic of Serbia – International Treaties No. 5/2010 Official Gazette of Serbia and Montenegro No. 32/2004, No. 35/2004 Official Gazette of the Republic of Serbia No. 115/2006	- -	LREPC PL Ext.
Slovenia (The extension system continues to apply to European and international patent applications filed before 1 December 2002.) Slovenian Intellectual Property Office (SIPO) Kotnikova 6 p.p.206 1000 LJUBLJANA Tel. +386 1 6203100 Fax +386 1 6203111 www.uil-sipo.si sipo@uil-sipo.si	1. Zakon o industrijski lastnini <i>[1. Industrial Property Act]</i> 2. Uredba o pristojbinah Urada RS za intelektualno lastnino <i>[2. Decree on the fees of the Slovenian Intellectual Property Office]</i> 3. Pravilnik o vsebini patentne prijave in postopku z deljenimi patenti <i>[3. Rules on the content of a patent application and the procedure for divided patents]</i>	<i>Uradni list RS, št. 51/06 – uradno prečiščeno besedilo, 100/13 in 23/20</i> Uradni list RS, št. 128/2006 Uradni list RS, št. 102/2001	WIPO website at www.wipo.int/wipolex (English, French) Slovenian Intellectual Property Office website at www.uil-sipo.si (English) - -	PA Fees Decr. PR

Validation state Central industrial property office	1 National provisions	2 Source	3 Translation published in . . . (language)	4 Abbreviations used in this synopsis
Cambodia	Information not available at time of going to press. Please consult the relevant information to be published in the EPO Official Journal.			
Morocco Office marocain de la propriété industrielle et commerciale (Moroccan Industrial and Commercial Property Office, OMPIC) Headquarters: Route de Nouasser, R.S. 114, Km 9,5 Sidi Maarouf CASABLANCA Postal address: PO Box 8072 Casablanca Oasis CASABLANCA Tel. +212 5 22586400 Fax +212 5 22335480 www.ompic.ma validation@ompic.ma	1. Loi n° 17-97 relative à la protection de la propriété industrielle, telle que modifiée et complétée par la Loi n° 23-13 promulguée par le dahir n° 1-14-188 du 27 moharrem 1436 (21 novembre 2014) <i>[1. Law No. 17-97 on the protection of industrial property, as amended and supplemented by Law No. 23-13 promulgated by dahir No. 1-14-188 of 27 moharrem 1436 (21 November 2014)]</i> 2. Décret n° 2-14-316 du 8 rabii II 1436 (29 janvier 2015) modifiant et complétant le décret n° 2-00-368 du 18 rabii II 1425 (7 juin 2004) pris pour l'application de la loi n° 17-97 relative à la protection de la propriété industrielle <i>[2. Decree No. 2-14-316 of 8 rabii II 1436 (29 January 2015) amending and supplementing Decree No. 2-00-368 of 18 rabii II 1425 (7 June 2004) implementing Law No. 17-97]</i> 3. Arrêté du Ministre de l'Industrie, du Commerce, de l'Investissement et de l'Economie Numérique n° 15-162 du 30 janvier 2015 désignant un organisme de validation <i>[3. Order No. 15-162 of 30 January 2015 designating a validation authority, issued by the Minister for Industry, Commerce, Investment and the Digital Economy]</i> 4. Référence administrative : Note d'information du Directeur Général de l'Office Marocain de la Propriété Industrielle et Commerciale sur la procédure de validation des brevets européens au Maroc, publiée le 19 janvier 2015 <i>[4. Administrative Reference: the information notice of 19 January 2015 from the Director-General of OMPIC on the procedure for validating European patents in Morocco]</i>	Bulletin officiel (BO) n° 6318 du 18.12.2014 (version arabe) BO n° 6358 du 7.5.2015 (version française) BO n° 6333 du 9.2.2015 (version arabe) BO n° 6358 du 7.5.2015 (version française) BO n° 6333 du 9.2.2015 (version arabe) www.ompic.ma	- - - - -	Law No. 17-97 Decr. Ord. of 30.1.2015 Notice DG OMPIC

Validation state Central industrial property office	1 National provisions	2 Source	3 Translation published in . . . (language)	4 Abbreviations used in this synopsis
	5. Référence administrative : Décision n° 9/2017 du 29 juin 2017, relative aux prix des services rendus par l'Office Marocain de la Propriété Industrielle et Commerciale au titre de la propriété industrielle et du registre central du commerce <i>[5. Administrative Reference: Decision No. 9/2017 of 29 June 2017 on the prices of OMPIC services relating to industrial property and the central register of commerce]</i>	<i>www.ompic.ma/fr/content/nos-tarifs</i>	-	Dec. No. 9/2017
Republic of Moldova State Agency on Intellectual Property (AGEPI) 24/1, Andrei Doga Str. CHIȘINĂU, MD-2024 Consultations: Tel. +373 22 400500 Receipt of requests: Tel. +373 22 400505 Fax +373 22 440119 <i>agepi.gov.md/en</i> <i>office@agepi.gov.md</i>	1. Law No. 50-XVI of 7 March 2008 on the protection of inventions, as last amended and supplemented by Law No. 254 of 01.12.2017 <i>[1. Law No. 50-XVI of 7 March 2008 on the protection of inventions, as last amended and supplemented by Law No. 160 of 30 July 2015]</i> 2. Government Decision No. 774 of 13 August 1997 on fees for legal services in the field of IP protection, as last amended and supplemented by Government Decision No. 1072 of 22 September 2016 <i>[2. Government Decision No. 774 of 13 August 1997 on fees for legal services in the field of IP protection, as last amended and supplemented by Government Decision No. 1072 of 22 September 2016]</i> 3. Government Decision No. 612 of 12 August 2011 approving the Regulation on registration of agreements on assigning, licensing, pledging or franchising industrial property <i>[3. Government Decision No. 612 of 12 August 2011 approving the Regulation on registration of agreements on assigning, licensing, pledging or franchising industrial property]</i> 4. Government Decision No. 528 of 1 September 2009 approving the Regulation on the procedure of filing and examination of the patent application and grant of patent, as last amended by Government Decision No.397 of 5 June 2017 <i>[4. Government Decision No. 528 of 1 September 2009 approving the Regulation on the procedure of filing and examination of the patent application and grant of patent, as last amended by Government Decision No.397 of 5 June 2017]</i>	Official Gazette of the Republic of Moldova No. 117-119 of 07.03.2008 (text in Romanian) Official Gazette of the Republic of Moldova No. 338-341/1175 of 30.09.2016 (text in Romanian) Official Gazette of the Republic of Moldova No. 135-138/682 of 19.08.2011 (text in Romanian) Official Gazette of the Republic of Moldova No. 138-139/593 of 08.09.2009	- - - -	Law No. 50/2008 Gov. Dec. No. 774/1997 Gov. Dec. No. 612/2011 Gov. Dec. No. 528/2009

Validation state Central industrial property office	1 National provisions	2 Source	3 Translation published in . . . (language)	4 Abbreviations used in this synopsis
Tunisia	Information not available at time of going to press. Please consult the relevant information to be published in the EPO Official Journal.			

Filing of European patent applications pursuant to Article 75(1)(b) and (2) EPC

II.

European patent applications may be filed at the EPO at Munich, its branch at The Hague, its sub-office in Berlin (however not in Vienna) or, if the law of a contracting state so permits, at the central industrial property office or other competent authority of that state.

The following table indicates, for each contracting state, whether European patent applications may be filed at the option of the applicant at the EPO or a national authority, which applications must be filed with the national authorities, the languages in which European patent applications are accepted by the national authorities and what special features need to be borne in mind in connection with the filing.

For the purpose of filing an application, a national representative does not need to be appointed if the applicant has neither a residence nor his principal place of business within the territory of the state concerned (Article 133(1) and (2) EPC).

Attention is drawn to the fact that a translation in respect of every application which is not in English, French or German must be filed in one of these languages within two months of filing the European application (Article 14(2), Rule 6(1) EPC). If this translation is not filed in due time, the application is deemed to be withdrawn (Article 14(2), third sentence, EPC).

European divisional applications must always be filed directly with the EPO at Munich, The Hague or Berlin (Article 76(1), first sentence, EPC). The same applies to new European patent applications filed under Article 61(1)(b) EPC (Article 61(2) EPC).

With regard to the languages specified in section 3, applicants are recommended to file applications where possible in the official language(s) of these states as difficulties of communication may arise – in particular in the case of states which have to examine applications in the light of national security regulations – possibly resulting in European patent applications being deemed to be withdrawn because of non-observance of the time limit for forwarding such applications (Article 77(3) EPC).

This table contains no information on extension or validation states because they are not EPC contracting states and so Article 75(1)(b) EPC does not apply to them.

* See decision of the President of the EPO: OJ EPO 2019, A18.

* Österreichisches Patentblatt, PBl. No. 9/2016, Annex 5.

* See decision of the President of the EPO: OJ EPO 2019, A18.

Contracting state Central industrial property office	1 Applicant can choose between EPO and national authorities (subject to section 2)	2 Applications which must be filed with national authorities	3 Languages in which European patent applications must or may be filed with national authorities	4 Official language(s)	5 Special features
Czech Republic Industrial Property Office Antonína Čermáka 2a 160 68 PRAHA 6 Tel. +420 2 20383111 Fax +420 2 24324718 www.upv.gov.cz posta@upv.gov.cz	Yes § 24(3) PA	Applications containing matters that must be kept secret under special regulations § 24(4) PA	All the languages pursuant to Art. 14(2) EPC	Czech	Applications may also be filed by facsimile.* § 37(4) APC
Denmark Patent- og Varemærkestyrelsen Helgeshøj Allé 81 2630 TAASTRUP Tel. +45 43 508000 Fax +45 43 508001 www.dkpto.org pvs@dkpto.dk	Yes § 75(3) PA	Inventions relating to war material or processes for the manufacture of war material which are owned by a person or an enterprise residing in Denmark or by a Danish institution must be filed at the DKPTO. § 2a (1) Law No. 107/2012	All the languages pursuant to Art. 14(2) EPC, provided at least the following is available in Danish or one of the EPO's official languages: (a) a mention that a European patent has been requested (b) information enabling the applicant to be identified or contacted	Danish	Applications may also be filed via the DKPTO website: www.dkpto.org/apply/apply-patent-utility-models-and-spcs Online filing.
Estonia Patendiamet Estonian Patent Office Toompuiestee 7 15041 TALLINN Tel. +372 627 7911 Fax +372 627 7912 www.epa.ee patendiamet@epa.ee	Yes § 3(1) IA	-	All the languages pursuant to Art. 14(2) EPC § 4 IA	Estonian	Applications may only be filed by facsimile or other electronic media via the "Portal of electronic filing of applications for legal protection of industrial property" https://online.epa.ee/ § 3(3) REP

* See decision of the President of the EPO: OJ EPO 2019, A18.

* See decision of the President of the EPO: OJ EPO 2019, A18.

* See decision of the President of the EPO: OJ EPO 2019, A18.

* See decision of the President of the EPO: OJ EPO 2019, A18.

Contracting state Central industrial property office	1 Applicant can choose between EPO and national authorities (subject to section 2)	2 Applications which must be filed with national authorities	3 Languages in which European patent applications must or may be filed with national authorities	4 Official language(s)	5 Special features
Germany Deutsches Patent- und Markenamt 80297 MÜNCHEN Tel. +49 89 2195-1000 Fax +49 89 2195-2221 Deutsches Patent- und Markenamt Dienststelle Jena 07738 JENA Tel. +49 89 2195-1000 Fax +49 3641 40-5690 Deutsches Patent- und Markenamt Informations- und Dienstleistungszentrum Berlin 10958 BERLIN Tel. +49 89 2195-1000 Fax +49 30 25 992-404 www.dpma.de info@dpma.de	Yes	Applications which may contain a state secret	All the languages pursuant to Art. 14(2) EPC	German	Applications as in section 1 may be filed at the EPO, with the DPMA and its patent information centres in the following towns: Aachen, Bremen, Chemnitz, Dresden, Hamburg, Ilmenau, Kaiserslautern, Saarbrücken and Stuttgart. BGBI. 1999 I 648, 2193 BGBI. 2000 I 1416 BGBI. 2001 I 341 BGBI. 2004 I 2599 BGBI. 2009 I 815 BGBI. 2016 I 1137 BGBI. 2017 I 3807 Bl.f.PMZ 1999, 169, 325 Bl.f.PMZ 2000, 353 Bl.f.PMZ 2001, 114 Bl.f.PMZ 2004, 478 Bl.f.PMZ 2009, 201 Bl.f.PMZ 2016, 217 Bl.f.PMZ 2018, 1 In the case of applications as in section 2, the applicant must indicate in an annex that the application may, in the view of the applicant, contain a state secret. Applications may also be filed by facsimile.* Applications may also be filed electronically using the DPMA's free software DPMAdirekt or the DE module (developed for German patent applications) of the EPO's <i>epoline</i>® software (see § 3(1), (4) OELDDPMA). Electronic filings can be submitted online or on electronic data carriers. Documents filed electronically must bear a qualified electronic signature within the meaning of Article 3(12) of Regulation (EU) No. 910/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 July 2014 on electronic identification and trust services for electronic transactions in the internal market and repealing Directive 1999/93/EC (OJ L 257 of 28.8.2014, p. 73), or an advanced electronic signature within the meaning of Article 3(11) of that Regulation issued by an international organisation operating in the field of industrial property and processable by the DPMA (§ 3(3) OELDDPMA). More details about the conditions for processing electronic documents (especially the technical requirements, electronic data carriers accepted, data

* See decision of the President of the EPO: OJ EPO 2019, A18.

Contracting state	1 Applicant can choose between EPO and national authorities (subject to section 2)	2 Applications which must be filed with national authorities	3 Languages in which European patent applications must or may be filed with national authorities	4 Official language(s)	5 Special features
Italy Ufficio Italiano Brevetti e Marchi (UIBM) Ministero dello Sviluppo Economico Via Molise 19 00187 ROMA Tel. +39 06 4705-5800 Fax +39 06 4705-5632, 4705-5635 www.uibm.gov.it contactcenteruibm@mise.gov.it	Yes, if priority of an application filed in Italy over 90 days previously is claimed and such application has not been made subject to the official secrets regulations or if the applicant has requested and obtained authorisation from the UIBM for filing abroad Art. 149 PL	European first applications filed by applicants having a residence or their principal place of business in Italy Art. 149 PL	All the languages pursuant to Art. 14(2) EPC (see also section 5)	Italian	European patent applications may be filed by postal service (registered mail with advice of delivery) or handed in to the Chamber of Commerce (Camera di Commercio), Viale Oceano Indiano n. 19, Rome. European patent applications which are not filed in Italian must be accompanied by an Italian translation of an exhaustive abstract describing the features of the invention and, where appropriate, by a copy of the drawings. This requirement is waived if priority of an application filed in Italy over 90 days previously is claimed and such application has not been made subject to the official secrets regulations, or if the applicant is not resident in Italy (see section 2). Art. 149 PL Art. 7 Min. Decr. No. 33
Latvia Patent Office of the Republic of Latvia Citadeles iela 7(70) 1010 RIGA Tel. +371 6 7099600 Fax +371 6 7099650 www.lrpv.gov.lv valde@lrpv.gov.lv	Yes Art. 69(1) PL	n/a	All the languages pursuant to Art. 14(2) EPC Art. 69(1) PL	Latvian	Filing the applications by facsimile or other electronic media is not allowed.
Liechtenstein	see Switzerland				
Lithuania The State Patent Bureau of the Republic of Lithuania Kalvarijų g. 3 09310 VILNIUS Tel. +370 5 2780290 Fax +370 5 2750723 https://vpb.lrv.lt info@vpb.gov.lt	Yes Art. 77(1) PL	Applications containing a professional or state secret Art. 77(4) PL	All the languages pursuant to Art. 14(2) EPC	Lithuanian	Filing the applications by facsimile or other electronic media is not allowed.

Contracting state	1 Applicant can choose between EPO and national authorities (subject to section 2)	2 Applications which must be filed with national authorities	3 Languages in which European patent applications must or may be filed with national authorities	4 Official language(s)	5 Special features
Netherlands Octrooiencentrum Nederland (Netherlands Patent Office) P.O. Box 10366 2501 HJ DEN HAAG Tel. +31 88 042 66 60 www.rvo.nl/octrooien octrooiencentrum@rvo.nl	No European patent applications must be filed at the EPO.	Applications whose content must be kept secret in the interest of the defence of the Kingdom Art. 46 PA	n/a	Dutch	Care should be taken not to address European patent applications, which are filed at the branch of the EPO at The Hague, to the NPO. The postal address of the branch of the EPO at The Hague is as follows: "Postbus 5818, 2280 HV RIJSWIJK"
North Macedonia State Office of Industrial Property (SOIP) Boulevard October 11, No. 25 1000 SKOPJE Tel. +389 2 3103601 Fax +389 2 3137149 www.ippo.gov.mk info@ippo.gov.mk	Yes Art. 119 PL	Applications relating to inventions of relevance to national security Art. 71, 72, 73 and 120 PL	Macedonian English French German Art. 120(1) PL	Macedonian	-
Norway Norwegian Industrial Property Office (NIPO) Patentstyret Postboks 4863 Nydalen 0422 OSLO Tel. +47 22 38 73 00 Fax +47 22 38 73 01 www.patentstyret.no post@patentstyret.no	Yes § 66a PL	Patent applications regarding inventions relating to war materials or processes for the manufacture of war materials for which the applicant wants protection in Norway, must be filed with NIPO. § 3 Defence Act	All the languages pursuant to Art. 14(2) EPC	Norwegian Patent applications can also be filed and processed in English.	Applications may also be filed by facsimile.*

* See decision of the President of the EPO: OJ EPO 2019, A18.

Contracting state Central industrial property office	1 Applicant can choose between EPO and national authorities (subject to section 2)	2 Applications which must be filed with national authorities	3 Languages in which European patent applications must or may be filed with national authorities	4 Official language(s)	5 Special features
Poland Urząd Patentowy RP (Patent Office of the Republic of Poland) Al. Niepodległości 188/192 P.O. Box 203 00-950 WARSZAWA Tel. +48 22 5790555 Fax +48 22 5790001 <i>www.uprp.pl</i>	Yes	A person having its registered office or place of residence in the Republic of Poland may file a patent application for an invention so as to obtain protection abroad, through the Polish Patent Office ("the PPO") after filing an application for this invention with the Patent Office.	All the languages pursuant to Art. 14(2) EPC If a European patent application is drawn up in a foreign language, it must be accom- panied by a trans- lation into Polish.	Polish	Applications may also be filed by facsimile or in an electronic form. Where an application is sent by facsimile, the original copy of the application shall be delivered to the PPO within 30 days of the date of sending the application by facsimile. For European patent applications the PPO also admits electronic filing. SMART cards accepted. Digital certificates issued by the following certification authorities are accepted for EP e-filing by the RO: European Patent Office CA (Pink Roccade) 1. Server addresses: PCT PROD: https://pctsafe.uprp.pl/olf/pctreceiver DEMO: https://pctsafe.uprp.pl/demo/olf/pctreceiver EP DEMO: https://eolf.uprp.pl/demo/olf/receiver PROD: https://eolf.uprp.pl/olf/receiver Art. 13(2-3) IPL
Portugal Instituto Nacional da Propriedade Industrial (INPI) Campo das Cebolas 1149-035 LISBOA Tel. +351 21 8818100 Fax: +351 21 8869859 <i>https://inpi.justica.gov.pt</i> <i>servico.publico@inpi.pt</i>	Yes	Applicants having their residence or principal place of business in Portugal must file any Euro- pean patent appli- cation with INPI unless claiming the priority of an earlier Portuguese appli- cation.	All the languages pursuant to Art. 14(2) EPC.	Portuguese	Applications can be filed on paper or electronically through the INPI electronic filing tool. Applications may also be filed by facsimile,* provided the paper copy is received at the INPI within 5 working days of the date on which the transmission by facsimile was effected. A transmittal fee (EUR 21.55) is payable when filing the application. European patent applications which are not filed in Portuguese must be followed within one month – unless the priority of an earlier Portuguese national filing is claimed – by a translation into Portuguese of the description, claims and abstract, and by a copy of the drawings even if these contain no text for translation. Fees Res. Art. 79(2) PA

* See decision of the President of the EPO: OJ EPO 2019, A18.

Contracting state Central industrial property office	1 Applicant can choose between EPO and national authorities (subject to section 2)	2 Applications which must be filed with national authorities	3 Languages in which European patent applications must or may be filed with national authorities	4 Official language(s)	5 Special features
Romania State Office for Inventions and Trademarks (OSIM) 5, Ion Ghica Street 030044 BUCUREȘTI 3 Tel. +40 21 3060-800 Fax +40 21 3123819 www.osim.ro office@osim.ro	Yes European divisional applications must always be filed direct with the EPO (Art. 76(1) EPC). Art. 3 AccEPCLaw	EP applications for inventions made in Romania and with subject-matter of significance for national security must be filed with the OSIM Art. 4(2) AccEPCLaw	All the languages pursuant to Art. 14(2) EPC Art. 4(1) AccEPCLaw	Romanian	Filing the applications by facsimile is not allowed.
San Marino Ufficio di Stato Brevetti e Marchi (USBM) Repubblica di San Marino Via 28 Luglio, 212 47893 BORGO MAGGIORE B4 Rep. San Marino Tel. +378 0549 88 38 59 Fax +378 0549 88 38 56 www.usbm.sm info.brevettiemarchi@pa.sm	No European patent applications have to be filed with the EPO (see OJ EPO 2019, A96).	n/a	n/a	Italian	-
Serbia Intellectual Property Office Kneginje Ljubice 5 11000 BEOGRAD Tel. +381 11 20 25 800 Fax +381 11 311 23 77 www.zis.gov.rs zis@zis.gov.rs	Yes	European patent applications except for European divisional applications (Art. 76(1) EPC) and new European patent applications referred to in Art. 61(1)(b) EPC, which must be filed directly with the European Patent Office. Art. 146(4) PL	All the languages pursuant to Art. 14 EPC Art. 146(6) PL	Serbian	Filing the applications by facsimile or other electronic media is not allowed. Art. 20 Rules

Contracting state	1 Applicant can choose between EPO and national authorities (subject to section 2)	2 Applications which must be filed with national authorities	3 Languages in which European patent applications must or may be filed with national authorities	4 Official language(s)	5 Special features
Spain Oficina Española de Patentes y Marcas Paseo de la Castellana, 75 28046 MADRID Tel. +34 902 157530 +34 91 0780780 Fax +34 91 3495597 www.oepm.es informacion@oepm.es	Yes	Applicants having their head office, domicile, normal residence or permanent place of business in Spain must file in Spanish unless claiming the priority of an earlier Spanish application. Art. 152.2 NPL	Spanish English German French (see also section 5) Art. 152.4 NPL	Spanish	European patent applications which are not filed in Spanish and do not claim the priority of an earlier filing made in Spain must be accompanied by a translation into Spanish of the title of the invention and the abstract. A translation of the description, claims and drawings will only be necessary upon request by the OEPM for reasons of national security. Applications may also be filed by facsimile.* Applications can be filed online using the ES-EOLF V5.0 software developed on the basis of the EPO's EPOLINE OLF V5.0.13 software. The main features are: - Requirement for electronic signature issued by Fábrica Nacional de Moneda y Timbre - Use of CERES smart card - Registration with the OEPM The software can be downloaded at: docs.epoline.org/epoline/products/olf5/2021/olf513.exe All the relevant details can be found (in Spanish) at: sede.oepm.gob.es/comun/archivosEnlazados/Manual-y-documentacion-de-OnlineFiling.pdf Art. 152.4 NPL Art. 93 RD 316
Sweden Patent- och registreringsverket (Swedish Intellectual Property Office (PRV)) Box 5055 102 42 STOCKHOLM Tel. +46 8 7822800 Fax +46 8 6660286 www.prv.se prv@prv.se	Yes § 80(2) PA	Defence inventions which have been made in Sweden or belong to a person domiciled in Sweden or to a Swedish legal person must be filed at the SE Patent Office or submitted to the Granskningsnämnden för försvarsuppfinningar (Defence inventions examination committee). Defence Invention Act	All the languages pursuant to Art. 14(2) EPC	Swedish	Applications may also be filed by facsimile.* The SE Patent Office admits electronic filing by use of <i>epoline</i>® Online Filing. Users of <i>epoline</i>® have to apply for an EPO SmartCard. See www.epo.org/applying/online-services/online-filing.html

* See decision of the President of the EPO: OJ EPO 2019, A18.

[illegible]

Contracting state	1 Applicant can choose between EPO and national authorities (subject to section 2)	2 Applications which must be filed with national authorities	3 Languages in which European patent applications must or may be filed with national authorities	4 Official language(s)	5 Special features
United Kingdom Intellectual Property Office (IPO) Concept House Cardiff Road NEWPORT South Wales NP10 8QQ Tel. +44 1633 814000 <i>or</i> Intellectual Property Office (IPO) London Branch Office 3rd Floor 10 Victoria Street LONDON SW1H 0NB www.gov.uk/government/organisations/intellectual-property-office information@ipo.gov.uk	Yes	Applications filed or caused to be filed by persons resident in the United Kingdom and which contain information relating to military technology or other information whose publication might be prejudicial to national security or the safety of the public, unless: (a) an application has been filed at the IPO for the same invention not less than six weeks before filing the European patent application outside the United Kingdom and either the comptroller of the IPO has not prohibited the publication of the invention under Section 22 PA or any such prohibition has been revoked, or (b) an application for the same invention was first filed in a country outside the United Kingdom by persons resident abroad, or (c) written authority to file the application outside the United Kingdom has been obtained from the comptroller of the IPO. See www.gov.uk/national-security-checks-on-patent-applications for further information.	All the languages pursuant to Art. 14(2) EPC	English	Applications may be filed online, via the IPO's webfiling service at: www.gov.uk/apply-for-a-patent. Applications may also be filed by email to: Forms@ipo.gov.uk. Details are available from: www.gov.uk/apply-for-a-patent. Applications may also be filed online via EPO Online Services by users who have registered with the IPO. Details are available from: www.gov.uk/apply-for-a-patent. Copies of all forms referred to in the following tables can be obtained from the Newport address given in the left-hand section, and can be downloaded from the website at: www.gov.uk/government/publications/patent-forms-and-fees
	Sect. 23(1), (1A), (2) PA	Sect. 23(1), (1A), (2) PA			

- A. Rights conferred by a European patent application after publication pursuant to Article 93 EPC (Article 67 EPC)**
- B. Translations for obtaining provisional protection pursuant to Article 67(3) EPC**

III.

Under Article 67(1) EPC, from the date of its publication a European patent application provisionally confers on the applicant such protection as is conferred by Article 64 EPC in the contracting states designated in the application as published, i.e. the same rights as would be conferred by a national patent granted in those states.

Pursuant to Article 67(2), however, contracting states may prescribe that a European patent application does not confer the protection referred to in Article 64 EPC. The protection attached to the publication of the European patent application may not, though, be less than that which would result from publication of an unexamined national patent application. The applicant must at least be given the right to claim compensation reasonable in the circumstances from an unauthorised user.

A further exception to the basic rule in Article 67(1) is laid down in Article 67(3) regarding the date from which provisional protection is effective.

Under that provision any contracting state which does not have as an official language the language of

the proceedings may prescribe that provisional protection shall not be effective until such time as a translation of the claims in one of its official languages at the option of the applicant or, where that state has prescribed the use of one specific official language, in that language:

(a) has been made available to the public in the manner prescribed by national law, or

(b) has been communicated to the person using the invention in the said state.

No time limits are prescribed for filing the above-mentioned translations in the contracting states: provisional protection in the individual contracting states becomes effective only when the conditions referred to in Article 67(3) EPC have been fulfilled.

The following table also shows for the extension and validation states what rights are conferred by a European patent application and what translation requirements have to be met to obtain provisional protection after its publication under national law.

Contracting state	1 Provisional protection under Art. 67 EPC	2 Rights conferred	3 Translation of the claims necessary pursuant to Art. 67(3) EPC?	4 When does the right referred to in section 1 arise if a translation pursuant to Art. 67(3) EPC is necessary?
Albania	Yes Art. 87/ç(2) PL	Compensation reasonable in the circumstances	Yes	When the translation of the claims is made available to the public in accordance with table III.B, section 5 Art. 87/ç(2) PL
Austria	Yes (Art. 67(2) EPC) § 4(1) ILPT	Reasonable consideration § 4(1) ILPT	Yes § 4(2) ILPT	When the translation of the claims is made available to the public in accordance with table III.B, section 5, or communicated to the user § 4(2) ILPT
Belgium	Yes (Art. 67(2) EPC) Art. 2(3) Law of 21.4.07* Art. 3(3) Law of 8.7.77** Art. XI.82(3) ELC***	Compensation reasonable in the circumstances Art. 2(3) Law of 21.4.07* Art. 3(3) Law of 8.7.77** Art. XI.82(3) ELC***	Yes Art. 2(3) Law of 21.4.07* Art. 3(3) Law of 8.7.77** Art. XI.82(3) ELC***	When the translation of the claims is made available to the public in accordance with table III.B, section 5, or communicated to the person who used the invention in Belgium Art. 2(3) Law of 21.4.07* Art. 3(3) Law of 8.7.77** Art. XI.82(3) ELC***
Bulgaria	Yes (Art. 67(2) EPC) Art. 72b(3), Art. 18 PL	Compensation reasonable in the circumstances Art. 72b(3), Art. 18(3) PL	Yes Art. 72b(2) PL	The right arises on the date the mention of the filing of the translation is published in the Official Bulletin. Art. 72b PL
Croatia	Yes (Art. 67(2) EPC) Art. 123(2) PA	Damages in accordance with the general rules for compensation of damage Art. 95(1) PA	Yes Art. 123(2) PA	When the translation of the claims is communicated to the user Art. 123(2) PA
Cyprus	Yes (Art. 67(1) EPC) Sect. 28(1) PL	Reasonable compensation, possibly interlocutory remedies and invalidation. The court hearing the infringement action can stay proceedings until the patent is granted. Sect. 28(2), 61(2), 72(1) PL	Yes Sect. 65 PL	When the translation of the claims is made available to the public in accordance with table III.B, section 5, or communicated to the user Sect. 65 PL
Czech Republic	Yes (Art. 67(2) EPC) § 35a(4), 11(3) PA	Compensation reasonable in the circumstances § 35a(4), 11(3) PA	Yes § 35a(4) PA	When the translation of the claims is made available to the public in accordance with table III.B, section 5, and notice of the fact is published in "Věstník Úřadu průmyslového vlastnictví" (Bulletin of the CZ Industrial Property Office) § 35a(4) PA

* European patent applications filed between 13 December 2007 and 21 September 2014.

** European patent applications filed before 13 December 2007.

*** European patent applications filed after 22 September 2014.

Contracting state	1 Provisional protection under Art. 67 EPC	2 Rights conferred	3 Translation of the claims necessary pursuant to Art. 67(3) EPC?	4 When does the right referred to in section 1 arise if a translation pursuant to Art. 67(3) EPC is necessary?
Denmark	Yes (Art. 67(2) EPC) § 83(2) PA	Compensation reasonable in the circumstances § 83(2) PA	Yes § 83(1) PA	When the translation of the claims is made available to the public in accordance with table III.B, section 5 § 83(1) PA
Estonia	Yes § 6 IA § 18 PA	Injunction; administrative or criminal liability; damages § 6 IA §§ 52, 53 PA	Yes § 6 IA	When the translation of the claims is made available to the public in accordance with table III.B, section 5, or communicated to the user § 6 IA
Finland	Yes (Art. 67(2) EPC) § 70n PA	Damages; compensation reasonable in the circumstances § 58, 70n PA	Yes § 70n PA	When the translation of the claims is made available to the public in accordance with table III.B, section 5, and notice of the fact is published in "Patenttilehti" (Finnish Patent Bulletin) § 70n PA
France	Yes (Art. 67(1) EPC) Art. L. 614-9 PL	Damages; possibly seizure of the articles infringing the patent application; the court hearing the infringement action stays proceedings until the patent is granted. Art. L. 614-9, L. 613-3 to L. 613-7, L. 615-4 and L. 615-5 PL	Yes Art. L. 614-9 PL	When the translation of the claims is made available to the public in accordance with table III.B, section 5, or communicated to the user Art. L. 614-9 PL Art. R. 614-11 Reg.
Germany	Yes (Art. 67(2) EPC) Art. II § 1(1) LIPC	Compensation reasonable in the circumstances Art. II § 1(1) LIPC	Yes Art. II § 1(2) LIPC	When the translation of the claims is made available to the public in accordance with table III.B, section 5, or communicated to the user Art. II § 1(2) LIPC
Greece	Yes (Art. 67(1) EPC) Art. 23(2) Law No. 1733/87 Art. 10 Pres. Decr. No. 77/88	Damages; possibly seizure of the articles infringing the patent application; the court hearing the infringement action can stay decisions until the patent is granted. Art. 17(3) Law No. 1733/87	Yes Art. 23(3) Law No. 1733/87 Art. 10 Pres. Decr. No. 77/88	When the translation of the claims is made available to the public in accordance with table III.B, section 5 Art. 10, 10a Pres. Decr. No. 77/88

Contracting state	1 Provisional protection under Art. 67 EPC	2 Rights conferred	3 Translation of the claims necessary pursuant to Art. 67(3) EPC?	4 When does the right referred to in section 1 arise if a translation pursuant to Art. 67(3) EPC is necessary?
Hungary	Yes Art. 84/E(1) PA	Commencement of action due to patent infringement: The patent applicant may request (1) that the fact of infringement be declared by the court (2) an injunction that the infringer cease his infringement or any acts directly threatening with it (3) satisfaction from the infringer by way of a declaration or by other appropriate means; if necessary, the declaration shall be made public by the infringer or at his expense (4) that the infringer give information on the identity of third persons involved in the production and distribution of the infringing goods or in the supply of infringing services and of their channels of distribution (5) the surrender of the enrichment obtained by the infringement of the patent (6) the seizure, the transfer to a specific person, the recall and the definitive removal from the channels of commerce, or destruction, of the infringing products, as well as of the means and materials exclusively or principally used for infringement. The applicant may also claim damages under the rules of civil liability. The court hearing the infringement action stays proceedings until the patent is granted. Art. 19, 35(2), (3) and 36(1) PA	Yes Art. 84/E(1) PA	When the mention of the filing of the translation of the claims has been published in the official gazette of the HIPO, the "Szabadalmi Közlöny és Védjegyértesítő" (Gazette of Patents and Trademarks) Art. 84/E(1) PA
Iceland	Yes (Art. 67(2) EPC) Art. 83 PA	Compensation reasonable in the circumstances Art. 58(2), 83(2) PA	Yes Art. 83(1) PA	When the translation of the claims is made available to the public in accordance with table III.B, section 5 Art. 83(2) PA
Ireland	Yes (Art. 67(1) EPC) Sect. 44, 56, 120 PA	Damages; action may only be brought after grant of the patent. Sect. 56 PA	Yes Sect. 120(6) PA	When the translation of the claims is made available to the public in accordance with table III.B, section 5, or communicated to the user Sect. 56(1), 120(6) PA

Contracting state	1 Provisional protection under Art. 67 EPC	2 Rights conferred	3 Translation of the claims necessary pursuant to Art. 67(3) EPC?	4 When does the right referred to in section 1 arise if a translation pursuant to Art. 67(3) EPC is necessary?
Italy	Yes (Art. 67(1) EPC) Art. 54 PL	Damages; possibly description and seizure of the articles infringing the patent application and anything used in the making thereof Art. 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132 PL	Yes Art. 54 PL	When the translation of the claims is made available to the public in accordance with table III.B, section 5, or communicated to the user Art. 54 PL
Latvia	Yes (Art. 67(1) EPC) Art. 70 PL	Compensation reasonable in the circumstances Art. 18(2) PL	Yes Art. 70(2) PL	When the translation of the claims is communicated to the user or is made available to the public in accordance with Part III.B, section 5 Art. 70(2)(3) PL
Liechtenstein	see Switzerland			
Lithuania	Yes (Art. 67(3)(a) EPC) Art. 78(2) PL	Compensation reasonable in the circumstances Art. 52(1) PL	Yes Art. 78(2) PL	Date of publication of translation of the claims in the official bulletin Art. 78(2) PL
Luxembourg	Yes (Art. 67(2) EPC) Art. 3(1) Law of 27.5.77	Compensation reasonable in the circumstances Art. 3(2) Law of 27.5.77	Yes Art. 4(1) Law of 27.5.77	When the translation of the claims is made available to the public in accordance with table III.B, section 5, or communicated to the user Art. 92(1) PL
Malta	Yes (Art 67(1) EPC) Art. 28 PA 2000 R. 6(2) L.N. 99/2007	The same rights as national applications Art. 27 PA 2000 R. 6(2) L.N. 99/2007	No	n/a
Monaco	Yes (Art. 67(1) EPC) Art. 2 SO No. 10.427	Damages and possibly fine; possibly seizure of the articles infringing the patent application Art. 44, 45, 48, 50 PA	Yes Art. 2(2) SO No. 10.427	When the translation of the claims is communicated to the user. (The translation is to be sent only to the alleged infringer and not to the MC Patent Office.) Art. 2(2) SO No. 10.427
Netherlands	Yes (Art. 67(2) EPC) Art. 72(1), (2) PA	Compensation reasonable in the circumstances Art. 72(1), (2) PA	Yes Art. 72(3) PA	30 days after notification of the applicant's rights (writ) has been served on the user; this writ must be accompanied by the Dutch translation of the claims or else indicate that the translation has been entered in the patent register. Art. 72(3) PA
North Macedonia	Yes	Damages in accordance with the general rules for compensation of damage Art. 291, 294, 295, 296 PL	Yes Art. 122(2), (3) PL	When the translation of the claims is communicated to the user

[illegible]

Contracting state	1 Provisional protection under Art. 67 EPC	2 Rights conferred	3 Translation of the claims necessary pursuant to Art. 67(3) EPC?	4 When does the right referred to in section 1 arise if a translation pursuant to Art. 67(3) EPC is necessary?
Serbia	Yes (Art. 67(1) EPC) Art. 148(2), 150(4) PL	Damages; action may be brought from the date on which the translation of the claims is communicated to the user in Serbia (Art. 148(2), 150(4) PL). Art. 132 PL	Yes Art. 148(2) PL	When the translation of the claims is communicated to the user in Serbia Art. 148(2), 150(4) PL
Slovakia	Yes [Art. 67(3)(a) EPC] § 60(3) PA	As from the day on which the translation of the patent claims is made available to the public, the European patent applicant has the same rights as an applicant for a national (Slovak) patent application, provided that a European patent is granted with effects in the Slovak Republic. § 15(1) and 60(3) PA	Yes § 60 PA	When the translation of the claims is made available to the public, and notice to this effect is published in the Official Journal § 60(3) PA
Slovenia	Yes (Art. 67(2) EPC) Art. 26(2), 122(4) IPA	Compensation reasonable in the circumstances; action may only be brought after grant of a patent. Art. 122(4) IPA	Yes Art. 26(2) IPA	When the translation of the claims is communicated to the user Art. 26(2) IPA
Spain	Yes (Art. 67(2) EPC) Art. 67 and 153 NPL	Compensation reasonable in the circumstances Art. 67 NPL	Yes Art. 154 NPL Art. 94 RD 316	When the translation of the claims is made available to the public in accordance with table III.B, section 5 Art. 154 NPL
Sweden	Yes (Art. 67(2) EPC) § 88(2) PA	Compensation reasonable in the circumstances § 58, 87, 88(2) PA	Yes § 88(1) PA	When the translation of the claims is made available to the public in accordance with table III.B, section 5, and notice of the fact is published in the Swedish Patent Bulletin § 88(2) PA
Switzerland / Liechtenstein	Yes (Art. 67(2) EPC) Art. 111 PA	Damages; action may only be brought after grant of the patent. Art. 111(2), 73(3) PA	No	n/a
Turkey	Yes (Art. 67(3) EPC) R. 8 RegEPC	Damages; possibly seizure of the articles infringing the patent application Art. 137 DL No. 551 Art. 156 IPL	Yes R. 9 RegEPC	When the translation of the claims is made available to the public in accordance with table III.B, section 5, or communicated to the user R. 8 RegEPC

Contracting state	1 Provisional protection under Art. 67 EPC	2 Rights conferred	3 Translation of the claims necessary pursuant to Art. 67(3) EPC?	4 When does the right referred to in section 1 arise if a translation pursuant to Art. 67(3) EPC is necessary?
United Kingdom	Yes (Art. 67(1) EPC) Sect. 78(1), (2), (3)(d), 69 PA	Damages; court proceedings may only be brought after grant of the patent Sect. 69 PA (see also Sect. 62 PA regarding innocent infringers)	Yes Sect. 78(7), (8) PA R. 56 PR	When the translation of the claims is made available to the public in accordance with table III.B, section 5, or communicated to the user Sect. 78(7) PA

Former extension state	1 Provisional protection conferred by the European patent application after publication	2 Rights conferred	3 Translation of the claims necessary?	4 When does the right referred to in section 1 arise if a translation referred to in section 3 is necessary?
Albania (The extension system continues to apply to European and international patent applications filed before 1 May 2010 .)	Yes Art. 81(1)(2) PL	Compensation reasonable in the circumstances Art. 27 PL	Yes Art. 81(2) PL	When the translation of the claims is communicated to the person using the invention in Albania Art. 81(2) PL
Croatia (The extension system continues to apply to European and international patent applications filed before 1 January 2008 .)	Yes Art. 123(2) PA	Damages in accordance with the general rules for compensation of damage Art. 95(1) PA	Yes Art. 123(2) PA	When the translation of the claims is communicated to the user Art. 123(2) PA
Latvia (The extension system continues to apply to European and international patent applications filed before 1 July 2005 .)	Yes R. 2 Transitional provisions of the PL	Compensation reasonable in the circumstances R. 2 Transitional provisions of the PL Art. 70(2), 18(2), 18(3) PL	Yes R. 2 Transitional provisions of the PL Art. 70(2), (3) PL	When the translation of the claims is communicated to the user or is made available to the public in accordance with Part III.B, section 5 R. 2 Transitional provisions of the PL Art. 70(2) PL
Lithuania (The extension system continues to apply to European and international patent applications filed before 1 December 2004 .)	Yes Art. 70(2) PL	Compensation reasonable in the circumstances Art. 52(1) PL	Yes Art. 70(2) PL	When the translation of the claims is communicated to the user Art. 70(2) PL
North Macedonia (The extension system continues to apply to European and international patent applications filed before 1 January 2009 .)	Yes Art. 4(2) Ext. Reg.	Damages in accordance with the general rules for compensation of damage Art. 201, 202, 203, 204 PL	Yes Art. 4(2) Ext. Reg.	When the translation of the claims is communicated to the user Art. 4(2) Ext. Reg.

Former extension state	1 Provisional protection conferred by the European patent application after publication	2 Rights conferred	3 Translation of the claims necessary?	4 When does the right referred to in section 1 arise if a translation referred to in section 3 is necessary?
Romania (The extension system continues to apply to European and international patent applications filed before 1 March 2003.)	Yes Art. 33 PL Art. IV.2 GO	Damages; action may only be brought after grant of the patent. Art. 59(4) PL	Yes Art. IV.2 GO	When the translation of the claims is made available to the public by OSIM (see table III.B, section 5) Art. 34 PL Art. IV.2 GO
Serbia (The extension system continues to apply to European and international patent applications filed before 1 October 2010.)	Yes Art. 123(2), 125(3) PL Ext.	Damages; action may be brought from the date on which the translation of the claims is communicated to the user in Serbia (Art. 123(2) PL Ext.) or, in case the translation is corrected (Art. 125(3) PL Ext.), from the date the correction of the translation is published. Art. 132 PL	Yes Art. 123(2) PL Ext.	When the translation of the claims is communicated to the user in Serbia (Art. 123(2) PL Ext.) or, in case the translation is corrected (Art. 125(3) PL Ext.), from the date the correction of the translation is published. Art. 123(2), 125(3) PL Ext.
Slovenia (The extension system continues to apply to European and international patent applications filed before 1 December 2002.)	Yes Art. 4(2) Ext. Decr.	Compensation reasonable in the circumstances; action may only be brought after grant of a patent. Art. 122(4) IPA	Yes Art. 4(2) Ext. Decr.	When the translation of the claims is communicated to the user Art. 4(2) Ext. Decr.

Validation state	1 Provisional protection conferred by the European patent application after publication	2 Rights conferred	3 Translation of the claims necessary?	4 When does the right referred to in section 1 arise if a translation referred to in section 3 is necessary?
Cambodia	Information not available at time of going to press. Please consult the relevant information to be published in the EPO Official Journal.			
Morocco	Yes Art. 50.3 Law No. 17-97	Exclusive right of use as from the date of filing the application; right to sue for infringement; damages and interest; possibly seizure of articles infringing the patent Art. 44, 51, 202, 211, 212 Law No. 17-97	Yes Art. 50.3 Law No. 17-97	When the translation of the claims is made available to the public in accordance with table III.B, section 5 Art. 50.3 Law No. 17-97
Republic of Moldova	Yes Art. 44 ¹ (3) Law No. 50/2008	From the date of publication until grant of a patent, patent applications confer on the applicant the right to prevent third parties not having his consent from: (a) manufacturing, offering for sale, selling or using the protected product or importing or stocking it for these purposes; (b) using a process which is the subject-matter of the patent application or, where the third party knows, or it is obvious in the circumstances, that use of the process is prohibited without the applicant's consent, offering that process for use; (c) offering for sale, selling or using a product obtained directly by a process which is the subject-matter of the patent or importing or stocking it for these purposes; in the territory of the Republic of Moldova. Art. 19(1), 20(2) Law No. 50/2008	Yes Art. 44 ¹ (3) Law No. 50/2008	As from the date on which a translation of the claims in the published European patent application into Romanian has been published by AGEPI, following the payment of the prescribed publication fee. Art. 44 ¹ (3) Law No. 50/2008
Tunisia	Information not available at time of going to press. Please consult the relevant information to be published in the EPO Official Journal.			

Contracting state	1 Must a national professional representative be appointed?	2 (a) Special fee payable? (b) If so, when due?	3 Language(s) in which the translation must be filed	4 (a) Must a form be used? (b) No. of copies to be filed
Albania	Yes Applicants with neither residence nor principal place of business in Albania must appoint a representative authorised to act before the GDIP Art. 195(2) PL	(a) ALL 7 000 (b) Mention of the filing of the translation is not published until the fee has been paid. Art. 87/ç PL Fees Decr.	Albanian Art. 87/ç(2) PL	(a) Yes (b) 2
Austria	Yes; attorney at law, patent attorney or notary authorised to represent parties on a professional basis in Austria. However, if the residence or place of business is in the EEA, a person authorised to accept service who is a resident of Austria may be appointed instead. (The requirement that the appointed person be resident in Austria can be waived in certain cases.) § 24 ILPT § 21(4) PA	(a) EUR 186 (including EUR 30 document fees) plus EUR 135 for every 15 pages following the 16th page of the translation For sequence listings forming a separate part of the translated description, the fee is charged for up to a maximum of 400 pages. Fee reduced by EUR 20 for electronic filing. (b) Date on which translation is filed The translation is not published until the fee has been paid. § 4(2) ILPT §§ 8, 8a, 27(2) LPOF	German § 4(2) ILPT	(a) No (b) 1

** European patent applications filed before 13 December 2007.

Contracting state	1 Must a national professional representative be appointed?	2 (a) Special fee payable? (b) If so, when due?	3 Language(s) in which the translation must be filed	4 (a) Must a form be used? (b) No. of copies to be filed
Belgium	Yes, in the case of natural or legal persons having neither a residence nor their actual place of business in a member state of the EEA. Natural or legal persons obliged or wishing to be represented in patent matters before the OPRI by a third party must use a professional representative, i.e. - a patent attorney authorised to act before the OPRI - a lawyer on the Belgian roll of lawyers or list of trainee lawyers - a lawyer and a patent attorney who are nationals of an EEA member state and are authorised to practise in a member state - a lawyer authorised to practise in Belgium by law or under an international treaty. Natural or legal persons having their residence or an actual place of business in a member state of the EEA may be represented in patent matters before the OPRI by an employee, who need not be a professional representative but must be authorised. Art. XI.62, XI.64, XI.65 ELC	(a) No (b) n/a	French, Dutch or German (with regard to European patent applications filed before 13 December 2007 in German, see OJ EPO 1999, 320) Art. 2(3) Law of 21.4.07* Art. 3(3) Law of 8.7.77** Art. XI.82(3) ELC***	(a) No (b) 1 Art. 3(1) RD of 5.12.07* Art. 4(1) RD of 27.2.81** Art. XI.82(3) ELC***
Bulgaria	Yes Applicants who are not established in the Republic of Bulgaria or in another Member State of the European Union, in a state - party to the European Economic Area Agreement or in the Swiss Confederation, are required to act before the Patent Office through a lawyer or an industrial property representative Art. 3(1) PL, Art. 3(2) PL	(a) For the publication of the mention of the filing of the translation: BGN 45 (b) No mention of the filing of the translation is published in the Official Bulletin until the fee for publication has been paid. Art. 72b(2) PL	Bulgarian Art. 72b(2) PL	(a) No (b) 3 Art. 72b(2) PL
Croatia	n/a	(a) No (b) n/a	Croatian	(a) n/a (b) n/a

* European patent applications filed between 13 December 2007 and 21 September 2014.

*** European patent applications filed after 22 September 2014.

Contracting state	1 Must a national professional representative be appointed?	2 (a) Special fee payable? (b) If so, when due?	3 Language(s) in which the translation must be filed	4 (a) Must a form be used? (b) No. of copies to be filed
Cyprus	Yes Applicants with neither residence nor principal place of business in Cyprus must appoint a professional representative resident in Cyprus. Sect. 79(2) PL	(a) EUR 100 (b) Mention of the filing of the translation is not published until the fee has been paid. R. 53(1) PFR	Greek R. 53(2) PFR	(a) Yes, Form P.18 (b) 1 R. 53 PFR
Czech Republic	Yes Applicants with neither residence nor principal place of business on the territory of the Czech Republic should be represented by a patent attorney or a legal practitioner. It is not strictly required in the case of EU citizens; an address for correspondence in the Czech Republic must be given. § 70 PA Act No. 417/2004 Coll. on Patent Attorneys Act No. 85/1996 Coll. on the Legal Profession	(a) CZK 500 (b) Date on which translation is filed The translation is not published until the fee has been paid. § 35a(4) PA	Czech § 35a(4) PA	(a) No (b) 1
Denmark	No	(a) No (b) n/a	Danish § 83(1) PA	(a) No, but recommended (b) 1

5 Manner and form in which the translation is made available to the public	6 Correction of translation (a) permitted? (b) Special fee payable?	7 Special features
Mention in the official gazette Copies available Inspection in reading room R. 53(5) PFR	(a) Yes (Form P.5) (b) EUR 100 Sect. 67 PL R. 6(2), 13(1) PFR	Proof of payment of the fee must be submitted with the translation. R. 53(1) PFR The EP application and publication number, the name and address of the applicant and the title of the invention must be submitted with the translation. Where a priority is claimed the relevant particulars must be stated. R. 53(2) PFR The filing of the translation is recorded in the Record Book, vol. B Part B. R. 53(4) PFR
Mention in the "Věstník Úřadu průmyslového vlastnictví" (Bulletin of the CZ Industrial Property Office) Inspection in reading room Copies available; scanned copies are also available in the National Database of Patents and Utility Models (www.upv.gov.cz) § 35a(4) PA	(a) Yes (b) No § 35a(6) PA	The translation must contain - the name and address of the applicant - the EP application and publication number - the title of the invention in Czech.
Mention in "Dansk Patenttidende" (Danish Patent Gazette) DKPTO website (www.dkpto.dk) § 83(1) PA § 92, stk. 2, cf. § 91. PO	(a) Yes (b) No § 86(2) and § 98(7) PA § 93 PO	The EP application number and the name and address of the applicant must be given with the translation. Otherwise the translation is deemed not to have been filed. § 91 PO

[illegible]

5 Manner and form in which the translation is made available to the public	6 Correction of translation (a) permitted? (b) Special fee payable?	7 Special features
Mention in "Eesti Patendileht" (Official Gazette) Copies available § 6 IA	(a) Yes (b) No § 9 IA	A request for publication and proof of payment of the fee must be submitted with the translation. The following information must be given in the request: - European application number - European application date - any priority data, if applicable - the IPC - the title of the invention - the applicant's name and address - the representative's name and address for service, if applicable. Translations may also be filed by a common representative, if any, or authorised professional representative before the EPO. A duly authorised professional representative or common representative before the EPO is not required to file a new authorisation. A power of attorney must be submitted with the translation, when the translation is filed by the Estonian patent attorney. The Office accepts an Estonian patent attorney whose name is entered in the State Register of Patent Attorneys as specialising in the legal protection of inventions and layout designs of integrated circuits. If the translation does not comply with the requirements, an Estonian patent attorney must be appointed to submit the corrections. The translation is not deemed to have been filed until all the requirements have been met. §§ 19 to 22 REP
Published in electronic form Copies available Mention in "Patentilehti" (Finnish patent bulletin) Entry in a separate diary, open to the public § 70n PA §§ 52t, 52x PD	(a) Yes (b) No § 70q PA	The EP application number and the name and address of the applicant must accompany the translation. Otherwise the translation is deemed not to have been filed. § 52v PD
Notice of the filing of the translation appears in the official bulletin (BOPI) Art. R. 614-11 Reg.	(a) Yes (b) EUR 36 Art. L. 614-10 PL Art. R. 614-12 and R. 614-18 Reg. Fees Ord. of 24.4.08 (as amended 6.3.20)	A request for publication and proof of payment of the requisite fee must be submitted with the translation. Art. R. 614-11 Reg.

Contracting state	1 Must a national professional representative be appointed?	2 (a) Special fee payable? (b) If so, when due?	3 Language(s) in which the translation must be filed	4 (a) Must a form be used? (b) No. of copies to be filed
Germany	No	(a) EUR 60 (b) Within three months of receipt of the request for publication Art. II § 2(1) LIPC §§ 3(1), 6(1) LPF No. 313800 Fees Schedule LPF	German Art. II § 1(2) LIPC	(a) Yes, EPA/DPMA 110/9.18 (see also section 7) <i>www.dpma.de/patent/formulare/formulareeuropaeischundinternational/index.html</i> (b) 1 §§ 1, 2 Publ. Reg.
Greece	Yes Applicants with neither residence nor principal place of business in Greece must appoint a representative for service (any natural person or any attorney) resident in Greece. Art. 19(3) Pres. Decr. No. 77/88	(a) EUR 100 (b) Date on which translation is filed with the OBI Mention of the filing of the translation is published only when the fee has been paid. Art. 9(1) Pres. Decr. No. 77/88 Dec. of 31.8.2016	Greek The translation must be certified by a Greek legal practitioner or by an authority empowered to do so (i.e. the Translation Service of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs at 10 Arionos Street, Athens, or any Greek Consulate abroad). Art. 23(5) Law No. 1733/87 Art. 9(2) Pres. Decr. No. 77/88	(a) Yes (<i>www.obl.gr/el/euresitexnies/formes-aitisis</i>) (b) 2 (see also section 7) Art. 9(1), (3) Pres. Decr. No. 77/88
Hungary	Unless an international treaty provides otherwise, foreign applicants whose permanent residence or seat is not in the territory of the EEA must appoint a professional representative who is entitled to act before the HIPO. This professional representative does not have to be a national professional representative but must be domiciled in the EEA. Art. 51(1), (4) PA	(a) HUF 23 500 plus HUF 3 500 for the sixth and each subsequent page of the translation (b) Within two months of filing the request for publication of the mention in the official gazette of the HIPO If the fee for publishing the claims is not paid at the time the request is filed, the HIPO invites the applicant to remedy the deficiency within the set time limit. If this time limit is not observed, the request is deemed to have been withdrawn. Art. 84/E(2)-(6) PA Art. 4(1) FeeDecr	Hungarian Art. 84/E(1) PA	(a) No (b) 1 Art. 10(3) PForm

5 Manner and form in which the translation is made available to the public	6 Correction of translation (a) permitted? (b) Special fee payable?	7 Special features
Published in the form of a printed patent document Mention in the patent bulletin (Patentblatt) Art. II § 2(1) LIPC	(a) Yes (b) EUR 60 Art. II § 2(1) LIPC No. 313800 Fees Schedule LPF	At the head of the first page of all communications sent to the DPMA, the EP application number must be given, preceded by the letters EP. If the fee shown in section 2 is not paid, or not paid in full or in time, the request for publication of the translation is deemed to have been withdrawn. Art. II § 2(1) LIPC § 6(2) LPF § 3 Publ. Reg.
Mention in EDBI Inspection in reading room Copies available Art. 9(5) Pres. Decr. No. 77/88	(a) Yes The issue number and the date of the first publication in EDBI must be indicated. (b) No Art. 13(4) Pres. Decr. No. 77/88	The EP application and publication numbers, the applicant's name and address and the title of the invention in Greek must be submitted with the translation. The translation and the attached documents must be presented to the OBI in accordance with the provisions of Min. Dec. No. 15928/EFA/1253, which correspond to Rules 46 and 49 EPC. The filing of the translation is registered in the Register Book (Volume B). The provisional protection provided for under Art. 10 Pres. Decr. No. 77/88 does not take effect if the European patent has been revoked or limited after opposition, limitation or revocation proceedings before the EPO. Art. 9(2), (4), 10, 10a Pres. Decr. No. 77/88
Mention in the official gazette of the HIPO, the "Szabadalmi Közlöny és Védjegyértékesítő" (Gazette of Patents and Trademarks) The HIPO keeps a separate record of European patent applications on which provisional protection has been conferred. Available for inspection; copies available upon payment of a fee Publication of the translation and any corrections in the official gazette of the HIPO, the "Szabadalmi Közlöny és Védjegyértékesítő" (Gazette of Patents and Trademarks), and on the HIPO's website Art. 53(3), 84/E(1), (7) and (8) PA Art. 17 FeeDecr	(a) Yes (b) HUF 23 500 plus HUF 3 500 for sixth and each subsequent page of the translation Art. 84/K(1) to (3) PA Art. 12(1) to (3) PForm Art. 4(3) FeeDecr	The claims must be translated in accordance with the detailed formal requirements set out in PForm. The translation of the claims (and any request for its correction) may also be filed electronically. Art. 53/D, 84/E(3) PA Art. 2(2)-(5) and 10(3) PForm

Contracting state	1 Must a national professional representative be appointed?	2 (a) Special fee payable? (b) If so, when due?	3 Language(s) in which the translation must be filed	4 (a) Must a form be used? (b) No. of copies to be filed
Iceland	Yes, an applicant who is not domiciled in Iceland must have a representative residing in the EU, a member state of the European Free Trade Association (EFTA) which is party to the EEA Agreement, Switzerland or the Faroe Islands. Art. 12 PA	(a) No (b) n/a	Icelandic Art. 83(1) PA	(a) No (b) 1
Ireland	No, but recommended (see also section 7) R. 92, 93(1) PR S.I. 141/2006, S.I. 579/2015	(a) EUR 35 (b) Date on which translation is filed R. 84 PR Patent Fees Rules	English (see also section 7) Sect. 120(6) PA	(a) No (b) 1
Italy	No, but an address for service in the EEA must be given. Art. 147 (3bis) PL	(a) No (only for filing by postal service or through a chamber of commerce; see section 7: EUR 40 or, if a certified copy is requested, EUR 43 and EUR 16 in stamps) (b) n/a (Date on which translation is filed through a chamber of commerce, see section 7)	Italian Art. 54 PL	(a) Yes (b) 1
Latvia	Yes Applicants with neither residence nor principal place of business in Latvia must appoint a registered professional representative. Power of attorney is not required. Art. 116(3), 117 IPL	(a) EUR 50 (if filed on paper) or EUR 40 (if filed electronically) (b) Date on which translation is filed The translation is not published until the fee has been paid. Art. 71(2)(6) PL	Latvian Art. 71(2) PL	(a) Yes (b) 1
Liechtenstein	see Switzerland			

5 Manner and form in which the translation is made available to the public	6 Correction of translation (a) permitted? (b) Special fee payable?	7 Special features
Mention in "Hugverkatíðindi" (Icelandic IP Gazette) Copies available Art. 83(1) PA Art. 57, 81 PR	(a) Yes (b) No Art. 86 PA	The translation referred to in Art. 83 of the Patents Act must be accompanied by the application number and the applicant's name and address, otherwise it will be deemed not to have been submitted. Art. 57 PR
Inspection at the IPOI Copies available Sect. 100(3), 120(6) PA R. 65 PR Patent Fees Rules	(a) Yes (b) Yes, as in section 2 to be paid within one month of filing the corrected translation if it is desired that the translation be published by the IPOI. Sect. 121(3) PA R. 85 PR Patent Fees Rules	Where there are proceedings before the IPOI, applicants with neither residence nor place of business in the EEA must be represented by an authorised patent agent and must give an address for service in the EEA which may be that of a patent agent. The translation shall be verified to the satisfaction of the Controller by the translator as being true to the best of his knowledge and belief. R. 92, 93(1) PR S.I. 141/2006, S.I. 579/2015
Inspection in reading room Copies available	(a) Yes (b) No Art. 57(4) PL	The translations must be filed (a) electronically through the UIBM online filing system (https://servizionline.uibm.gov.it) or (b) on paper: - by postal service (registered mail with advice of delivery) with the UIBM in Rome, enclosing proof of payment of an administrative fee of EUR 40 or, if a certified copy is requested, EUR 43 and EUR 16 in stamps to the Chamber of Commerce of Rome, to which the documentation will be forwarded for processing, or - in person at a chamber of commerce in one of the provincial capitals (Camere di Commercio dei capoluoghi di provincia). On the same day as the translation is filed, a fee (EUR 40 or, if a certified copy is requested, EUR 43 and EUR 16 in stamps) must be paid into the bank account of the chamber of commerce with which it is filed.
Publication of the translation of the claims in the official bulletin of the LV Patent Office Art. 71(5) PL	(a) Yes (b) Yes, the same as for publication of the translation of claims Art. 71(5), 72(3) PL	The publication of the translation contains - bibliographic data as in the published European patent application - the name and address of the professional representative in Latvia - the title of the invention in Latvian Art. 71(5) PL

Contracting state	1 Must a national professional representative be appointed?	2 (a) Special fee payable? (b) If so, when due?	3 Language(s) in which the translation must be filed	4 (a) Must a form be used? (b) No. of copies to be filed
Lithuania	Yes Legal or natural persons who have no residence, permanent place of business, registered branch or representative office in Lithuania, in the EEA or in an EPC contracting state must appoint a patent attorney who has been entered on the List of Patent Attorneys of Lithuania.	(a) Publication fee: EUR 46 plus EUR 14 for the 16th and each subsequent claim. (b) Date on which translation is filed The translation is not published until the fee has been paid. Art. 78(2) PL	Lithuanian Art. 78(2) PL	(a) No (b) 2
Luxembourg	No Art. 93 PL	(a) EUR 14 (b) Date on which translation is filed Art. 2(3) Reg. of 9.5.78	French or German Art. 92(2) PL	(a) No (b) 1 Art. 2 Reg. of 9.5.78
Malta	It is not necessary to appoint a national professional representative. Foreign applicants whose permanent residence or business is not in any EU member state must appoint an agent who has his ordinary residence or principal place of business in Malta to represent him.	n/a	English or Maltese	(a) Yes (b) 1
Monaco	No	(a) No (b) n/a	French	(a) No (b) 1 (see section 7)
Netherlands	No The authorised professional representative before the EPO is not required to file a new authorisation.	(a) No (b) n/a	Dutch Art. 72(3) PA	(a) No (b) 2 Art. 15(1) PR
North Macedonia	Yes, for foreign applicants	(a) No (b) n/a	Macedonian	(a) No (b) 2
Norway	No	(a) No (b) n/a	Norwegian § 66g(1) PL	(a) No (b) 1

5 Manner and form in which the translation is made available to the public	6 Correction of translation (a) permitted? (b) Special fee payable?	7 Special features
Translation published in the official bulletin online at http://vpb.lrv.lt or Inspection at the State Patent Bureau (in paper form) Art. 78(2) PL	(a) Yes (b) EUR 34 Art. 80(3) PL	The translation must include the full name and signature of the representative. The translation must be accompanied by the request for publication. The request form is available at http://vpb.lrv.lt. Three copies of the prescribed form must be filed. The translation in electronic form must be included.
Entry in the patent register Inspection in the register online at: patent.public.lu Art. 2(4) Reg. of 9.5.78	(a) Yes (b) EUR 14 Art. 4(2) Law of 27.5.77 Art. 2(5) Reg. of 9.5.78	The name and address of the applicant and the number and date of publication of the EP application must be submitted with the translation. Art. 2(1) Reg. of 9.5.78
	(a) Yes (b) Yes	-
n/a	(a) Yes (b) No Art. 3(2) SO No. 10.427	The translation is to be notified only to the alleged infringer (not to the MC Patent Office).
Entry in the patent register Mention in "De Industriële Eigendom" Art. 72(5), 20(1) PA	(a) No provisions laid down (b) No	-
Translation and any corrections published in the official gazette online	(a) Yes (b) No	The translation is to be filed with SOIP and also to be notified to the alleged infringer.
Mention in "Norsk patenttidende" (Norwegian Patents Gazette) Internet Copies available § 66g(1) PL	(a) Yes (b) No §§ 60(2), 66j(1) PL § 33 Fees Reg.	The EP application number or publication number and the name and address of the applicant must be submitted with the translation. Otherwise the translation will be regarded as not having been supplied. § 59 PR

Contracting state	1 Must a national professional representative be appointed?	2 (a) Special fee payable? (b) If so, when due?	3 Language(s) in which the translation must be filed	4 (a) Must a form be used? (b) No. of copies to be filed
Poland	Yes, except for right holders having their place of residence or registered office within the territory of the European Union, an EFTA member state - a party to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, or the Swiss Confederation. Art. 236(3) IPL	(a) For the publication of the mention of the filing of the translation of the claims of the European patent application – PLN 90 (b) In advance, or within a month of the invitation to make a payment	Polish Art. 4(2) EPAL Art. 223(1-2) IPL Annex no. 1 item I 13 Fees Reg.	(a) No (b) 1 § 13(1) FPR in conjunction with Art. 2 EPAL
Portugal	No However, under Article 83 of the Portuguese Industrial Property Code, "If an applicant for or holder of a European patent does not have a domicile or registered office in Portugal, the translations must be performed under the responsibility of an official industrial property agent or a representative accredited by the National Industrial Property Institute." Patent proprietors with neither residence nor principal place of business in Portugal may request validation from the Portuguese Industrial Property Institute without appointing a professional representative. The translation must however be "certified" by a professional representative accredited by the National Industrial Property Institute. Art. 10 PA	(a) Fee for provisional protection: - EUR 53.87 if filed online, - EUR 107.73 if filed on paper (b) Date on which translation is filed Mention of the filing of the translation is not published until the fee has been paid. Fees Res. Art. 80(1) PA	Portuguese Art. 80(1) PA	(a) Yes, if filed on paper: INPI presentation form PatMut3 (b) 1
Romania	Yes Applicants with neither residence nor principal place of business in Romania must appoint a representative authorised to act before the OSIM. Art. 39 PL	(a) EUR 60 or RON 297 (b) Date on which translation is filed Annex 1.29 Fees Ord.	Romanian	(a) No, but recommended (b) 3
San Marino	Yes, foreign applicants must appoint a professional representative who has been entered on the list of patent attorneys maintained by the USBM. An address for correspondence in the Republic of San Marino must be given. Art. 92(6) PA	(a) No (b) n/a	Italian	(a) No (b) n/a

5 Manner and form in which the translation is made available to the public	6 Correction of translation (a) permitted? (b) Special fee payable?	7 Special features
Mention in "Biuletyn Urzędu Patentowego" (Polish Patent Office Bulletin) which can be viewed in the reading room and in electronic form on the Polish Patent Office's website (www.uprp.pl) Art. 4(2-4) EPAL	(a) Yes (b) No Art. 7(3) in conjunction with Art. 4(2) EPAL	The translation must contain a translation of the title of the invention, the application number and the applicant's name, and indicate the invention's IPC class.
Mention in the Industrial Property Bulletin Inspection in reading room Copies available Art. 80(2), (3) PA	(a) Yes (b) EUR 26.94 if filed online, EUR 53.87 if filed on paper Art. 87(1) PA Fees Res.	Applicants with neither residence nor principal place of business in Portugal must have the translation prepared by a professional representative before INPI. Art. 83 PA
Inspection in reading room Copies available Mention in the patent bulletin	(a) Yes (b) EUR 30 or RON 148 Art. 7(2) AccEPCLaw Annex 1.30 Fees Ord.	The following data must be provided with the translation: - EP application and publication numbers, - EP application and publication dates, - names and addresses of applicant(s) and inventor(s), - the title of the invention in Romanian, - drawings, if any
n/a	(a) Yes (b) No	-

Contracting state	1 Must a national professional representative be appointed?	2 (a) Special fee payable? (b) If so, when due?	3 Language(s) in which the translation must be filed	4 (a) Must a form be used? (b) No. of copies to be filed
Serbia	n/a	(a) n/a (b) n/a	Serbian Art. 148(2) PL	(a) n/a (b) n/a
Slovakia	Yes, for natural or legal persons not having their residence or principal place of business in the Slovak Republic The above mandatory representation does not apply to parties who are nationals of a contracting state to the EEA Agreement or have their registered office or a place of business in the territory of such a state; such parties must provide the Slovak Industrial Property Office with an address for correspondence in the territory of the Slovak Republic. Representation by an appointed agent or a patent attorney authorised to practise before the Slovak Industrial Property Office § 79 (2) PA	(a) EUR 10 (b) Date on which translation is filed The translation is not published until the fee has been paid. § 8(1) + Schedule of Fees, item 216a(b) Fees Law § 60(2) PA	Slovak § 60(2) PA	(a) No (b) 1
Slovenia	No	(a) No (b) n/a	Slovenian Art. 26(2) IPA	n/a
Spain	No, if applicant resides in Spain or in a country of the EU. Requirements in section 7 must be observed. Art. 175 NPL	(a) EUR 109.97 for translations on paper, EUR 93.48 in electronic form Note: the fees may be revised at the beginning of each year. (b) When filing the translation. In the case of non-payment, the OEPM will require that the fee be paid within 2 months of issue of this requirement. The translation is not published until the fee has been paid. Art. 154 and 155 NPL NPL Annex	Spanish (see section 7) Art. 154 NPL	(a) Yes (b) 1
Sweden	No	(a) SEK 500 (b) Date on which translation is filed Mention of the filing of the translation is not published until the fee has been paid. § 88(1) PA § 45 PD	Swedish § 88(1) PA § 39 POR	(a) No (b) 1

5 Manner and form in which the translation is made available to the public	6 Correction of translation (a) permitted? (b) Special fee payable?	7 Special features
n/a Art. 148(2), 150(4) PL	(a) Yes (b) No Art. 150(4) PL	The translation of the claims is to be notified by the applicant to the alleged infringer. Art. 148(2), 150(4) PL
Mention in the official journal Internet Inspection in reading room § 60(2) PA	(a) Yes (b) EUR 10 § 62(3), (4) PA Schedule of Fees, item 216a(b) Fees Law	The publication fee is deemed to have been paid only when proof of payment has been duly provided. § 60(2) PA § 26 RPA
n/a	(a) Yes (b) No Art. 28(2) IPA	The translation of the claims is to be notified by the applicant to the alleged infringer. Art. 26(2), 28(2) IPA
Translation in the form of a specification, accessible via the INVENES database (<i>consultas2.oepm.es/InvenesWeb/faces/busquedaInternet.jsp;jsessionid=cum2LDzkWUuQhh16FjRNNduE.srvvarsovia1</i>) Copies available on payment of a fee Mention in "Boletín Oficial de la Propiedad Industrial" Entry in the patent register Art. 37, 55, 154 and 156 NPL Art. 94 RD 316	(a) Yes (b) Yes, as in section 2 Art. 96 RD 316 NPL Annex	Applicants with neither residence nor principal place of business in Spain must have the translation done by a patent attorney accredited by the OEPM or by a sworn translator/interpreter appointed by the Spanish Ministry of Foreign Affairs or another professional having - knowledge corresponding to at least level C2 of both the original language and Spanish and - a university degree in the technical sector concerned or experience in the form of at least 20 translations of patents in the technical sector. Art. 154 NPL and MO 320
Inspection in reading room Copies available Mention in "Svensk Patenttidning" (Swedish patent bulletin) § 88(1) PA § 62(2) PD	(a) Yes, but only for patent applications with a filing date before 1 July 2014 (b) SEK 500 § 91(2) PA § 45 PD	The EP application number and the name and address of the applicant must be given with the translation. Otherwise it is deemed not to have been filed. § 61 PD

Contracting state	1 Must a national professional representative be appointed?	2 (a) Special fee payable? (b) If so, when due?	3 Language(s) in which the translation must be filed	4 (a) Must a form be used? (b) No. of copies to be filed
Switzerland / Liechtenstein	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Turkey	Yes; applicants with neither residence nor principal place of business in Turkey must appoint an authorised professional representative. R. 9 RegEPC	(a) TRY 4 640* (b) Date on which translation is filed with the Turkish Patent and Trademark Office Fees 2022	Turkish	(a) Yes (b) 1
United Kingdom	No The authorised professional representative before the EPO is not required to file a new authorisation (see also section 7). R. 103 PR	(a) No (b) n/a Schedule 1 to PFR	English Sect. 78(7) PA	(a) Yes, Form 54 in duplicate (b) 2 R. 56 PR

* All fees are revised annually on 1 January.

[illegible]

5 Manner and form in which the translation is made available to the public	6 Correction of translation (a) permitted? (b) Special fee payable?	7 Special features
n/a	(a) n/a (b) n/a	The translation is to be notified to the alleged infringer. Art. 4(2) Ext. Agr. Annex Art. 87(2) PL
Mention in the Intellectual Property Gazette	(a) Yes (b) Yes	-

	1	2	3	4
Former extension state	Must a national professional representative be appointed?	(a) Special fee payable? (b) If so, when due?	Language(s) in which the translation must be filed	(a) Must a form be used? (b) No. of copies to be filed
Albania (The extension system continues to apply to European and international patent applications filed before 1 May 2010.)	n/a	n/a	Albanian Art. 81(2) PL	n/a
Croatia (The extension system continues to apply to European and international patent applications filed before 1 January 2008.)	n/a	n/a	Croatian	(a) n/a (b) n/a
Latvia (The extension system continues to apply to European and international patent applications filed before 1 July 2005.)	Yes Applicants with neither residence nor principal place of business in Latvia must appoint a registered professional representative. Power of attorney is not required. Art. 116(3), 117 IPL	(a) EUR 50 (b) Date on which translation is filed The translation is not published until the fee has been paid. Art. 71(2)(6) PL	Latvian Art. 71(2) PL	(a) Yes (b) 1
Lithuania (The extension system continues to apply to European and international patent applications filed before 1 December 2004.)	n/a	n/a	Lithuanian Art. 70(2) PL	(a) n/a (b) n/a
North Macedonia (The extension system continues to apply to European and international patent applications filed before 1 January 2009.)	Yes, for foreign applicants	n/a	Macedonian	(a) n/a (b) n/a

5 Manner and form in which the translation is made available to the public	6 Correction of translation (a) permitted? (b) Special fee payable?	7 Special features
n/a	(a) Yes (b) n/a	The translation is to be notified to the alleged infringer. Art. 83(3) PL
n/a	(a) yes (b) no	The translation is to be notified by the applicant to the alleged infringer. Art. 123(2) PA
Publication of the translation of the claims in the official bulletin of the LV Patent Office Art. 71(5) PL	(a) Yes (b) Yes, the same as for publication of the translation of claims Art. 71(5), 72(3) PL	The publication of the translation contains - bibliographic data as in the published European patent application - the name and address of the professional representative in Latvia - the title of the invention in Latvian Art. 71(5) PL
n/a	(a) Yes (b) n/a	The translation is to be notified to the alleged infringer. Art. 70(2) PL
n/a	(a) n/a (b) n/a	The translation is to be notified to the alleged infringer.

Former extension state	1 Must a national professional representative be appointed?	2 (a) Special fee payable? (b) If so, when due?	3 Language(s) in which the translation must be filed	4 (a) Must a form be used? (b) No. of copies to be filed
Romania (The extension system continues to apply to European and international patent applications filed before 1 March 2003.)	Yes Applicants with neither residence nor principal place of business in Romania must appoint a representative authorised to act before the OSIM. Art. 39 PL	(a) EUR 60 or RON 297 (b) Date on which translation is filed Annex 1.29 Fees Ord. Art. IV.2 GO	Romanian	(a) No, but recommended (b) 3
Serbia (The extension system continues to apply to European and international patent applications filed before 1 October 2010.)	Yes, in cases where corrections of translation of patent claims have to be published.	(a) No (b) n/a	Serbian Art. 123(2) PL Ext.	(a) n/a (b) n/a
Slovenia (The extension system continues to apply to European and international patent applications filed before 1 December 2002.)	No	(a) No (b) n/a	Slovenian	(a) n/a (b) n/a

Validation state	1 Must a national professional representative be appointed?	2 (a) Special fee payable? (b) If so, when due?	3 Language(s) in which the translation must be filed	4 (a) Must a form be used? (b) No. of copies to be filed
Cambodia	Information not available at time of going to press. Please consult the relevant information to be published in the EPO Official Journal.			
Morocco	Yes Applicants who do not have a residence or place of business in Morocco must appoint a professional representative who does. Art. 4 Law No. 17-97	(a) MAD 1 200 A reduction is available for certain proprietor categories and/or for those using the online procedure. (b) Date on which translation is filed Art. 50.3 Law No. 17-97 Dec. No. 9/2017	Arabic French Art. 50.3 Law No. 17-97	(a) Yes (b) 1 Art. 2 Decr.
Republic of Moldova	Yes Art. 86(2) Law No. 50/2008	(a) EUR 60 (b) Date on which translation is filed Art. 44 ¹ (3) Law No. 50/2008 points 4-10 in the Annex to Gov. Dec. No. 774/1997	Romanian Art. 44 ¹ (3) Law No. 50/2008	(a) Yes (b) 1 Art. 44 ¹ (3) Law No. 50/2008 Points 448, 450 Gov. Dec. No. 528/2009
Tunisia	Information not available at time of going to press. Please consult the relevant information to be published in the EPO Official Journal.			

5 Manner and form in which the translation is made available to the public	6 Correction of translation (a) permitted? (b) Special fee payable?	7 Special features
In electronic form on OMPIC publication server (<i>patent.ompic.ma</i>) Copies available to anyone Mention in official catalogue Entry in patent register Art. 44, 49, 89 Law No. 17-97	(a) No (b) n/a	The prescribed form must contain all requisite information.
In electronic form on AGEPI publication server and on paper Mention in the Official Bulletin Entry in the National Register of Patent Applications	(a) Yes (b) EUR 30 Art. 44²(7) Law No. 50/2008 point 5 in the Annex to Gov. Dec. No. 774/1997	The form prescribed in section 4 must contain all requisite information.

Translation requirements after grant pursuant to Article 65 EPC

IV.

1. Legal basis

Under Article 65(1) of the European Patent Convention, any contracting state may, if the European patent as granted, amended or limited by the European Patent Office is not drawn up in one of its official languages, prescribe that the proprietor of the patent supply to its central industrial property office a translation of the patent as granted, amended or limited in one of that state's official languages at his option or, where that state has prescribed the use of one specific official language, in that language.

Under Article 1(1) of the London Agreement,* a contracting state to the Agreement which has an official language in common with one of the official languages of the EPO will dispense with the translation requirements under Article 65(1) EPC.

Under Article 1(2) of the London Agreement, a contracting state to the Agreement which does not have an official language in common with one of the official languages of the EPO will dispense with the translation requirements under Article 65(1) EPC if the European patent

- has been granted in the EPO official language prescribed by that state, or
- is translated into that language and filed under Article 65(1) EPC.

Under Article 1(3) of the London Agreement, such a contracting state can, however, require that a translation of the claims into one of its official languages be filed under Article 65(1) EPC.

Article 65(2) EPC provides that any contracting state which has adopted provisions under Article 65(1) EPC may prescribe that the proprietor of the patent must pay all or part of the costs of publication of such translation within a period laid down by the state.

All EPC contracting states have prescribed, in accordance with Article 65(3) EPC, that in the event of failure to observe the relevant national provisions, the European patent will be deemed to be void ab initio. The circumstances in which such a loss of rights occurs are determined by the national law of the contracting states concerned. In most contracting states the **time limit** for filing the translation is **non-extendable**.

The following table also contains information on any documents and translations patent proprietors are required to file with the central industrial property offices of the extension and validation states for granted, amended or limited patents.

2. Effect of the European patent as a national patent

Under Article 64(1) EPC (or the relevant national legislation in the extension and validation states), a European patent automatically confers on its proprietor from the date on which the mention of the grant is published in the European Patent Bulletin, in each contracting state in respect of which it is granted, the same rights as would be conferred by a national patent granted in that state.

Accordingly, the proprietor needs to take no action before the central industrial property office in respect of European patents granted for Belgium, France, Germany, Ireland, Luxembourg, Monaco, Switzerland/Liechtenstein or the United Kingdom. Subject to Article 68 EPC, a European patent takes effect as a national patent on the date on which the mention of the grant is published in the European Patent Bulletin.

See Table VI regarding payment of national renewal fees to the central industrial property offices.

3. Different sets of claims

If, in the event of prior national rights, the European patent application contains different sets of claims for different states (Rule 138 EPC), only a translation of the set of claims applicable to the state in question need be filed

4. Explanatory notes concerning the table

The following table contains information helping applicants to check what requirements and obligations apply when filing translations with the central industrial property office for each of the EPC contracting states and extension or validation states.

* Agreement on the application of Article 65 of the European Patent Convention (see OJ EPO 2001, 549 and 2008, 123).

Contracting state	1 Contracting state to the London Agreement on the application of Art. 65 EPC?	2 Translation requirements	3 Must a national professional representative be appointed?	4 Period for filing the translation	5 (a) Special fee payable? (b) If so, when due?
Albania	Yes No official language in common with one of the official languages of the EPO.	A translation of the claims of the European patent into Albanian as well as the European patent specification in English or translated into English must be supplied under the conditions provided for in Art. 65(1) EPC. If the European patent has been maintained in amended form, a translation of the amended claims into Albanian must be filed under the conditions provided for in Art. 65(1) EPC. Art. 1(2) and (3) London Agreement Art. 87/d(2)(3) PL	Yes Applicants with neither residence nor principal place of business in Albania must appoint a representative authorised to act before the GDIP. Art. 195(2) PL	3 months after the date on which the mention of grant or the decision to maintain the patent as amended is published in the European Patent Bulletin. Extension of the time limit is possible (see section 9). Art. 87/d(2)(6) PL	(a) ALL 10 000 (b) Within period pursuant to section 4. Art. 87/d(2)(b) PL, Fees Decr 1.47
Austria	No	A translation of the patent specification into German must be supplied under the conditions provided for in Art. 65(1) EPC. § 5(1) ILPT	Yes; attorney at law, patent attorney or notary authorised to represent parties on a professional basis in Austria. However, if the residence or place of business is in the EEA, a person authorised to accept service who is a resident of Austria may be appointed instead. (The requirement that the appointed person be resident in Austria can be waived in certain cases.) § 24 ILPT § 21(4) PA	3 months after the date on which the mention of the grant or the decision to maintain the patent as amended or limited is published in the European Patent Bulletin § 5(1), (2) ILPT	(a) EUR 186 (including EUR 30 document fees) plus EUR 135 for every 15 pages following the 16th page of the translation For sequence listings forming a separate part of the translated description, the fee is charged for up to a maximum of 400 pages. Fee reduced by EUR 20 for electronic filing. (b) Within period pursuant to section 4 § 5(1) ILPT §§ 8, 8a, 27(2) LPOF
Belgium	Yes Official language in common with one of the official languages of the EPO. Art. 1(1) London Agreement Art. XI.83(1) ELC Art. 3(1) Law of 21.4.07 Art. 5(1) Law of 8.7.77	No translation required under Art. 65(1) EPC.	n/a	n/a	n/a

6 (a) Must a form be used? (b) No. of copies to be filed	7 Manner and form in which the translation is made available to the public	8 Correction of translation (a) permitted? (b) Special fee payable?	9 Special features
(a) Yes (b) 2 Art. 87/d(2)(b) PL, Fees Decr 1.47	Publication of the translation and any corrections in the official bulletin Art. 87/d(5) PL	(a) Yes (b) ALL 2 000 Art. 87/dh(3) PL	The time limit of 3 months for filing the translation of the patent granted may be extended by one month, upon payment of a fee (ALL 7 000). Art. 87/d(6) PL Fees Decr 1.8
(a) No. Electronic filing permitted. (b) 1 § 1(2) POR and notice in PBl. 2019, No. S 1 as amended in PBl. 2019, No. 5	Publication of the translation and any corrections Mention of the published printed patent document and of any corrections in the patent bulletin §§ 5(1), 6(2)-(4) ILPT	(a) Yes (b) Yes, see section 5(a) § 6(2) ILPT §§ 8, 8a, 27(2) LPOF	The publication fee is deemed to have been paid only when proof of payment has duly been provided. The translation must be accompanied by a copy of the drawings in the EP specification even where there is no textual matter. § 30 LPOF § 8(5) POR
n/a	n/a	n/a	For European patents granted in English in respect of which the mention of grant, maintenance in amended form or limitation is published in the European Patent Bulletin before 1 January 2017, a translation of the specification into Dutch, French or German must still be supplied in accordance with Article 65(1) EPC. Art. 94 Law of 29.6.16

Contracting state	1 Contracting state to the London Agreement on the application of Art. 65 EPC?	2 Translation requirements	3 Must a national professional representative be appointed?	4 Period for filing the translation	5 (a) Special fee payable? (b) If so, when due?
Bulgaria	No	A translation of the patent specification into Bulgarian must be supplied under the conditions provided for in Art. 65(1) EPC. Art. 72c(1) PL	Yes Applicants who are not established in the Republic of Bulgaria or in another Member State of the European Union, in a state - party to the European Economic Area Agreement or in the Swiss Confederation, are required to act before the Patent Office through a lawyer or an industrial property representative Art. 3(2) PL	3 months after the date on which the mention of grant is published in the European Patent Bulletin the patentee must file request for validation accompanied by translation of the granted EP. Art. 72c(1) PL	(a) Publication of the mention of the translation: BGN 45 ; Fee for publishing the translation: BGN 80 plus BGN 10 for each page of the translation (including any drawings) in excess of 10 (b) Within period pursuant to section 4 Art. 72c(1) PL
Croatia	Yes No official language in common with one of the official languages of the EPO.	A translation of the claims of the European patent into Croatian must be supplied under the conditions provided for in Art. 65(1) EPC. If the European patent has been granted in French or German, a translation into English must be supplied under the conditions provided for in Art. 65(1) EPC. If the European patent has been maintained in amended form, a translation of the amended claims into Croatian must be filed under the conditions provided for in Art. 65(1) EPC. Art. 124(2) and (3) PA	Yes Art. 17 PA	3 months after the date on which the mention of the grant of the EP or the decision to maintain the patent as amended is published in the European Patent Bulletin. Art. 124(2) and (3) PA	(a) Yes (b) Within period pursuant to section 4 Art. 124(2) PA

6 (a) Must a form be used? (b) No. of copies to be filed	7 Manner and form in which the translation is made available to the public	8 Correction of translation (a) permitted? (b) Special fee payable?	9 Special features
(a) No (b) 1 Art. 72c(1) PL	Mention of the filing of the translation in the Official Bulletin Publication of the translation of the European patent in the Bulgarian language in the Register of European Patents under Art. 72i Art. 72c(4) PL	(a) Yes (b) Fee for publication of the mention of the correction of the translation and for re-publishing the translation itself, see section 5(a) Art. 72d(3) PL	The translation of the European patent must comprise: - the title of the invention - the description - drawings, if any - the patent claims. The translation must be accompanied by: - data identifying the proprietor of the patent, - the number of the European patent application, - the publication number of the European patent, - the number and date of the European Patent Bulletin in which the mention of the grant of the patent was published. Art. 72c(2), (3) PL
(a) yes (b) 1 Art. 124 (2.)1. PA Art. 34 (1) PO	Mention of the translation and any corrections in the official gazette Translation and any corrections published in the form of a printed patent document Entry in the patent register Copies available for viewing and downloading from the internet website Art. 124(4) PA Art. 35 PO	(a) Yes (b) Yes Art. 125(3) PA	Correction of translation has legal effect from the date of publication by the Croatian Intellectual Property Office. Art. 125(5) PA

Contracting state	1 Contracting state to the London Agreement on the application of Art. 65 EPC?	2 Translation requirements	3 Must a national professional representative be appointed?	4 Period for filing the translation	5 (a) Special fee payable? (b) If so, when due?
Cyprus	No	A translation of the patent specification into Greek must be supplied under the conditions provided for in Art. 65(1) EPC.	Yes Applicants must appoint an authorised professional representative resident in Cyprus who is entitled to practice law in Cyprus. Sect. 79(2) PL R. 2(1), 8(1) PFR	3 months after the date on which the mention of the grant or the decision to maintain the patent as amended is published in the European Patent Bulletin R. 54(1) PFR	(a) EUR 100 (b) Within period pursuant to section 4 Mention of the filing of the translation is published only when the fee has been paid. R. 54(1) PFR

6 (a) Must a form be used? (b) No. of copies to be filed	7 Manner and form in which the translation is made available to the public	8 Correction of translation (a) permitted? (b) Special fee payable?	9 Special features
(a) Yes, Form P.17 (b) 2	Mention of the filing of the translation in the official gazette Copies available Entry in the patent register, vol. B Inspection in reading room	(a) Yes The issue number and the date of the first publication of the translation in the official gazette must be indicated (Form P.5). (b) EUR 100	Proof of payment of the fee must be submitted with the translation. R. 54(1) PFR The EP application and publication number, the name and address of the patent proprietor and the title of the invention must be submitted with the translation. Where as a result of opposition proceedings the EP is maintained in an amended form, the translated amended text shall be attached to the original translation. R. 54(3) PFR The translation must be accompanied by 2 copies of the drawings in the EP specification, even where there is no textual matter. Moreover, two copies of the patent abstract translated into Greek must be supplied. R. 54(4) PFR The filing of the translation is recorded in the Records Book, vol. B, part B. R. 60(1) PFR
R. 54 PFR	Sect. 3(1), 69 PL R. 55(1), (2), 60 PFR	R. 6(2)(a), 55(4) PFR	

Contracting state	1 Contracting state to the London Agreement on the application of Art. 65 EPC?	2 Translation requirements	3 Must a national professional representative be appointed?	4 Period for filing the translation	5 (a) Special fee payable? (b) If so, when due?
Czech Republic	No	A translation of the patent specification into Czech must be supplied under the conditions provided for in Art. 65(1) EPC.	Yes Applicants with neither residence nor principal place of business on the territory of the Czech Republic should be represented by a patent attorney or a legal practitioner. It is not strictly required in the case of EU citizens; an address for correspondence in the Czech Republic must be given.	3 months after the date on which the mention of grant or the decision to maintain the patent as amended is published in the European Patent Bulletin Extension of the time limit is possible (see section 9).	(a) CZK 2 000 (b) Within period pursuant to section 4
		§§ 35c(2), 35f(3) PA	§ 70 PA Act No. 417/2004 Coll. on Patent Attorneys Act No. 85/1996 Coll. on the Legal Profession	§§ 35c(2), (3), 35f(3) PA	§§ 35c(2), (3), 35f(3) PA

6 (a) Must a form be used? (b) No. of copies to be filed	7 Manner and form in which the translation is made available to the public	8 Correction of translation (a) permitted? (b) Special fee payable?	9 Special features
(a) No (b) 1	Mention of the filing of the translation and of any corrections in the "Věstník Úřadu průmyslového vlastnictví" (Bulletin of the CZ Industrial Property Office) Inspection in reading room Copies available §§ 35c(2), 35f(3) PA	(a) Yes (b) CZK 100 § 35d(2) PA	The translation must contain: - the name and address of the patent proprietor - the EP application and publication number - number and date of the European Patent Bulletin in which the grant was mentioned - the title of the invention in Czech. The translation must be accompanied by a copy of the drawings in the EP specification even where there is no textual matter. The time limit of 3 months for filing the translation of the patent granted may be extended by 3 months, upon payment of a fee. This fee amounts to CZK 3 000. § 35c(3) PA Part XI, Item 128 (f) LAdmFees The additional time limit of three months for filing the Czech translation of the patent specification provided for in § 35c(3) PA does not apply if a European patent is maintained in amended form in opposition or limitation proceedings. In the latter case, the proprietor of the patent must submit to the CZ Industrial Property Office the Czech translation of the amended text of the patent specification and pay the publication fee within three months from the mention of this amendment in the European Patent Bulletin. The CZ Industrial Property Office will announce the maintaining of the European patent in amended form in the Bulletin of the CZ Industrial Property Office and will publish the translation of the amended text of the patent specification. § 35f(3) PA Bulletin of the CZ IPO No. 52/2007 If the Czech translation of the amended text of the European patent specification is not submitted by that time limit, the European patent will be considered in the Czech Republic as null and void from the outset. § 35f(4) PA Re-establishment of rights under conditions similar to Art. 122 EPC is available. § 65 PA

Contracting state	1 Contracting state to the London Agreement on the application of Art. 65 EPC?	2 Translation requirements	3 Must a national professional representative be appointed?	4 Period for filing the translation	5 (a) Special fee payable? (b) If so, when due?
Denmark	Yes No official language in common with one of the official languages of the EPO.	Irrespective of the language of the granted patent, a translation of the claims into Danish must be supplied under the conditions provided for in Art. 65(1) EPC. No further requirements if the European patent has been granted in English. If the European patent has been granted in French or German, a translation of the other parts of the European patent into English or Danish must be supplied under the conditions provided for in Art. 65(1) EPC. Art. 1(2) and (3) London Agreement § 77(1) PA	No	3 months after the date on which the mention of the grant, maintenance in amended form or limitation of the European patent is published in the European Patent Bulletin. § 77(1) PA	(a) DKK 2 000 (b) Within period pursuant to section 4 §§ 77(2) and 98(7) PA
Estonia	No	A translation of the patent specification into Estonian must be supplied under the conditions provided for in Art. 65(1) EPC. §§ 7(1), 13(2) IA	No, but recommended (see also section 9). § 15 IA § 26 REP	3 months after the date on which the mention of grant or the decision to maintain the patent as amended is published in the European Patent Bulletin Extension of the time limit is possible (see section 9). § 7(1), (2) and 13(2) IA	(a) EUR 45 (b) Within period pursuant to section 4 § 7(1) IA § 109(2) FA

6 (a) Must a form be used? (b) No. of copies to be filed	7 Manner and form in which the translation is made available to the public	8 Correction of translation (a) permitted? (b) Special fee payable?	9 Special features
(a) No, but recommended (b) 1	Mention of the filing of the translation in "Dansk Patenttidende" (Danish Patent Gazette) DKPTO website (www.dkpto.dk & PVSONline) Inspection in reading room Printed copies available §§ 77(3) and 77(4) PA	(a) Yes (b) Yes, see section 5(a) §§ 86(1) and 100(4) PA	The claims must be filed in Danish. The number of the European patent and the name and address of the patent proprietor must accompany the translation. If the patent has been granted in German or French, the translation of the remaining contents into Danish or English shall also include: 1. The title of the invention 2. The description, including any drawings, photographs and sequence listing If the abovementioned requirements are not complied with, the translation shall be deemed not to have been filed. § 90 PO, cf. § 77(1) and § 77(1)(2).
(a) No (see also section 9) (b) one copy on paper or one copy on CD; PDF format §§ 7(1), 13(2) IA § 27(4) REP	Mention in "Eesti Patendileht" (Official Gazette) Copies available Estonian Patent Office website at www.epa.ee/en/databases/inventions-databases (Estonian) § 30 REP	(a) Yes (b) EUR 45 § 9(1) IA § 109(2) FA	A request for publication and proof of payment of the fee must be submitted with the translation. The following information must be given in the request: - European patent number - European application date - the title of the invention - the applicant's name and address - the representative's name and address for service, if applicable. The Office accepts as representative only a common representative resident in Estonia, where applicable, or an Estonian patent attorney whose name is entered in the State Register of Patent Attorneys as specialising in the legal protection of inventions and layout designs of integrated circuits. If the translation does not comply with the requirements, an Estonian patent attorney must be appointed to submit the corrections. The time limit of 3 months for filing the translation may be extended by 2 months, upon payment of a surcharge (EUR 32). § 7(1) IA § 109(3) FA § 26 REP

Contracting state	1 Contracting state to the London Agreement on the application of Art. 65 EPC?	2 Translation requirements	3 Must a national professional representative be appointed?	4 Period for filing the translation	5 (a) Special fee payable? (b) If so, when due?
Finland	Yes No official language in common with one of the official languages of the EPO.	A translation of the claims into Finnish must be supplied under the conditions provided for in Art. 65(1) EPC. No further requirements if the European patent was granted in English. If the European patent was granted in French or German, a translation into English or Finnish must be supplied under the conditions provided for in Art. 65(1) EPC. If the patentee's own language is Swedish, the translation may be filed in Swedish. Art. 1(2) and (3) London Agreement § 70h PA	No	3 months after the date on which the mention of the grant, maintenance in amended form or limitation of the European patent is published in the European Patent Bulletin. §§ 70h, 70t PA §§ 52u, 52z PD	(a) EUR 500 (EUR 400 if the translation is filed online) (b) Within period pursuant to section 4 §§ 70h, 70t PA §§ 52u, 52z PD Fees Decr.
France	Yes Official language in common with one of the official languages of the EPO.	No translation required under Art. 65(1) EPC. Art. 1(1) London Agreement Art. L. 614-7 PL	n/a	n/a	n/a
Germany	Yes Official language in common with one of the official languages of the EPO.	No translation required under Art. 65(1) EPC (see section 9). Art. 1(1) London Agreement Art. 8a, 8b and 10 of the Law on the Improved Enforcement of Intellectual Property Rights (Law on Enforcement)	n/a	n/a	n/a

6 (a) Must a form be used? (b) No. of copies to be filed	7 Manner and form in which the translation is made available to the public	8 Correction of translation (a) permitted? (b) Special fee payable?	9 Special features
(a) No (b) 1	Mention of the filing of the translation and of any corrections in "Patentti-lehti" (Finnish Patent Bulletin) Published in electronic form Copies available Entry in the patent register §§ 70h, 70q PA §§ 38a, 52x, 52y PD	(a) Yes (b) Yes, see section 5(a) § 70q PA § 52y PD	The number of the European patent, the title of the invention and the name and address of the patent proprietor must accompany the translation. Otherwise the translation is deemed not to have been filed. The translation must be accompanied by a copy of the drawings in the EP specification, even where there is no textual matter. Neither the abstract nor any sequence listings need to be translated. The translation may also be filed electronically. §§ 52u, 52y PD
n/a	n/a	n/a	-
n/a	n/a	n/a	A translation is still required for European patents in respect of which the mention of the grant was published in the European Patent Bulletin before 1 May 2008. Art. XI § 4 LIPC

Contracting state	1 Contracting state to the London Agreement on the application of Art. 65 EPC?	2 Translation requirements	3 Must a national professional representative be appointed?	4 Period for filing the translation	5 (a) Special fee payable? (b) If so, when due?
Greece	No	A translation of the patent specification into Greek must be supplied under the conditions provided for in Art. 65(1) EPC. The translation must be certified by a Greek legal practitioner or by an authority empowered to do so (i.e. the Translation Service of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs at 10 Arionos Street, Athens or any Greek Consulate abroad). Art. 11(1) Pres. Decr. No. 77/88	Yes Applicants with neither residence nor principal place of business in Greece must appoint a representative for service (any natural person or any attorney) resident in Greece. Art. 19(3) Pres. Decr. No. 77/88	3 months from the date on which the mention of the grant, maintenance in amended form, limitation or revocation of the European patent is published in the European Patent Bulletin In the event of failure to observe this deadline, the European patent is deemed void ab initio in Greece. Art. 11, 12a Pres. Decr. No. 77/88	(a) EUR 350 (b) Date on which translation is filed with the OBI Mention of the filing of the translation is published only when the fee has been paid Art. 12(1), 18 Pres. Decr. No. 77/88 Dec. of 31.8.2016

6 (a) Must a form be used? (b) No. of copies to be filed	7 Manner and form in which the translation is made available to the public	8 Correction of translation (a) permitted? (b) Special fee payable?	9 Special features
(a) Yes (www.obl.gr/el/euresitexnies/formes-aitisis) (b) 2 Art. 12(1) Pres. Decr. No. 77/88	Mention in EDBI Inspection in reading room Copies available Art. 13(1), (2) Pres. Decr. No. 77/88	(a) Yes The issue number and the date of the first publication of the translation in EDBI must be indicated. (b) No Art. 13(4) Pres. Decr. No. 77/88	The European application and publication numbers, the name and address of the patent proprietor as well as the issue number and date of the European Patent Bulletin in which the grant was mentioned must be supplied with the translation. Two copies of the drawings in the EP specification must be supplied with the translation, even if these contain no textual matter requiring translation. Moreover, two copies of the patent abstract translated into Greek must also be supplied. The filing of the translation of the European patent is registered in the Register Book (Volume B "European patents"). On request, the OBI issues the patent proprietor with confirmation of registration in the Registers, which may also cover any possible change in ownership. Art. 12(3), (4), 23a Pres. Decr. No. 77/88

Contracting state	1 Contracting state to the London Agreement on the application of Art. 65 EPC?	2 Translation requirements	3 Must a national professional representative be appointed?	4 Period for filing the translation	5 (a) Special fee payable? (b) If so, when due?
Hungary	Yes No official language in common with one of the official languages of the EPO.	A translation of the claims into Hungarian must be supplied under the conditions provided for in Art. 65(1) EPC. No further requirements if the European patent was granted in English, but the patentee is free to supply a full Hungarian translation as well. If the European patent was granted in French or German, a full translation into English or Hungarian must be supplied under the conditions provided for in Art. 65(1) EPC. If the European patent is maintained in amended form, a translation of the amended claims into Hungarian and, if the European patent was granted in German or French, a translation of the patent specification into English or Hungarian must be filed under the conditions provided for in Art. 65(1) EPC. After validation, a Hungarian translation of the text other than the claims may be filed additionally at any time. This option is designed to strengthen the patentee's position and increase legal certainty in any judicial infringement procedures.	Unless an international treaty provides otherwise, foreign applicants whose permanent residence or seat is not in the territory of the EEA shall appoint a professional representative who is entitled to act before the HIPO. This professional representative does not have to be a national professional representative but must be domiciled in the EEA.	(i) Within 3 months of the date on which the mention of the grant, maintenance in amended form or limitation of the European patent is published in the European Patent Bulletin. (ii) The translation can also be filed within 3 months of the last day of the above period on payment of the additional fee specified in the FeeDecr. In the event of failure to observe these provisions, the European patent is deemed void <i>ab initio</i> in Hungary. After validation, a voluntary translation of the full text of the European patent into Hungarian may be filed at any time.	(a) (i) HUF 23 500 plus HUF 3 500 for the sixth and each subsequent page of the translation The number of pages is calculated as follows: - if the European patent was granted in English, by adding the pages of the claims, after translation into Hungarian, to those of the rest of the patent; if the full text of the patent was translated into and filed in Hungarian, this translation will be taken as the basis for the calculation; - if it was granted in French or German, by adding the pages of claims, after translation into Hungarian, to those of the rest of the patent after translation into Hungarian or English. (ii) additional fee of HUF 58 700 is payable if the translation is filed during the additional 3 months (see point (ii) in section 4) (b) Within 2 months of filing the translation If the publishing and printing fee is not paid at the time the translation is filed, the HIPO invites the applicant to remedy the deficiency within 2 months of the filing of the translation. If he fails to do so, the translation into Hungarian is deemed not to have been filed.
		Art. 1(2) and (3) London Agreement Art. 84/H.(1)-(1a), 84/I. PA	Art. 51(1), (4) PA	Art. 84/H(1)-(3), (8), (10a) PA	Art. 84/H PA Art. 4(2)-(2a), (5) FeeDecr

6 (a) Must a form be used? (b) No. of copies to be filed	7 Manner and form in which the translation is made available to the public	8 Correction of translation (a) permitted? (b) Special fee payable?	9 Special features
(a) No (b) 1	Mention in the official gazette of the HIPO, the "Szabadalmi Közlöny és Védjegyértesítő" (Gazette of Patents and Trade-marks). The European patent will be entered in the separate part of the patent register if the translation of its text has been duly filed. Available for inspection; copies available upon payment of a fee Publication of the translation and any corrections in printed form and in the official gazette of the HIPO, the "Szabadalmi Közlöny és Védjegyértesítő" (Gazette of Patents and Trademarks), and on the HIPO's website	(a) Yes (b) HUF 23 500 plus HUF 3 500 for the sixth and each subsequent page of the translation	Translations of European patents must be produced and filed in accordance with the detailed formal requirements set out in PForm. The translation of the European patent (and any request for its correction) may also be filed electronically. Under Hungarian law, an infringer resident or having its seat in Hungary cannot be held liable for infringement, and consequently damages cannot be claimed, unless a description in Hungarian was filed and so available to the alleged infringer. However, even in the absence of a Hungarian translation, liability may be established and damages awarded if the patentee proves that the infringer was able to understand the English description of the European patent (e.g. infringer is an international company, conducts business in English, etc.). Since 1 January 2012, patentees have had the option of filing a Hungarian translation of the description, in addition to that required for the claims, at any time after "validation". This releases them from the burden of proving the defendant's language skills when seeking damages.
Art. 11 PForm	Art. 53(3), 84/H(9) and (10) PA Art. 17 FeeDecr	Art. 84/K PA Art. 12(1) to (3) PForm Art. 4(3) FeeDecr	Art. 35(3), 53/D, 84/H(4) PA Art. 2(2)-(5) and 11 PForm

Contracting state	1 Contracting state to the London Agreement on the application of Art. 65 EPC?	2 Translation requirements	3 Must a national professional representative be appointed?	4 Period for filing the translation	5 (a) Special fee payable? (b) If so, when due?
Iceland	Yes No official language in common with one of the official languages of the EPO.	A translation of the claims into Icelandic must be supplied under the conditions provided for in Art. 65(1) EPC. Other parts of the European patent must be supplied in Icelandic or English under the conditions provided for in Art. 65(1) EPC. Art. 1(2) and (3) London Agreement § 77(1) PA	Yes, a patent proprietor who is not domiciled in Iceland must have a representative residing in the EU, a member state of the European Free Trade Association (EFTA) which is party to the EEA Agreement, Switzerland or the Faroe Islands. § 12 PA	4 months after the date on which the mention of the grant, maintenance in amended form or limitation of the European patent is published in the European Patent Bulletin. § 77 PA § 56 PR	(a) Yes (b) Within period pursuant to section 4 Art. 77(1) PA Art. 56 PR Art. 5 Fees Reg.
Ireland	Yes Official language in common with one of the official languages of the EPO.	No translation required under Art. 65 (1) EPC. Art. 1(1) London Agreement	n/a	n/a	n/a
Italy	No	A translation of the patent specification into Italian must be supplied under the conditions provided for in Art. 65(1) EPC. The proprietor of the patent or his representative must give a declaration on the last page of the translation that the translation is in complete agreement with the original. Art. 56(4) PL	No, but an address for service in the EEA must be given. Art. 147 (3bis) PL	Within 3 months of the date on which the mention of the grant or the decision to maintain the patent as amended is published in the European Patent Bulletin It is possible to request further processing within 2 months of expiry of the time limit not complied with. The request must be accompanied by proof of payment of the fee prescribed for further processing. Art. 56(4), 192 PL	(a) Yes (only for paper filing by postal service or through a chamber of commerce; see section 9: EUR 40 or, if a certified copy is requested, EUR 43 and EUR 16 in stamps) EUR 300 for request for further processing (plus EUR 10 if filed by postal service or through a chamber of commerce) (b) Date on which translation is filed through a chamber of commerce, see section 9

Contracting state	1 Contracting state to the London Agreement on the application of Art. 65 EPC?	2 Translation requirements	3 Must a national professional representative be appointed?	4 Period for filing the translation	5 (a) Special fee payable? (b) If so, when due?
Latvia	Yes No official language in common with one of the official languages of the EPO.	A translation of the claims into Latvian must be supplied under the conditions provided for in Art. 65(1) EPC. Art. 1(3) London Agreement Art. 71(2) PL	Yes Applicants with neither residence nor principal place of business in Latvia must appoint a registered professional representative. Power of attorney is not required. Art. 116(3), 117 IPL	3 months after the date on which the mention of the grant, maintenance in amended form or limitation of the European patent is published in the European Patent Bulletin. Art. 71(2) PL	(a) EUR 50 (if filed on paper) or EUR 40 (if filed electronically) (b) Within period pursuant to section 4 The translation is not published until the fee has been paid. Art. 71(6) PL s.2.6.1 and 2.6.2 Fees Reg.
Liechtenstein	see Switzerland				
Lithuania	Yes No official language in common with one of the official languages of the EPO.	A translation of the claims into Lithuanian must be supplied under the conditions provided for in Art. 65(1) EPC. Art. 1(3) London Agreement Art. 79(2), (3) PL	Legal or natural persons who have no residence, permanent place of business, registered branch or representative office in Lithuania, in the EEA or in an EPC contracting state must appoint a patent attorney who has been entered on the List of Patent Attorneys of Lithuania. Art. 14(3) PL	3 months after the date on which the mention of the grant or maintenance in amended form of the European patent is published in the European Patent Bulletin. Art. 79(2), (3) PL	(a) Publication of claims: EUR 46 plus EUR 14 for the 16th and each subsequent claim. Publication of amended claims: EUR 34. (b) Within period pursuant to section 4 The translation is not published until the fee has been paid. Fees Law Art. 79(2), (3) PL
Luxembourg	Yes Official language in common with one of the official languages of the EPO.	No translation required under Art. 65(1) EPC. Art. 1(1) London Agreement Law of 27.5.1977	n/a	n/a	n/a
Malta	No	A translation of the patent specification into English must be supplied under the conditions provided for in Art. 65(1) EPC. R. 6(2) L.N. 99/2007	Foreign applicants whose permanent residence or business is not in any EU member state must appoint an agent who has his ordinary residence or principal place of business in Malta to represent him. Art. 61(2) PA 2000	3 months after the date on which the mention of the grant, maintenance in amended form or limitation of the European patent is published in the European Patent Bulletin. R. 6(2) L.N. 99/2007	(a) No (b) n/a

Contracting state	1 Contracting state to the London Agreement on the application of Art. 65 EPC?	2 Translation requirements	3 Must a national professional representative be appointed?	4 Period for filing the translation	5 (a) Special fee payable? (b) If so, when due?
Monaco	Yes Official language in common with one of the official languages of the EPO.	No translation required under Art. 65(1) EPC. Art. 1(1) London Agreement	n/a	n/a	n/a
Netherlands	Yes No official language in common with one of the official languages of the EPO.	A translation of the claims into Dutch must be supplied under the conditions provided for in Art. 65(1) EPC. No further requirements if the European patent has been granted in English. If the European patent has been granted in French or German, a translation into English must be supplied under the conditions provided for in Art. 65(1) EPC. The translation may also be supplied in Dutch. Art. 1(2) and (3) London Agreement Art. 52(1) PA	No The authorised professional representative before the EPO is not required to file a new authorisation. Art. 27k IR	3 months after the date on which the mention of the grant, maintenance in amended form or limitation of the European patent is published in the European Patent Bulletin (see also section 9) Art. 52(1), (6) PA Art. 23(1) PR	(a) EUR 25 (b) Within period pursuant to section 4 Art. 6(6), 23(3) PR
North Macedonia	Yes No official language in common with one of the official languages of the EPO.	A translation of the claims into Macedonian must be supplied under the conditions provided for in Art. 65(1) EPC. Art. 1(3) London Agreement	Yes, authorised agent who is either a domestic legal person or a citizen of North Macedonia.	3 months after the date on which the mention of the grant or the decision to maintain the patent as amended is published in the European Patent Bulletin.	(a) Publication fee MKD 3 000 (b) Within period pursuant to section 4

6 (a) Must a form be used? (b) No. of copies to be filed	7 Manner and form in which the translation is made available to the public	8 Correction of translation (a) permitted? (b) Special fee payable?	9 Special features
n/a	n/a	n/a	-
(a) No (b) 2	Entry in the patent register Mention of the filing of the translation in "De Industriële Eigendom" Inspection is available via the online patent register. With regard to old documents which are not digitally available copies are available upon request. Copies available	(a) Yes (b) Yes, see section 5(a)	The publication number of the European patent must be indicated on each sheet of the translation. Art. 7 IR In case the European Patent specification is in DE or FR, the translation must be accompanied by a copy of the drawings in the European patent specification even where there is no textual matter.
Art. 7 IR	Art. 19(4), 52(3), (8) PA	Art. 52(7) PA Art. 6(6) PR	
(a) Yes, Form об. ДЗИС-П5 (b) 2	Inspection in reading room Copies available Mention in the official gazette ("Glasnik")	(a) Yes (b) Yes, see section 5(a)	The publication fee is deemed to have been paid only when proof of payment has been duly provided.

Contracting state	1 Contracting state to the London Agreement on the application of Art. 65 EPC?	2 Translation requirements	3 Must a national professional representative be appointed?	4 Period for filing the translation	5 (a) Special fee payable? (b) If so, when due?
Norway	Yes No official language in common with one of the official languages of the EPO. Patent applications can also be filed and processed in English.	A translation of the claims into Norwegian must be supplied under the conditions provided for in Art. 65(1) EPC. No further requirements if the European patent was granted in English. If the European patent was granted in French or German, a translation of the description (including any drawings) and title into either English or Norwegian must be supplied under the conditions provided for in Art. 65(1) EPC. In addition, a translation of the claims into Norwegian must be supplied.	No	3 months after the date on which the mention of the grant or the decision to maintain the patent as amended is published in the European Patent Bulletin § 66c(1) and (2) PL § 59(2) PR	(a) NOK 5 500 (b) Upon receipt of a translation in accordance with § 66c PL, an invoice is issued. The due date for payment of the fee is specified in the invoice. § 66c(1) PL § 32 Fees Reg.
Poland	No	A translation of the patent specification into Polish must be supplied under the conditions provided for in Art. 65(1) EPC. Art. 6(2-3) EPAL	Yes, except for right holders having their place of residence or registered office within the territory of the European Union, an EFTA member state - a party to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, or the Swiss Confederation. Art. 236(3) IPL	3 months from the date on which the mention of the grant or the decision to maintain the patent as amended is published in the European Patent Bulletin Art. 6(2-3) EPAL	(a) For publication of the mention of the filing of a translation of the European patent or of a corrected or amended translation, or for making the translation of the European patent publicly available: PLN 90 Where the translation or corrected translation is more than 10 pages long, the fee for each subsequent page of the translation is PLN 10. (b) no later than 3 months after service of the PPO's invitation Art. 7(5) EPAL Annex no. 1 item I 14 Fees Reg.

6 (a) Must a form be used? (b) No. of copies to be filed	7 Manner and form in which the translation is made available to the public	8 Correction of translation (a) permitted? (b) Special fee payable?	9 Special features
(a) No (b) 1	Mention in "Norsk patenttidende" (Norwegian Patents Gazette) Internet Copies available § 66c(3) and (4) PL	(a) Yes (b) For patents granted or maintained in amended form by the EPO as from 16 January 2015: NOK 1 200 For patents granted by the EPO prior to 16 January 2015: NOK 1 100 plus NOK 250 for each page of the translation (including any drawings) in excess of 14 § 66j(1) PL § 33 Fees Reg.	The EP application number or publication number and the name and address of the applicant must be submitted with the translation of the claims into Norwegian. Otherwise the translation will be regarded as not having been supplied. § 59 PR
(a) No (b) 2	Mention of the translation in "Wiadomości Urzędu Patentowego" (Official Gazette of the Polish Patent Office), which can also be consulted on the Patent Office's website (in Polish only) Publication in printed form available for inspection in the reading room Copies available PPO's database on its website at www.uprp.pl (Polish)	(a) Yes (b) Yes, see section 5(a)	The published translation indicates the date on which the EPO published the mention of the grant of the European patent. Art. 7(1) EPAL The translation must be accompanied by a copy of the drawings in the European patent specification even when there is no textual matter.
Art. 5(3) EPAL	Art. 7(1) EPAL	Art. 7(3, 6) EPAL	Art. 7(1) in conjunction with Art. 1 item 6 EPAL

Contracting state	1 Contracting state to the London Agreement on the application of Art. 65 EPC?	2 Translation requirements	3 Must a national professional representative be appointed?	4 Period for filing the translation	5 (a) Special fee payable? (b) If so, when due?
Portugal	No	A translation of the patent specification into Portuguese must be supplied under the conditions provided for in Art. 65(1) EPC. Art. 81(1) PA	No However, under Article 83 of the Portuguese Industrial Property Code, "If an applicant for or holder of a European patent does not have a domicile or registered office in Portugal, the translations must be performed under the responsibility of an official industrial property agent or a representative accredited by the National Industrial Property Institute." Patent proprietors with neither residence nor principal place of business in Portugal may request validation from the Portuguese Industrial Property Institute without appointing a professional representative. The translation must however be certified by a professional representative accredited by the National Industrial Property Institute. Art. 10 PA	3 months after the date on which the mention of the grant or the decision to maintain the patent as amended is published in the European Patent Bulletin, plus a one-month supplementary period subject to payment of an additional fee. Art. 82(1), (3) PA	(a) National validation fee - EUR 53.87 if filed online, - EUR 107.73 if filed on paper If the translation is filed within one month after the 3-month period, a surcharge calculated with reference to the national filing fee is payable: +50% of the online fee +50% of the paper fee (b) Within period pursuant to section 4 Mention of the filing of the translation is published only when the fee has been paid. Art. 82(2), (3), 84(2) PA Fees Res.
Romania	No	A translation of the patent specification into Romanian must be supplied under the conditions provided for in Art. 65(1) EPC.	Yes Applicants with neither residence nor principal place of business in Romania must appoint a representative authorised to act before the OSIM.	(i) 3 months after the date on which the mention of the grant or the decision to maintain the patent as amended is published in the European Patent Bulletin; (ii) extendible by three months	(a) (i) EUR 100 or RON 495 plus EUR 5 or RON 25 for each page of the translation in excess of 20 (ii) EUR 200 or RON 989 plus EUR 5 or RON 25 for each page of the translation in excess of 20 (b) (i) Within period pursuant to section 4(i) (ii) before the end of the period specified in section 4(ii) Annex 1.31 Fees Ord.

Contracting state	1 Contracting state to the London Agreement on the application of Art. 65 EPC?	2 Translation requirements	3 Must a national professional representative be appointed?	4 Period for filing the translation	5 (a) Special fee payable? (b) If so, when due?
San Marino	No	A translation of the patent description and claims into Italian must be supplied under the conditions provided for in Art. 65(1) EPC. The translation must be certified by the patentee or his representative.	Yes, foreign applicants must appoint a professional representative who has been entered on the list of patent attorneys maintained by the USBM. An address for correspondence in the Republic of San Marino must be given.	6 months as from the date on which the mention of grant of the European patent is published in the European Patent Bulletin. Art. 5(2) Decree Law No. 76/2009	(a) EUR 100 plus EUR 10 for each page of the translation in excess of 20 (b) Within period pursuant to section 4 Tab. I Fees Decree
Serbia	No	A translation of the patent specification into Serbian must be filed with the Serbian Intellectual Property Office. Art. 149(2) PL	Yes, foreign natural and legal persons not resident or having no seat in the Republic of Serbia must be represented by a representative listed in the competent authority's "Register of Representatives" or by a domestic attorney. Art. 5(1) PL	3 months after the date on which the mention of the grant or the decision to maintain the patent as amended is published in the European Patent Bulletin Art. 149(2)(3) PL	(a) Yes (b) Within period pursuant to section 4 Art. 149(2)(3) PL
Slovakia	No	A translation of the patent specification into Slovak must be supplied under the conditions provided for in Art. 65(1) EPC.	Yes § 79 (2) PA	3 months after the date on which the mention of the grant or the decision to limit or maintain the patent as amended is published in the European Patent Bulletin; additional 3 months if no translation is submitted provided surcharge is paid. The additional 3-month period is not applicable if the patent is limited or maintained in amended form. §§ 63(2), (3) and 65(3), (4) PA	(a) Publication and making available the translation or amended translation, or translation of the amended wording of the European patent within the prescribed time limit: EUR 116 Publication and making available the filed translation of the European patent document within the additional period: EUR 232 (b) Within period pursuant to section 4 Schedule of Fees, item 216a(c) and (d) Fees Law

6 (a) Must a form be used? (b) No. of copies to be filed	7 Manner and form in which the translation is made available to the public	8 Correction of translation (a) permitted? (b) Special fee payable?	9 Special features
(a) Yes (b) 2 (in case of application sent by email, 1)	Inspection in reading room Copies available Mention of the translation in the official bulletin Entry in the patent register Online register available on <i>www.usbm.sm</i>	a) Yes b) No	The translation must be signed by the representative. The translation of the European patent must comprise: - the title of the invention - the description - the claims - drawings, if any The translation must be accompanied by a declaration stating that the translation corresponds to the original text, signed by the proprietor or the professional representative If the EPO maintains the patent in an amended form, a translation of the amended text must be filed. The translation has to be filed in paper form and on CD or DVD in PDF format.
(a) Yes (<i>www.zis.gov.rs/prava-is/patenti/obrasci,-uputstva-i-primeri.4.html</i>) (b) 2	Publication of the translation and any corrections Mention of the published printed patent document and of any corrections in the Intellectual Property Gazette Art. 149(4)(10) PL	(a) Yes (b) Yes Art. 150(5), 149(10) PL	-
(a) No (b) 1	Mention in the official journal Internet Inspection in reading room	(a) Yes (b) EUR 116 § 62(3) PA Schedule of Fees, item 216a(c) Fees Law	The publication fee is deemed to have been paid only when proof of payment has been duly provided.

Contracting state	1 Contracting state to the London Agreement on the application of Art. 65 EPC?	2 Translation requirements	3 Must a national professional representative be appointed?	4 Period for filing the translation	5 (a) Special fee payable? (b) If so, when due?
Slovenia	Yes No official language in common with one of the official languages of the EPO.	A translation of the claims into Slovene must be supplied under the conditions provided for in Art. 65(1) EPC. Art. 1(3) London Agreement Art. 27(2) IPA	No (provided an address for correspondence in Slovenia is given). For other requests or acts before SIPO, an authorised professional representative, registered at the SIPO, is mandatory. Art. 129 IPA	3 months after the date on which the mention of the grant, maintenance in amended form or limitation of the European patent is published in the European Patent Bulletin. Art. 27(2) IPA	(a) EUR 100 (Publication fee) (b) Within period pursuant to section 4 Art. 1(1.4.1) Fees Decr.
Spain	No	A translation of the patent specification into Spanish must be supplied under the conditions provided for in Art. 65(1) EPC (see section 9). Art. 155 NPL Art. 95 RD 316	No, if proprietor resides in Spain or in a country of the EU. Requirements in section 9 must be observed. Art. 175 NPL	3 months after the date on which the mention of the grant, maintenance in amended form or limitation of the European patent is published in the European Patent Bulletin (see section 9). This time limit can be extended, under request, for two months. Art. 155 NPL	(a) EUR 327.38 plus EUR 13.16 for each page of the translation in excess of 22 for translations on paper, or EUR 278.28 plus EUR 11.19 for translations in electronic form Note: the fees may be revised at the beginning of each year. (b) When filing the translation. In the case of non-payment, the OEPM will require to pay the fee within two months from the requirement. Translation is not published until the fee has been paid. Art. 155 NPL Art. 95 RD 316 NPL Annex

6 (a) Must a form be used? (b) No. of copies to be filed	7 Manner and form in which the translation is made available to the public	8 Correction of translation (a) permitted? (b) Special fee payable?	9 Special features
(a) No, but recommended (b) 2 Art. 2, 9 PR	Translation and any corrections published at the Slovenian Patent Documents Server Mention in official bulletin (BIL) Inspection of files and inspection in library Art. 27(5) IPA	(a) Yes (b) EUR 60 (fee for any subsequent publication of the translation) to be paid within the period pursuant to section 4 (see also section 9). Art. 27(2), 28(2) IPA Art. 1(1.4.2) Fees Decr.	The publication fee is deemed to have been paid only when proof of payment has been duly provided. Correction of translation has legal effect from the date of publication by SIPO. Art. 28(2) IPA
(a) Yes (b) 1	Translation and any corrections published in the form of a patent specification, accessible via the INVENES database (consultas2.oepm.es/InvenesWeb/faces/busquedaInternet.jsp;jsessionid=cum2LDzkWUuQh16FjRNNduE.srvvarsovia1) Mention of the filing of the translation in "Boletín Oficial de la Propiedad Industrial" Entry in the patent register Art. 37, 55, 154 and 156 NPL Art. 95 RD 316	(a) Yes (b) Yes, see section 5(a) Art. 96 RD 316 NPL Annex	Applicants with neither residence nor principal place of business in Spain must have the translation done by a patent attorney accredited by the OEPM or by a sworn translator/interpreter appointed by the Spanish Ministry of Foreign Affairs or another professional having - knowledge corresponding to at least level C2 of both the original language and Spanish and - a university degree in the technical sector concerned or experience in the form of at least 20 translations of patents in the technical sector. The translation must be accompanied by a copy of the drawings in the EP specification even where there is no textual matter. Restitutio in integrum is provided for in cases where an applicant or owner has failed to comply with a time limit for an action in a procedure before the Office in spite of due care required by the circumstances, and that failure has the direct consequence of causing a loss of rights. The request has to be filed within 2 months of removal of the obstacle, provided that the request is filed within 12 months from the date of expiry of the applicable time limit. Art. 53, 155 NPL and MO 320 Art. 95 RD 316

Contracting state	1 Contracting state to the London Agreement on the application of Art. 65 EPC?	2 Translation requirements	3 Must a national professional representative be appointed?	4 Period for filing the translation	5 (a) Special fee payable? (b) If so, when due?
Sweden	Yes No official language in common with one of the official languages of the EPO.	A translation of the claims into Swedish must be supplied under the conditions provided for in Art. 65(1) EPC. No further requirements if the European patent has been granted in English. If the European patent has been granted in French or German, a translation into English must be supplied under the conditions provided for in Art. 65(1) EPC. The translation may also be supplied in Swedish. Art. 1(2) and (3) London Agreement § 82 PA § 60 PD § 39 POR	No § 71 PA	3 months after the date on which the mention of the grant, maintenance in amended form or limitation of the European patent is published in the European Patent Bulletin. § 82 PA § 60 PD	(a) Basic fee for publication of a translation of a European patent as granted, amended or limited by the EPO, or of a correction of a published translation: SEK 2 500 Fee for amendment of a translation not yet published by PRV of a European patent: SEK 900 (b) Within period pursuant to section 4 § 82 PA §§ 45, 64 PD
Switzerland / Liechtenstein	Yes Official language in common with one of the official languages of the EPO.	No translation required under Art. 65(1) EPC. Art. 1(1) London Agreement Art. 148 PA	n/a	n/a	n/a
Turkey	No	A translation of the patent specification into Turkish must be supplied under the conditions provided for in Art. 65(1) EPC.	Yes; applicants with neither residence nor principal place of business in Turkey must appoint an authorised professional representative. R. 12 RegEPC	(i) 3 months after the date on which the mention of the grant or the decision to maintain the patent as amended is published in the European Patent Bulletin (ii) Extension of 3 months by paying a surcharge (see section 9) R. 12 and 14 RegEPC	(a)(i) TRY 4 640* for publication of a translation of the patent specification or TRY 1 935* for publication of the translation of an amended patent specification (opposition, limitation) (ii) TR 2 625* (b)(i) Within period pursuant to section 4(i) (ii) Within period pursuant to section 4(i); the fees payable pursuant to points (a)(i) and (ii) respectively must be paid together (see section 9) Fees 2022

* All fees are revised annually on 1 January.

6 (a) Must a form be used? (b) No. of copies to be filed	7 Manner and form in which the translation is made available to the public	8 Correction of translation (a) permitted? (b) Special fee payable?	9 Special features
(a) No (b) 1	Mention of the filing of the translation in "Svensk Patenttidning" (Swedish Patent Bulletin) Internet § 82 PA	(a) Yes, but only for patents in respect of which the mention of grant was published in the European Patent Bulletin before 1 July 2014 (b) Yes, SEK 2 500 § 91(1) PA §§ 45, 63, 64 PD	The number of the European patent, the title of the invention and the name and address of the patent proprietor must accompany the translation. The translation must be accompanied by a copy of the drawings in the EP specification even where there is no textual matter. The drawings are considered part of the description. Neither the abstract nor any sequence listings need to be translated. § 60 PD
n/a	n/a	n/a	-
(a) Yes (b) 1	Mention of the filing of the translation in the "Resmi Patent Bülteni" Inspection in the reading room Copies available R. 13 RegEPC	(a) Yes (b) Publication of a corrected translation of the patent specification: TRY 1 470* Publication of the translation of an amended patent specification (opposition, limitation): TRY 1 935* R. 14 and 16 RegEPC Fees 2022	The following data must be provided with the translation: - EP application and publication numbers, - EP application and publication dates, - number and date of the European Patent Bulletin in which the grant was mentioned, - names and addresses of applicant(s) and inventor(s), - the title of the invention, - the name and address of the representative, - the IPC, - a signed declaration stating that the translation corresponds to the original text, - the abstract, - drawing and priority data, if applicable. The option of filing the translation during the three-month extension is available only if the fee for publication and the surcharge have been paid in advance, within the initial period of three months from the mention of grant. R. 12 and 14 RegEPC

Contracting state	1 Contracting state to the London Agreement on the application of Art. 65 EPC?	2 Translation requirements	3 Must a national professional representative be appointed?	4 Period for filing the translation	5 (a) Special fee payable? (b) If so, when due?
United Kingdom	Yes Official language in common with one of the official languages of the EPO.	No translation required under Art. 65(1) EPC. Art. 1(1) London Agreement R. 56(9) and 56(10) PR Sect. 77(6) and 77(9) PA	n/a	n/a	n/a

6 (a) Must a form be used? (b) No. of copies to be filed	7 Manner and form in which the translation is made available to the public	8 Correction of translation (a) permitted? (b) Special fee payable?	9 Special features
n/a	n/a	(a) Translations filed under Sect. 77(6) PA prior to 1 May 2008 may be corrected. (i) Form 54 (corrections under Sect. 80(3) PA; R. 56 and R. 57 PR) in duplicate. (ii) in writing (corrections under Sect. 117 PA; R. 105 PR) (b) No Sect. 80(3), 117 PA R. 57, 105 PR Schedule 1 to PFR	-

Extension state	1 Contracting state to the London Agreement?	2 Translation requirements	3 Must a national professional representative be appointed?	4 Period for filing the translation	5 (a) Special fee payable? (b) If so, when due?
Bosnia and Herzegovina	No information for extension or validation states, because the London Agreement does not apply to them.	A translation of the claims into an official language of Bosnia and Herzegovina must be filed with the Institute for Intellectual Property of Bosnia and Herzegovina. Art. 5(2) Ext. Agr. Annex Art. 88(2) PL	Yes	3 months after the date on which the mention of the grant of the European patent is published in the European Patent Bulletin. Art. 5(2) Ext. Agr. Annex Art. 88(2) PL	(a) Yes (publication fee) (b) Within period pursuant to section 4
Montenegro	No information for extension or validation states, because the London Agreement does not apply to them.	Patent holder must submit to the competent authority a translation of the claims of the European patent into Montenegrin and pay the prescribed publication fee. Art. 145(2) PL	Yes, foreign natural and legal persons must be represented by a representative listed in the competent authority's Register of Representatives or by a domestic lawyer (Register of Representatives at www.advokatskakomora.me). Art. 4 PL	3 months after the date on which the mention of the grant or the decision to maintain the patent as amended is published in the European Patent Bulletin Art. 145(2) PL	(a) Yes (b) Within period pursuant to section 4

Former extension state	1 Contracting state to the London Agreement?	2 Translation requirements	3 Must a national professional representative be appointed?	4 Period for filing the translation	5 (a) Special fee payable? (b) If so, when due?
Albania (The extension system continues to apply to European and international patent applications filed before 1 May 2010 .)	Yes No official language in common with one of the official languages of the EPO.	A translation of the claims into Albanian must be filed with the GDIP. Art. 82(2) PL	Yes	3 months after the date on which the mention of the grant of the European patent is published in the European Patent Bulletin. Art. 82(2) PL	(a) ALL 1 000 (b) Within period pursuant to section 4 Art. 82(2) PL
Croatia (The extension system continues to apply to European and international patent applications filed before 1 January 2008 .)	Yes No official language in common with one of the official languages of the EPO.	A translation of the claims of the European patent into Croatian must be supplied under the conditions provided for in Art. 65(1) EPC. If the European patent has been granted in French or German, a translation into English must be supplied under the conditions provided for in Art. 65(1) EPC. If the European patent has been maintained in amended form, a translation of the amended claims into Croatian must be filed under the conditions provided for in Art. 65(1) EPC. Art. 124(2) and (3)	Yes Art. 17 PA	3 months after the date on which the mention of the grant of the EP or the decision to maintain the patent as amended is published in the European Patent Bulletin. Art. 124(2) and (3) PA	(a) Yes (b) Within period pursuant to section 4 Art. 124(2) PA
Latvia (The extension system continues to apply to European and international patent applications filed before 1 July 2005 .)	Yes No official language in common with one of the official languages of the EPO.	A translation of the claims into Latvian must be filed with the LV Patent Office. R. 2 Transitional provisions of the PL Art. 70(2) PL	Yes Applicants with neither residence nor principal place of business in Latvia must appoint a registered professional representative. Power of attorney is not required. Art. 116(3), 117 IPL	3 months after the date on which the mention of the grant of the EP or the decision to maintain the patent as amended is published in the European Patent Bulletin. R. 2 Transitional provisions of the PL Art. 70(2) PL	(a) EUR 50 (b) Within period pursuant to section 4 The translation is not published until the fee has been paid. Art. 71(6) PL R. 7 Fees Reg.

* The Agreement on the Application of Article 65 EPC (the London Agreement) applies to all European patents and extended European patents granted after 1 May 2008, irrespective of whether they are granted after a first-instance procedure, an opposition procedure or an appeal procedure, and in respect of which the mention of grant or amendment is published by the EPO.

6 (a) Must a form be used? (b) No. of copies to be filed	7 Manner and form in which the translation is made available to the public	8 Correction of translation (a) permitted? (b) Special fee payable?	9 Special features
(a) Yes (b) 2	Publication of the translation and any corrections Entry in the patent register Art. 82(4) PL	(a) Yes (b) ALL 2 000 Art. 83(3) PL	-
(a) yes (b) 1 Art. 124 (2.)1. PA Art. 34 (1) PO	Mention of the translation and any corrections in the official gazette Translation and any corrections published in the form of a printed patent document Entry in the patent register Copies available for viewing and downloading from the internet website Art. 124(4) PA Art. 35 PO	(a) Yes (b) Yes Art. 125(3) PA	Correction of translation has legal effect from the date of publication by the Croatian Intellectual Property Office. Art. 125(5) PA
(a) Yes (b) 1	Translation and any corrections published in the official bulletin Inspection at the LV Patent Office Entry in the patent register Art. 35 PL	(a) Yes (b) Yes, see section 5(a) Art. 71(5), 72(3) PL	The translation of the claims must be accompanied by a copy of the EP specification. Full translation is required only for legal proceedings. Art. 72 PL

Former extension state	1 Contracting state to the London Agreement?	2 Translation requirements	3 Must a national professional representative be appointed?	4 Period for filing the translation	5 (a) Special fee payable? (b) If so, when due?
Lithuania (The extension system continues to apply to European and international patent applications filed before 1 December 2004 .)	Yes No official language in common with one of the official languages of the EPO.	A translation of the claims into Lithuanian must be filed with the LT State Patent Bureau. Art. 71(2) PL	Yes Legal or natural persons who have no residence, permanent place of business, registered branch or representative office in Lithuania, in the EEA or in an EPC Contracting State must appoint a patent attorney who has been entered on the List of Patent Attorneys of Lithuania. Art. 14(3) PL	3 months after the date on which the mention of the grant of the European patent or the decision to maintain the patent as amended is published in the European Patent Bulletin. Art. 71(2) PL	(a) Publication of claims: EUR 46 plus EUR 14 for the 16th and each subsequent claim. Publication of amended claims: EUR 34 (b) Within period pursuant to section 4 The translation is not published until the fee has been paid. Art. 71(2) PL Fees Law
North Macedonia (The extension system continues to apply to European and international patent applications filed before 1 January 2009 .)	Yes No official language in common with one of the official languages of the EPO.	A translation of the claims into Macedonian must be filed with SOIP. Art. 1(3) London Agreement	Yes, authorised agent who is either a domestic legal person or a citizen of North Macedonia. Art. 16, 227 PL	3 months after the date on which the mention of the grant of the EP or the decision to maintain the patent as amended is published in the European Patent Bulletin. Art. 5(2), (3) Ext. Reg.	(a) MKD 3 000 (publication fee) (b) Within period pursuant to section 4
Romania (The extension system continues to apply to European and international patent applications filed before 1 March 2003 .)	No	A translation of the patent specification into Romanian must be filed with the OSIM.	Yes Applicants with neither residence nor principal place of business in Romania must appoint a representative authorised to act before the OSIM.	3 months after the date on which the mention of the grant or the decision to maintain the patent as amended is published in the European Patent Bulletin	(a) EUR 100 or RON 495 plus EUR 5 or RON 25 for each page of the translation in excess of 20 (b) Within period pursuant to section 4 Annex 1.31(a) Fees Ord. Art. V.2 GO

6 (a) Must a form be used? (b) No. of copies to be filed	7 Manner and form in which the translation is made available to the public	8 Correction of translation (a) permitted? (b) Special fee payable?	9 Special features
(a) No (b) 2 R. 8, 9 Ext. Order	Publication of the translation and any corrections in the official bulletin of the State Patent Bureau of the Republic of Lithuania Inspection of the official bulletin online at http://vpb.lrv.lt Art. 71(4) PL	(a) Yes (b) Yes, see section 5(a) Art. 71(3), 72(3) PL Fees Law	Full translation is required only for legal proceedings.
(a) Yes, Form об. ДЗИС -П15 (b) 3	Inspection in reading room Copies available Mention in the official gazette ("Glasnik") Art. 5(3) Ext. Reg.	(a) Yes (b) Yes, see section 5(a)	The publication fee is deemed to have been paid only when proof of payment has been duly provided. Art. 5(5) Ext. Reg.
(a) No, but recommended (b) 3	Inspection in reading room Copies available Mention in the patent bulletin Art. V.2, 4 GO	(a) Yes (b) EUR 20 or RON 99 Art. V.3, 4 GO Annex 1.36 Fees Ord.	The following data must be provided with the translation: - EP application and publication numbers, - EP application and publication dates, - number and date of the European Patent Bulletin in which the grant was mentioned, - names and addresses of the owner(s) and the inventor(s), - the title of the invention in Romanian, - drawings, if any, - as well as a signed declaration stating that the translation corresponds to the original text of the patent specification. If the EPO maintains the patent in an amended form, a Romanian translation of the amended text must be filed.

Former extension state	1 Contracting state to the London Agreement?	2 Translation requirements	3 Must a national professional representative be appointed?	4 Period for filing the translation	5 (a) Special fee payable? (b) If so, when due?
Serbia (The extension system continues to apply to European and international patent applications filed before 1 October 2010 .)	No	A translation of the patent specification into Serbian must be filed with the Serbian Intellectual Property Office. Art. 124(2) PL Ext.	Yes, foreign natural and legal persons not resident or having no seat in the Republic of Serbia must be represented by a representative listed in the competent authority's Register of Representatives or by a domestic attorney. Art. 5(1) PL	3 months after the date on which the mention of the grant or the decision to maintain the patent as amended is published in the European Patent Bulletin Art. 124(2)(3) PL Ext.	(a) Yes (b) Within period pursuant to section 4 Art. 124(2)(3) PL Ext.
Slovenia (The extension system continues to apply to European and international patent applications filed before 1 December 2002 .)	Yes No official language in common with one of the official languages of the EPO.	A translation of the claims into Slovenian must be filed with SIPO.	Translations of claims may be filed and fees may be paid direct by the proprietor of the European patent, provided an address for correspondence on Slovenian territory is given. For other requests or acts before SIPO, an authorised professional representative, registered at the SIPO, is mandatory. Art. 129 IPA	3 months after the date on which the mention of the grant of the European patent or the decision to maintain the patent as amended is published in the European Patent Bulletin. Art. 5(2) Ext. Decr.	(a) EUR 100 (publication fee) (b) Within period pursuant to section 4 (see also section 9) Art. 1(1.4.1) Fees Decr. Art. 5(2) Ext. Decr.

[illegible]

Validation state	1 Contracting state to the London Agreement?	2 Translation requirements	3 Must a national professional representative be appointed?	4 Period for filing the translation	5 (a) Special fee payable? (b) If so, when due?
Cambodia	Information not available at time of going to press. Please consult the relevant information to be published in the EPO Official Journal.				
Morocco	No information for extension or validation states, because the London Agreement does not apply to them.	A translation of the claims into Arabic or French must be filed with OMPIC Art. 50.4 Law No. 17-97	Yes Applicants who do not have a residence or place of business in Morocco must appoint a professional representative who does. Art. 4 Law No. 17-97	3 months as from publication of mention of grant of patent in European Patent Bulletin Art. 50.4 Law No. 17-97	(a) Yes (b) Within period pursuant to section 4 Art. 50.4 Law No. 17-97 Dec. No. 9/2017
Republic of Moldova	No information for extension or validation States, because the London Agreement does not apply to them.	Romanian translation of the patent specification must be filed with AGEPI Art. 44 ² (6), (7) Law No. 50/2008	Yes Art. 86(2) Law No. 50/2008	Within 3 months of the date on which the mention of the grant, maintenance in amended form or limitation of the European patent is published in the European Patent Bulletin Additional period of 3 months, subject to a 100% surcharge on the prescribed fee Art. 44 ² (6), (7) and art. 44 ² (10) Law No. 50/2008	(a) EUR 100; and EUR 5 for each page, exceeding 20 (b) Date on which the translation is filed Art. 44 ² (6), (7) Law No. 50/2008 point 6 in the Annex to Gov. Dec. No. 774/1997
Tunisia	Information not available at time of going to press. Please consult the relevant information to be published in the EPO Official Journal.				

6	7	8	9
(a) Must a form be used? (b) No. of copies to be filed	Manner and form in which the translation is made available to the public	Correction of translation (a) permitted? (b) Special fee payable?	Special features
(a) Yes (b) 1 Art. 2 Decr.	In electronic form on OMPIC publication server (<i>patent.ompic.ma</i>) Copies available to anyone Mention in official catalogue Grant of validated patent mentioned in patent register Art. 50.4, 49, 89 Law No. 17-97	(a) No (b) n/a	The prescribed form must contain all requisite information.
(a) Yes (b) 1	In electronic form on AGEPI publication server Mention in the Official Bulletin Entry in the National Register of Patents Art. 44 ² (9) Law No. 50/2008	(a) Yes (b) EUR 20 Art. 44 ³ (3) Law No. 50/2008 point 8 in the Annex to Gov. Dec. No. 774/1997	The form prescribed in section 6 must contain all requisite information.

Authentic text of a European patent application or European patent (Article 70 EPC)

V.

In any proceedings before the European Patent Office and in any contracting state, the text of a European patent application or a European patent in the language of the proceedings is the authentic text.

Any contracting state may provide that a translation, as provided for in the Convention, in an official language of that state, shall in that state be regarded as authentic, except for revocation proceedings, in the event of the application or patent in the language of the translation conferring protection (Article 69 EPC) which is narrower than that conferred by it in the language of the proceedings.

Any contracting state which adopts a provision of this kind

(a) must allow the applicant for or proprietor of the patent to file a corrected translation of the European patent application or European patent

(b) may prescribe that any person who, in that state, in good faith is using or has made effective and serious preparations for using an invention the use of which would not constitute infringement of the application or patent in the original translation may, after the corrected translation takes effect, continue such use in the course of his business or for the needs thereof without payment (Article 70(4)(b) EPC).

The following table indicates which text of a European patent application or European patent is authentic in the event of translations pursuant to Articles 67(3) and 65(1) EPC being filed, and whether a state has made provision for use in good faith in the meantime as provided for in Article 70(4)(b) EPC.

It also contains information about which text of a European patent application or patent is considered the authentic text under the national laws of the extension and validation states.

Contracting state	1 Authentic text of a European patent application or European patent	2 Has provision pursuant to Art. 70(4)(b) EPC been made?
Albania	Translation, if protection conferred is narrower than in the language of the proceedings; this does not apply, however, in revocation proceedings. Art. 87/dh(2) PL	Yes Art. 87/dh(4) PL
Austria	Translation, if protection conferred is narrower than in the language of the proceedings. § 6(1) ILPT	Yes § 6(4) ILPT
Belgium	No provisions pursuant to Art. 70(3) EPC. Authentic text is that in the language of the proceedings.	n/a
Bulgaria	Translation, if protection conferred is narrower than in the language of the proceedings. Art. 72d(1) PL	Yes Art. 72d(5) PL
Croatia	Translation, if protection conferred is narrower than in the language of the proceedings. Art. 125(2) PA	Yes Art. 125(6) PA
Cyprus	Translation, if protection conferred is narrower than in the language of the proceedings. Sect. 67(1) PL	Yes Sect. 67(3) PL
Czech Republic	Translation, if protection conferred is narrower than in the language of the proceedings. § 35d(1) PA	Yes § 35d(3) PA
Denmark	If the translation does not correspond to the text in the language of the EPO proceedings, the protection conferred by the patent only extends to the subject-matter disclosed in both texts. In the event of the European patent application or European patent in the language of the translation conferring protection which is narrower than that conferred by it in the language of the proceedings, only the text in the language of the proceedings shall apply in revocation proceedings. §§ 85(1) and 85(3) PA	Yes § 86(3) PA
Estonia	Translation, if protection conferred is narrower than in the language of the proceedings. § 8 IA	Yes § 9(3) IA
Finland	Translation, if protection conferred is narrower than in the language of the proceedings. In invalidity proceedings, the text as published by the EPO. § 70p PA	Yes § 70q PA
France	Text in the language of the proceedings before the EPO. In the event of litigation, the judge or defendant may require a full translation of the patent into French. Art. L. 614-7 PL	Yes Art. L. 614-10 PL
Germany	No provisions pursuant to Art. 70(3) EPC. Authentic text is that in the language of the proceedings.	No

Contracting state	1 Authentic text of a European patent application or European patent	2 Has provision pursuant to Art. 70(4)(b) EPC been made?
Greece	Translation, if protection conferred is narrower than in the language of the proceedings. Art. 14(2) Pres. Decr. No. 77/88	Yes Art. 16 Pres. Decr. No. 77/88
Hungary	Translation, if protection conferred is narrower than in the language of the proceedings; this does not apply, however, in revocation proceedings. If a Hungarian translation of the text of the European patent other than the claims was voluntarily submitted after validation, the general rule applies to this translation once it has been published by the HIPO. Art. 84/J PA	Yes Art. 84/K(6) PA
Iceland	Translation, if protection conferred is narrower than in the language of the proceedings. Art. 85(1) PA	Yes Art. 86(3) PA
Ireland	Translation, if protection conferred is narrower than in the language of the proceedings; this does not apply, however, in revocation proceedings. In all other cases, the text in the language of the proceedings is the authentic text. Sect. 121 PA	Yes Sect. 121(4) PA
Italy	Translation, if protection conferred is narrower than in the language of the proceedings. Art. 57(2) PL	Yes Art. 57(5) PL
Latvia	Translation, if protection conferred is narrower than in the language of the proceedings. Art. 72(1)(2) PL	Yes Art. 72(4) PL
Liechtenstein	see Switzerland	
Lithuania	Translation, if protection conferred is narrower than in the language of the proceedings. Art. 80(1), (2) PL	Yes Art. 80(3) PL
Luxembourg	Translation, if protection conferred is narrower than in the language of the proceedings. Art. 6(1) Law of 27.5.77	Yes Art. 6(2) Law of 27.5.77
Malta	Translation, if protection conferred is narrower than in the language of the proceedings. R. 8(1) L.N. 99/2007	Yes R. 8(3) L.N. 99/2007
Monaco	Translation, if protection conferred is narrower than in the language of the proceedings. Art. 3(1) SO No. 10.427	Yes Art. 3(3) SO No. 10.427
Netherlands	Translation, if protection conferred is narrower than in the language of the proceedings. Art. 52(9) PA	Yes Art. 55(3) PA
North Macedonia	Translation, if protection conferred is narrower than in the language of the proceedings.	Yes

* Contracting state requires only a translation of the claims pursuant to Art. 67(3) EPC.

Contracting state	1 Authentic text of a European patent application or European patent	2 Has provision pursuant to Art. 70(4)(b) EPC been made?
Norway	Translation, if protection conferred is narrower than in the language of the proceedings. § 66i PL	Yes § 66j(1) and (2) PL
Poland	Translation, if protection conferred is narrower than in the language of the proceedings. Art. 7(2) EPAL	Yes Art. 7(4) EPAL
Portugal	Translation, if protection conferred is narrower than in the language of the proceedings. Art. 86 PA	Yes Art. 87(2) PA
Romania	Translation, if protection conferred is narrower than in the language of the proceedings; this does not apply, however, in revocation proceedings. Art. 7 AccEPCLaw	Yes Art. 7(3) AccEPCLaw
San Marino	Translation, if protection conferred is narrower than in the language of the proceedings Art. 6(2) Decree Law No. 76/2009	Yes Art. 6(5) Decree Law No. 76/2009
Serbia	Authentic text is a translation. The text of a European patent application or a European patent in the language of the proceedings before the European Patent Office is the authentic text in revocation proceedings if the protection conferred is narrower than in the language of the proceedings before the European Patent Office. Art. 150(2) PL	Yes Art. 150(6) PL
Slovakia	Translation, if protection conferred is narrower than in the language of the proceedings. § 62(1) and (2) PA	Yes § 62(5) PA
Slovenia	Translation, if protection conferred is narrower than in the language of the proceedings. Art. 28(1) IPA	Yes Art. 28(3) IPA
Spain	Translation, if protection conferred is narrower than in the language of the proceedings. Art. 157 NPL	Yes Art. 96 RD 316
Sweden	For patents in respect of which the mention of grant was published in the European Patent Bulletin before 1 July 2014: both original text and translation to the extent that they correspond; in invalidity proceedings, the text as published by the EPO. For patents in respect of which the mention of grant was published in the European Patent Bulletin on or after 1 July 2014: the original text as published by the EPO. § 90 PA	Yes § 91(3) PA (Revoked in 2014, thus applicable only to applications filed before 1 July 2014.)
Switzerland / Liechtenstein	n/a	n/a

Contracting state	¹ Authentic text of a European patent application or European patent	² Has provision pursuant to Art. 70(4)(b) EPC been made?
Turkey	Translation, if protection conferred is narrower than in the language of the proceedings. R. 15 RegEPC	Yes R. 17 RegEPC
United Kingdom	Translation filed under Sect. 77 or Sect. 78 PA, if protection conferred is narrower than in the language of the proceedings (except in revocation proceedings). In all other cases, the text in the language of the proceedings is the authentic text. Sect. 80(1), (2) PA	Yes Sect. 80(4) PA

Extension state	1 Authentic text of a European patent application or European patent	2 Specific provisions, if a revised translation takes effect, for third parties who began using the invention in good faith on the basis of the original one
Bosnia and Herzegovina	Translation, if protection conferred is narrower than in the language of the proceedings. Art. 6(2) Ext. Agr. Annex Art. 89(2) PL	Yes Art. 6(4) Ext. Agr. Annex Art. 89(4) PL
Montenegro	Translation, if protection conferred is narrower than in the language of the proceedings; this does not apply, however, in revocation proceedings. Art. 146(2) PL	Yes Art. 146(6) PL

Former extension state	1 Authentic text of a European patent application or European patent	2 Specific provisions, if a revised translation takes effect, for third parties who began using the invention in good faith on the basis of the original one
Albania (The extension system continues to apply to European and international patent applications filed before 1 May 2010.)	Translation, if protection conferred is narrower than in the language of the proceedings; this does not apply, however, in revocation proceedings. Art. 83(1), (2) PL	Yes Art. 83(3) PL
Croatia (The extension system continues to apply to European and international patent applications filed before 1 January 2008.)	Translation, if protection conferred is narrower than in the language of the proceedings. Art. 125(2) PA	Yes Art. 125(6) PA
Latvia (The extension system continues to apply to European and international patent applications filed before 1 July 2005.)	Translation, if protection conferred is narrower than in the language of the proceedings. Art. 72(1)(2) PL	Yes Art. 72 PL
Lithuania (The extension system continues to apply to European and international patent applications filed before 1 December 2004.)	Translation, if protection conferred is narrower than in the language of the proceedings. Art. 72(1), (2) PL	Yes Art. 72(3) PL
North Macedonia (The extension system continues to apply to European and international patent applications filed before 1 January 2009.)	Translation, if protection conferred is narrower than in the language of the proceedings. Art. 6(2) Ext. Reg.	Yes Art. 6(3) Ext. Reg.
Romania (The extension system continues to apply to European and international patent applications filed before 1 March 2003.)	Translation, if protection conferred is narrower than in the language of the proceedings; this does not apply, however, in revocation proceedings. Art. VI.2 GO	Yes Art. VI.3 GO

Former extension state	1 Authentic text of a European patent application or European patent	2 Specific provisions, if a revised translation takes effect, for third parties who began using the invention in good faith on the basis of the original one
Serbia (The extension system continues to apply to European and international patent applications filed before 1 October 2010.)	Authentic text is a translation. The text of a European patent application or a European patent in the language of the proceedings before the European Patent Office is the authentic text in revocation proceedings if the protection conferred is narrower than in the language of the proceedings before the European Patent Office. Art. 125(2) PL Ext.	Yes Art. 125(3) PL Ext.
Slovenia (The extension system continues to apply to European and international patent applications filed before 1 December 2002.)	Translation, if protection conferred is narrower than in the language of the proceedings. Art. 6(2) Ext. Decr.	Yes Art. 6(3) Ext. Decr.

Validation state	1 Authentic text of a European patent application or European patent	2 Specific provisions, if a revised translation takes effect, for third parties who began using the invention in good faith on the basis of the original one
Cambodia	Information not available at time of going to press. Please consult the relevant information to be published in the EPO Official Journal.	
Morocco	Translation, if protection conferred is narrower than in the language of the proceedings; this does not apply, however, in revocation proceedings. Art. 50.4 Law No. 17-97	No, see table IV, section 7
Republic of Moldova	The text of a European patent application or a European patent in the language of proceedings before the EPO is the authentic text in any proceedings in the Republic of Moldova. Art. 44 ³ (1) Law No. 50/2008	Any person who, in good faith, uses or has made effective and serious preparations for using the invention and such use would not constitute infringement of the application or patent as originally translated may, after the corrected translation takes effect, continue such use in the course of his business or for the needs thereof without payment. Art. 44 ³ (4) Law No. 50/2008
Tunisia	Information not available at time of going to press. Please consult the relevant information to be published in the EPO Official Journal.	

A. Payment of renewal fees for European patents

VI.

B. Payment of renewal fees after a successful petition for review (Article 112a(5) EPC)

Under Article 141 EPC, "national" renewal fees in respect of a European patent may be imposed for the years which follow that in which the mention of the grant of the European patent is published in the "European Patent Bulletin". If a renewal fee becomes due shortly before such publication, it is still to be paid to the EPO. The mention of grant will in this case not be published until the renewal fee has been paid. Further information on the calculation of the patent years for which "national" renewal fees are to be paid is published in Official Journal 6/1984, p. 272 f.

The table in Part A indicates the most important national provisions and requirements to be observed when paying "national renewal fees" in respect of European patents. It takes no account of national provisions concerning reductions in renewal fees in connection with licences of right, or of any stipulations applying to the possibilities of extending or deferring payment.

Irrespective of the information given in section 3 of the following table, the minimum period referred to in Article 141(2) EPC is decisive for all contracting states, i.e. "national" renewal fees in respect of a European patent falling due within two months of the publication of the mention of the grant of the European patent are deemed to have been validly paid if they are paid within that period. Any additional fee provided for under national law will not be charged.

Attention is particularly drawn to the fact that the fees given in sections 1 and 3 are frequently subject to change in various contracting states. The EPO can therefore accept no responsibility for the validity of those figures. As in the past, however, it will endeavour to report such changes as soon as possible in the Official Journal.

The table in Part A also shows what provisions of national law govern the payment of renewal fees for extended or validated European patents in the extension and validation states.

A **petition for review under Article 112a EPC** may result in the restoration of a previously revoked European patent under the following circumstances:

- a board of appeal revoked a European patent or dismissed an appeal against its revocation by an opposition division
- the proprietor filed a petition for review under Article 112a EPC against the board's decision
- the Enlarged Board of Appeal considered the petition allowable and therefore re opened the proceedings before the board under Article 112a(5) EPC.

The revoked European patent is thereby restored and national renewal fees may then become payable for the period during which it was revoked.

Renewal fees will naturally also be payable while the re-opened board proceedings are pending.

The table in Part B indicates the national provisions and requirements to be observed when paying "national renewal fees" in respect of a European patent where – following a successful petition for review – the Enlarged Board of Appeal decides to set aside a decision revoking it and re open the appeal proceedings.

Contracting state Legal basis for levying renewal fees	1 Amount of fees (plus any charges levied by banks)				2 (a) Due date (in the patent year concerned) (b) Time limit for payment (without surcharge)* (c) Earliest possible date for payment		3 Period of grace for payment of fees (with surcharge) (a) duration (b) surcharge	
Albania Art. 40, 41, 86 Fees Decr.	Year	ALL	Year	ALL	(a) Last day of the month in which the date of filing occurred (b) n/a (c) Payment may not be made more than 12 months before due date. 			

* For first renewal fee to be paid, see Art. 141(2) EPC.

4 Communication of a reminder in cases of non-payment (a) provided for? (b) date of despatch	5 Restitutio in integrum (a) provided for? (b) time limit for submitting application	6 Appointment of a national professional representative for (a) payment of fees (b) communication of a reminder of non-payment (c) proceedings in respect of restitutio in integrum	7 Information regarding lapse of patent in cases of non-payment of renewal fees
(a) Yes (i) to the licensee if the patent proprietor fails to pay the relevant fee in time and a licence in favour of a third party is entered in the patent register (ii) to the owner or his representative. Notifications are sent only to the addresses that the owners of the patents or their representatives have in the territory of the Republic of Albania. (b) (i) Approx. 8 weeks before expiry of the grace period (ii) Within 2 months from the due date Art. 41(3), 46(5) PL	(a) Yes (b) No later than 6 months from expiry of period of grace under section 3 Art. 35 PL	(a) and (c) Yes Applicants with neither residence nor principal place of business in Albania must appoint a representative authorised to act before the GDIP (b) n/a Art. 35 PL	Publication in the Patent Bulletin Entry in the patent register Part XIV (3.3) PR
(a) No (b) n/a	(a) Yes (b) 2 months after removal of obstacle; no later than 12 months after expiry of non-observed time limit § 24 ILPT §§ 129 et seq. PA	(a) No (b) No (c) Yes; attorney at law, patent attorney or notary authorised to represent parties on a professional basis in Austria. However, if the residence or place of business is in the EEA, a person authorised to accept service who is a resident of Austria may be appointed instead. (The requirement that the appointed person be resident in Austria can be waived in certain cases.) § 27(1) LPOF § 24 ILPT § 21(4) PA	Entry in the patent register Publication in the patent bulletin §§ 46, 79, 80 PA

Contracting state	1 Amount of fees (plus any charges levied by banks)				2 (a) Due date (in the patent year concerned) (b) Time limit for payment (without surcharge)* (c) Earliest possible date for payment	3 Period of grace for payment of fees (with surcharge) (a) duration (b) surcharge
Belgium Art. 3 Sect. 3 Law of 21.4.07 and Art. 8 RD of 5.12.07** Art. 5 Sect. 3, Law of 8.7.77 and Art. 9 RD of 27.2.81*** Art. XI.83(4) ELC**** Art. 9 RD of 12.5.15***** Art. 1 RD of 9.11.15 Enquiries re renewal fees: Tel. +32 2 2775296 Fax +32 2 2775262	Year	EUR	Year	EUR	(a) Last day of the month in which the date of filing of the application for a European patent not having unitary effect occurred (b) As of 22 September 2014, there is no period for payment without a surcharge. A surcharge is payable if the renewal fee is paid late. (c) Payment may not be made more than 6 months before the fee due date.	(a) If the renewal fee is not paid in time, it can still be paid, subject to a surcharge, within a grace period of 6 months from the original due date (b) 3rd-10th year: EUR 85 11th-20th year: EUR 230
	3rd	40	12th	240		
	4th	55	13th	275		
	5th	75	14th	320		
	6th	95	15th	360		
	7th	110	16th	400		
	8th	135	17th	450		
	9th	165	18th	500		
	10th	185	19th	555		
	11th	215	20th	600		
	Art. XI.48 ELC Art. 1 RD of 9.11.15				Art. XI.48 ELC Art. 8 RD of 5.12.07** Art. 9 RD of 27.2.81*** Art. 9 RD of 12.5.15*****	Art. XI.48(1), subpara. 4, ELC Art. 1 RD of 9.11.15

* For first renewal fee to be paid, see Art. 141(2) EPC.

** European patents for which the application was filed between 13 December 2007 and 21 September 2014.

*** European patents for which the application was filed before 13 December 2007.

**** European patents for which the application was filed after 22 September 2014.

4 Communication of a reminder in cases of non-payment (a) provided for? (b) date of despatch	5 Restitutio in integrum (a) provided for? (b) time limit for submitting application	6 Appointment of a national professional representative for (a) payment of fees (b) communication of a reminder of non-payment (c) proceedings in respect of restitutio in integrum	7 Information regarding lapse of patent in cases of non-payment of renewal fees
(a) No (b) n/a	(a) Yes (b) With effect from the entry into force of the ELC provisions on patents, the specific procedure under Art. 40 of the Law of 28.3.1984 for re-establishing rights lost owing to late payment of fees has been replaced by a general re-establishment procedure under Art. XI.77 ELC. This general procedure applies to European patents granted prior to the ELC's entry into force (Article 35(3) Law of 19.4.2014). The period for filing a request for re-establishment of rights is whichever of the following two expires earlier: - 2 months from the date of the removal of the cause of failure to comply with the time limit for the action in question - 12 months from the date of expiry of the grace period under Art. XI.48(1), subpara. 4, ELC (i.e. 6 months from the due date of the renewal fee). The renewal fee must be paid within the applicable period for filing the request for re-establishment of rights. The request must give the reasons for failing to meet the deadline (due caretest applied) and the supporting evidence must be produced within 2 months of the date of filing the request. A EUR 350 re-establishment fee is also payable. If the request is granted, the legal consequences of the failure to observe the time limit will be deemed not to have ensued. The decision as to whether to grant or refuse the request will be entered in the register. If the request is granted, any renewal fee would have fallen due in the period from the date of the loss of rights up to and including the date on which the decision to re-establish rights is entered in the register, must be paid within 4 months of the latter date. Art. XI.77 ELC Art. 27a RD of 2.12.86	(a) No, any person can pay renewal fees. (b) n/a (c) see table III.B, section 1 Art. XI.62(4) ELC	Confirmation of non-payment on request Entry in the patent register Art. XI.48(2) ELC

Contracting state Legal basis for levying renewal fees	1 Amount of fees (plus any charges levied by banks)	2 (a) Due date (in the patent year concerned) (b) Time limit for payment (without surcharge)* (c) Earliest possible date for payment	3 Period of grace for payment of fees (with surcharge) (a) duration (b) surcharge																																																
Bulgaria Art. 72e, Art. 33 PL Decr. Fees Enquiries re renewal fees: Tel. +359 2 9701321 Fax +359 2 8735258	<table> <tr> <th>Year</th><th>BGN</th><th>Year</th><th>BGN</th></tr> <tr><td>1st</td><td>40</td><td>11th</td><td>600</td></tr> <tr><td>2nd</td><td>40</td><td>12th</td><td>700</td></tr> <tr><td>3rd</td><td>40</td><td>13th</td><td>800</td></tr> <tr><td>4th</td><td>40</td><td>14th</td><td>900</td></tr> <tr><td>5th</td><td>140</td><td>15th</td><td>1 000</td></tr> <tr><td>6th</td><td>180</td><td>16th</td><td>1 100</td></tr> <tr><td>7th</td><td>220</td><td>17th</td><td>1 200</td></tr> <tr><td>8th</td><td>270</td><td>18th</td><td>1 300</td></tr> <tr><td>9th</td><td>380</td><td>19th</td><td>1 500</td></tr> <tr><td>10th</td><td>500</td><td>20th</td><td>1 700</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="4">Decr. Fees</td></tr> </table>	Year	BGN	Year	BGN	1st	40	11th	600	2nd	40	12th	700	3rd	40	13th	800	4th	40	14th	900	5th	140	15th	1 000	6th	180	16th	1 100	7th	220	17th	1 200	8th	270	18th	1 300	9th	380	19th	1 500	10th	500	20th	1 700	Decr. Fees				(a) Last day of the month in which the preceding patent year expires. (Each patent year starts from the filing date of the patent application) (b) 2 months under the conditions laid down in Article 141 EPC (c) Payment may not be made more than 12 months before due date. Art. 33(1), (2) PL	(a) 6 months from due date (b) twice the rate Art. 33(3) PL
Year	BGN	Year	BGN																																																
1st	40	11th	600																																																
2nd	40	12th	700																																																
3rd	40	13th	800																																																
4th	40	14th	900																																																
5th	140	15th	1 000																																																
6th	180	16th	1 100																																																
7th	220	17th	1 200																																																
8th	270	18th	1 300																																																
9th	380	19th	1 500																																																
10th	500	20th	1 700																																																
Decr. Fees																																																			
Croatia Art. 88 PA	<table> <tr> <th>Year</th><th>HRK</th><th>Year</th><th>HRK</th></tr> <tr><td>3rd</td><td>260</td><td>12th</td><td>1 800</td></tr> <tr><td>4th</td><td>320</td><td>13th</td><td>2 100</td></tr> <tr><td>5th</td><td>440</td><td>14th</td><td>2 300</td></tr> <tr><td>6th</td><td>560</td><td>15th</td><td>2 600</td></tr> <tr><td>7th</td><td>640</td><td>16th</td><td>3 000</td></tr> <tr><td>8th</td><td>820</td><td>17th</td><td>3 500</td></tr> <tr><td>9th</td><td>940</td><td>18th</td><td>4 600</td></tr> <tr><td>10th</td><td>1 200</td><td>19th</td><td>5 800</td></tr> <tr><td>11th</td><td>1 500</td><td>20th</td><td>6 900</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="4">Art. 14 RFees</td></tr> </table>	Year	HRK	Year	HRK	3rd	260	12th	1 800	4th	320	13th	2 100	5th	440	14th	2 300	6th	560	15th	2 600	7th	640	16th	3 000	8th	820	17th	3 500	9th	940	18th	4 600	10th	1 200	19th	5 800	11th	1 500	20th	6 900	Art. 14 RFees				(a) Anniversary of date of filing (b) n/a (c) No specific legal provision: payment may be made for more than one patent year. However, if the fees are subsequently changed, the patent proprietor will be obliged to pay the difference between the amount paid in advance and the amount due for the year concerned. Art. 129 PA	(a) 6 months from due date (b) 100% Art. 88(5) PA				
Year	HRK	Year	HRK																																																
3rd	260	12th	1 800																																																
4th	320	13th	2 100																																																
5th	440	14th	2 300																																																
6th	560	15th	2 600																																																
7th	640	16th	3 000																																																
8th	820	17th	3 500																																																
9th	940	18th	4 600																																																
10th	1 200	19th	5 800																																																
11th	1 500	20th	6 900																																																
Art. 14 RFees																																																			

* For first renewal fee to be paid, see Art. 141(2) EPC.

4 Communication of a reminder in cases of non-payment (a) provided for? (b) date of despatch	5 Restitutio in integrum (a) provided for? (b) time limit for submitting application	6 Appointment of a national professional representative for (a) payment of fees (b) communication of a reminder of non-payment (c) proceedings in respect of restitutio in integrum	7 Information regarding lapse of patent in cases of non-payment of renewal fees
(a) No (b) n/a	(a) Yes (b1) A patent that has lapsed due to non-payment of an annual renewal fee may be renewed within 6 months of expiry of the time limit referred to in Art. 33(3) PL on payment of a fee for this and double the originally due fee. (b2) 1 month after the reason ceases to apply; no later than 3 months after expiry of non-observed time limit Art. 26(2), Art. 49 PL	(a) No (b) n/a (c) Yes	Entry in the patent register Publication in the patent bulletin
(a) Yes (b) Approx. 1 month after due date Art. 88(6) PA	(a) Yes (b) Within 3 months of the removal of the cause of non-compliance with the time limit or 12 months upon expiry of the period of grace for payment of renewal fees. Art. 28 PA	(a) No (b) Yes (c) Yes Art. 17 PA	Entry in the patent register Publication in the official gazette Art. 20.2 and 90.2 PA

Contracting state Legal basis for levying renewal fees	1 Amount of fees (plus any charges levied by banks)	2 (a) Due date (in the patent year concerned) (b) Time limit for payment (without surcharge)* (c) Earliest possible date for payment	3 Period of grace for payment of fees (with surcharge) (a) duration (b) surcharge																																												
Cyprus Sect. 26(3) PL R. 42(1)(a), 56(2) PFR	<table> <tr> <th>Year</th><th>EUR</th><th>Year</th><th>EUR</th></tr> <tr><td>3rd</td><td>50</td><td>12th</td><td>240</td></tr> <tr><td>4th</td><td>60</td><td>13th</td><td>280</td></tr> <tr><td>5th</td><td>80</td><td>14th</td><td>320</td></tr> <tr><td>6th</td><td>100</td><td>15th</td><td>360</td></tr> <tr><td>7th</td><td>120</td><td>16th</td><td>420</td></tr> <tr><td>8th</td><td>140</td><td>17th</td><td>480</td></tr> <tr><td>9th</td><td>160</td><td>18th</td><td>540</td></tr> <tr><td>10th</td><td>180</td><td>19th</td><td>600</td></tr> <tr><td>11th</td><td>200</td><td>20th</td><td>660</td></tr> </table> PFR	Year	EUR	Year	EUR	3rd	50	12th	240	4th	60	13th	280	5th	80	14th	320	6th	100	15th	360	7th	120	16th	420	8th	140	17th	480	9th	160	18th	540	10th	180	19th	600	11th	200	20th	660	(a) The date preceding the anniversary date of filing (Form P.13) (b) n/a (c) Payment may not be made more than 3 months before due date. R. 42(1)(a), 56(2) PFR	(a) 6 months from due date (b) 25% per month R. 42(1)(b) PFR				
Year	EUR	Year	EUR																																												
3rd	50	12th	240																																												
4th	60	13th	280																																												
5th	80	14th	320																																												
6th	100	15th	360																																												
7th	120	16th	420																																												
8th	140	17th	480																																												
9th	160	18th	540																																												
10th	180	19th	600																																												
11th	200	20th	660																																												
Czech Republic § 35g PA LRenFees Enquiries re renewal fees: Tel. +420 2 20383139 Fax +420 2 24324718 helpdesk@upv.gov.cz	<table> <tr> <th>Year</th><th>CZK</th><th>Year</th><th>CZK</th></tr> <tr><td>1st</td><td>1 000</td><td>11th</td><td>6 000</td></tr> <tr><td>2nd</td><td>1 000</td><td>12th</td><td>8 000</td></tr> <tr><td>3rd</td><td>1 000</td><td>13th</td><td>10 000</td></tr> <tr><td>4th</td><td>1 000</td><td>14th</td><td>12 000</td></tr> <tr><td>5th</td><td>2 000</td><td>15th</td><td>14 000</td></tr> <tr><td>6th</td><td>2 000</td><td>16th</td><td>16 000</td></tr> <tr><td>7th</td><td>2 000</td><td>17th</td><td>18 000</td></tr> <tr><td>8th</td><td>2 000</td><td>18th</td><td>20 000</td></tr> <tr><td>9th</td><td>3 000</td><td>19th</td><td>22 000</td></tr> <tr><td>10th</td><td>4 000</td><td>20th</td><td>24 000</td></tr> </table> Annex to LRenFees	Year	CZK	Year	CZK	1st	1 000	11th	6 000	2nd	1 000	12th	8 000	3rd	1 000	13th	10 000	4th	1 000	14th	12 000	5th	2 000	15th	14 000	6th	2 000	16th	16 000	7th	2 000	17th	18 000	8th	2 000	18th	20 000	9th	3 000	19th	22 000	10th	4 000	20th	24 000	(a) Anniversary of date of filing (b) n/a (c) Payment may not be made more than 12 months before due date. § 35g(2) PA § 8(3) LRenFees	(a) 6 months from due date (b) 100% § 35g(2) PA § 8(4) LRenFees
Year	CZK	Year	CZK																																												
1st	1 000	11th	6 000																																												
2nd	1 000	12th	8 000																																												
3rd	1 000	13th	10 000																																												
4th	1 000	14th	12 000																																												
5th	2 000	15th	14 000																																												
6th	2 000	16th	16 000																																												
7th	2 000	17th	18 000																																												
8th	2 000	18th	20 000																																												
9th	3 000	19th	22 000																																												
10th	4 000	20th	24 000																																												

* For first renewal fee to be paid, see Art. 141(2) EPC.

Contracting state Legal basis for levying renewal fees	1 Amount of fees (plus any charges levied by banks)				2 (a) Due date (in the patent year concerned) (b) Time limit for payment (without surcharge)* (c) Earliest possible date for payment	3 Period of grace for payment of fees (with surcharge) (a) duration (b) surcharge
Denmark §§ 81 and 99 PA Enquiries re renewal fees and patent register: Tel. +45 43 508000 Fax +45 43 508001	Year	DKK	Year	DKK	(a) Last day of the month in which the date of filing occurred (b) n/a (c) Payment may not be made more than 3 months before due date.	(a) 6 months from due date (b) 20%
	1st	500	11th	2 550		
	2nd	500	12th	2 800		
	3rd	500	13th	3 050		
	4th	1 100	14th	3 300		
	5th	1 250	15th	3 600		
	6th	1 400	16th	3 900		
	7th	1 600	17th	4 200		
	8th	1 800	18th	4 500		
	9th	2 050	19th	4 800		
	10th	2 300	20th	5 100		
	§ 99(1) PA				§ 41(1) PA	§§ 81(2), 41(3) and 99(2) PA
Estonia § 10 IA § 104(3) FA Enquiries re renewal fees and patent register: Tel. +372 6277908 <i>(patent register)</i> Fax +372 6277943	Year	EUR	Year	EUR	(a) Last day of the month in which the date of filing occurred (b) n/a (c) Payment may not be made more than 6 months before due date.	(a) 6 months from due date (b) 10%
	1st	26	11th	245		
	2nd	26	12th	285		
	3rd	64	13th	320		
	4th	77	14th	360		
	5th	96	15th	405		
	6th	120	16th	450		
	7th	135	17th	495		
	8th	155	18th	540		
	9th	180	19th	585		
	10th	205	20th	630		
	§ 106(3) FA				§ 10(3) IA	§ 10(4) IA

* For first renewal fee to be paid, see Art. 141(2) EPC.

4 Communication of a reminder in cases of non-payment (a) provided for? (b) date of despatch	5 Restitutio in integrum (a) provided for? (b) time limit for submitting application	6 Appointment of a national professional representative for (a) payment of fees (b) communication of a reminder of non-payment (c) proceedings in respect of restitutio in integrum	7 Information regarding lapse of patent in cases of non-payment of renewal fees
(a) No, but a postal cheque form will be sent to applicants/ representatives (b) 2-4 weeks after due date	(a) Yes (b) 2 months after removal of obstacle; no later than 1 year from expiry of period of grace under section 3 § 72(1) PA	(a) No (b) No (c) No § 66 PA	Publication in "Dansk Patenttidende" (Danish Patent Gazette) Entry in the patent register § 51, cf. § 55 PA § 47(1)(4) PO
(a) No (b) n/a	(a) Yes (b) 2 months after removal of obstacle; no later than 1 year from expiry of period of grace under section 3 § 29(2), (3) PA	(a) No (b) n/a (c) n/a § 15 IA	Publication in "Eesti Patendileht" (official gazette) Entry in the patent register § 38(2) PA § 17 IA

Contracting state Legal basis for levying renewal fees	1 Amount of fees (plus any charges levied by banks)	2 (a) Due date (in the patent year concerned) (b) Time limit for payment (without surcharge)* (c) Earliest possible date for payment	3 Period of grace for payment of fees (with surcharge) (a) duration (b) surcharge																																																				
Finland §§ 41, 51, 70I PA Enquiries re renewal fees and patent register: Tel. +358 29 5095000 Fax +358 29 5095328	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th><th>EUR</th><th>Year</th><th>EUR</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>3rd (incl. 1st to 3rd year)</td><td>200</td><td>12th</td><td>500</td></tr> <tr> <td>4th</td><td>125</td><td>13th</td><td>550</td></tr> <tr> <td>5th</td><td>150</td><td>14th</td><td>600</td></tr> <tr> <td>6th</td><td>200</td><td>15th</td><td>650</td></tr> <tr> <td>7th</td><td>250</td><td>16th</td><td>700</td></tr> <tr> <td>8th</td><td>300</td><td>17th</td><td>750</td></tr> <tr> <td>9th</td><td>350</td><td>18th</td><td>800</td></tr> <tr> <td>10th</td><td>400</td><td>19th</td><td>850</td></tr> <tr> <td>11th</td><td>450</td><td>20th</td><td>900</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">Fees Decr.</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Year	EUR	Year	EUR	3rd (incl. 1st to 3rd year)	200	12th	500	4th	125	13th	550	5th	150	14th	600	6th	200	15th	650	7th	250	16th	700	8th	300	17th	750	9th	350	18th	800	10th	400	19th	850	11th	450	20th	900	Fees Decr.				(a) Last day of the month in which the date of filing occurred. The first renewal fee is not, however, due for payment until the last day of the third month following the month the patent was granted. (b) n/a (c) Payment may not be made more than 6 months before due date. § 41, 70 I PA	(a) 6 months from due date (b) 20% § 41 PA Fees Decr.								
Year	EUR	Year	EUR																																																				
3rd (incl. 1st to 3rd year)	200	12th	500																																																				
4th	125	13th	550																																																				
5th	150	14th	600																																																				
6th	200	15th	650																																																				
7th	250	16th	700																																																				
8th	300	17th	750																																																				
9th	350	18th	800																																																				
10th	400	19th	850																																																				
11th	450	20th	900																																																				
Fees Decr.																																																							
France Art. L. 612-19 PL Art. R. 613-46, R. 613-47, R. 613-63 and R. 614-16 Reg. Enquiries re renewal fees: Direction de la propriété industrielle – Département des données, Pôle examen et gestion des redevances	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th><th>EUR</th><th>Year</th><th>EUR</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2nd</td><td>38</td><td>12th</td><td>300</td></tr> <tr> <td>3rd</td><td>38</td><td>13th</td><td>350</td></tr> <tr> <td>4th</td><td>38</td><td>14th</td><td>400</td></tr> <tr> <td>5th</td><td>38</td><td>15th</td><td>460</td></tr> <tr> <td>6th</td><td>76</td><td>16th</td><td>520</td></tr> <tr> <td>7th</td><td>96</td><td>17th</td><td>580</td></tr> <tr> <td>8th</td><td>136</td><td>18th</td><td>650</td></tr> <tr> <td>9th</td><td>180</td><td>19th</td><td>730</td></tr> <tr> <td>10th</td><td>220</td><td>20th</td><td>800</td></tr> <tr> <td>11th</td><td>260</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">subject to possible adjustment under Art. R. 613-63 Reg</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">Fees Ord. of 24.4.08 (as amended 6.3.20)</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Year	EUR	Year	EUR	2nd	38	12th	300	3rd	38	13th	350	4th	38	14th	400	5th	38	15th	460	6th	76	16th	520	7th	96	17th	580	8th	136	18th	650	9th	180	19th	730	10th	220	20th	800	11th	260			subject to possible adjustment under Art. R. 613-63 Reg				Fees Ord. of 24.4.08 (as amended 6.3.20)				(a) Last day of the month in which the date of filing occurred (deferred to next working day if a Saturday, Sunday or public holiday) (b) If the payment made up to the date specified under (a) is insufficient, no surcharge is payable if the deficit is made good within the period for payment of the surcharge (c) Payment may not be made more than 12 months before due date. Art. L. 612-19 PL R. 613-46, R. 613-47 Reg.	(a) 6 months from day after due date (b) 50% of the due renewal fee Art. L. 612-19 PL Art. R. 613-46, R. 613-47 and R. 618-3 Reg. Fees Ord. of 24.4.08 (as amended 6.3.20)
Year	EUR	Year	EUR																																																				
2nd	38	12th	300																																																				
3rd	38	13th	350																																																				
4th	38	14th	400																																																				
5th	38	15th	460																																																				
6th	76	16th	520																																																				
7th	96	17th	580																																																				
8th	136	18th	650																																																				
9th	180	19th	730																																																				
10th	220	20th	800																																																				
11th	260																																																						
subject to possible adjustment under Art. R. 613-63 Reg																																																							
Fees Ord. of 24.4.08 (as amended 6.3.20)																																																							

* For first renewal fee to be paid, see Art. 141(2) EPC.

4 Communication of a reminder in cases of non-payment (a) provided for? (b) date of despatch	5 Restitutio in integrum (a) provided for? (b) time limit for submitting application	6 Appointment of a national professional representative for (a) payment of fees (b) communication of a reminder of non-payment (c) proceedings in respect of restitutio in integrum	7 Information regarding lapse of patent in cases of non-payment of renewal fees
(a) No (b) n/a	(a) Yes (b) 2 months after removal of obstacle; no later than 12 months from expiry of period of grace under section 3 § 71a PA	(a) No (b) No (c) No	Publication in "Patenttilehti" (Finnish patent bulletin) Entry in the patent register § 55 PA § 40 PD
(a) Yes (reminders are sent abroad) (b) 2 months after the due date not observed. Art. R. 613-48 Reg.	(a) Yes (b) Within one year of expiry of the six-month grace period and within two months of removal of the cause of non-compliance (the unpaid renewal fee must also be paid within this two-month period). Fee for appeal: EUR 156 Art. L. 612-16 PL Art. R. 613-52 Reg.	(a) No (b) No, but natural persons or legal persons not having their residence or place in business in an EU member state or in an EEA state must appoint a professional representative, who must meet the requirements under Art. R. 612-2. To facilitate communication with INPI, it is highly advisable to sign up for its "e-procedures" portal at https://procedures.inpi.fr/ and to upload patent to the account. (c) No, but natural persons or legal persons not having their residence or place in business in an EU member state or in an EEA state must appoint a professional representative, who must meet the requirements under Art. R. 612-2.	Determined by decision of the Director of INPI (communication to proprietor of patent) Publication of decision in the official bulletin (BOPI) Entry in the patent register Art. L. 613-22 PL Art. R. 613-50 Reg.

Contracting state Legal basis for levying renewal fees	1 Amount of fees (plus any charges levied by banks)	2 (a) Due date (in the patent year concerned) (b) Time limit for payment (without surcharge)* (c) Earliest possible date for payment	3 Period of grace for payment of fees (with surcharge) (a) duration (b) surcharge																																								
Germany Art. II § 7 LIPC in conjunction with § 17 PA Enquiries re renewal fees and patent register: Tel. +49 89 2195-1000 Fax +49 89 2195-2221	<table> <tr> <th>Year</th><th>EUR</th><th>Year</th><th>EUR</th></tr> <tr><td>3rd</td><td>70</td><td>12th</td><td>620</td></tr> <tr><td>4th</td><td>70</td><td>13th</td><td>760</td></tr> <tr><td>5th</td><td>90</td><td>14th</td><td>910</td></tr> <tr><td>6th</td><td>130</td><td>15th</td><td>1 060</td></tr> <tr><td>7th</td><td>180</td><td>16th</td><td>1 230</td></tr> <tr><td>8th</td><td>240</td><td>17th</td><td>1 410</td></tr> <tr><td>9th</td><td>290</td><td>18th</td><td>1 590</td></tr> <tr><td>10th</td><td>350</td><td>19th</td><td>1 760</td></tr> <tr><td>11th</td><td>470</td><td>20th</td><td>1 940</td></tr> </table> Renewal fees falling due after the filing of a licence of right endorsement are reduced by half. If the renewal fees for the 3rd to 5th years are paid together when the 3rd year fee falls due, the total payable is reduced to EUR 200. § 23(1) PA Fees Schedule LPF	Year	EUR	Year	EUR	3rd	70	12th	620	4th	70	13th	760	5th	90	14th	910	6th	130	15th	1 060	7th	180	16th	1 230	8th	240	17th	1 410	9th	290	18th	1 590	10th	350	19th	1 760	11th	470	20th	1 940	(a) Last day of the month containing the anniversary of the date of filing (b) Up to the end of the second month from the due date (c) Payment may not be made more than one year before due date. Exception: 3rd to 5th renewal fees may be paid when 3rd fee falls due (No. 312 205 Fees Schedule LPF) §§ 3(2), 5(2), 7(1) first sentence LPF Art. II § 7 LIPC	(a) Up to end of 6th month from due date (b) EUR 50 § 7(1) second sentence LPF Fees Schedule LPF
Year	EUR	Year	EUR																																								
3rd	70	12th	620																																								
4th	70	13th	760																																								
5th	90	14th	910																																								
6th	130	15th	1 060																																								
7th	180	16th	1 230																																								
8th	240	17th	1 410																																								
9th	290	18th	1 590																																								
10th	350	19th	1 760																																								
11th	470	20th	1 940																																								
Greece Art. 24 Law No. 1733/87 Art. 17, 18a Pres. Decr. No. 77/88 Enquiries re renewal fees and validation: Tel. +30 210 6183509 Fax +30 210 6819231	<table> <tr> <th>Year</th><th>EUR</th><th>Year</th><th>EUR</th></tr> <tr><td>3rd</td><td>20</td><td>12th</td><td>300</td></tr> <tr><td>4th</td><td>50</td><td>13th</td><td>400</td></tr> <tr><td>5th</td><td>80</td><td>14th</td><td>500</td></tr> <tr><td>6th</td><td>90</td><td>15th</td><td>600</td></tr> <tr><td>7th</td><td>100</td><td>16th</td><td>700</td></tr> <tr><td>8th</td><td>115</td><td>17th</td><td>800</td></tr> <tr><td>9th</td><td>140</td><td>18th</td><td>900</td></tr> <tr><td>10th</td><td>190</td><td>19th</td><td>1 000</td></tr> <tr><td>11th</td><td>240</td><td>20th</td><td>1 100</td></tr> </table> Dec. of 31.8.2016	Year	EUR	Year	EUR	3rd	20	12th	300	4th	50	13th	400	5th	80	14th	500	6th	90	15th	600	7th	100	16th	700	8th	115	17th	800	9th	140	18th	900	10th	190	19th	1 000	11th	240	20th	1 100	(a) Last day of the month in which the date of filing occurred (b) n/a (c) Any time after the filing date Art. 24(2) Law No. 1733/87	(a) 6 months from due date (b) 50% Art. 24(2) Law No. 1733/87
Year	EUR	Year	EUR																																								
3rd	20	12th	300																																								
4th	50	13th	400																																								
5th	80	14th	500																																								
6th	90	15th	600																																								
7th	100	16th	700																																								
8th	115	17th	800																																								
9th	140	18th	900																																								
10th	190	19th	1 000																																								
11th	240	20th	1 100																																								

* For first renewal fee to be paid, see Art. 141(2) EPC.

4 Communication of a reminder in cases of non-payment (a) provided for? (b) date of despatch	5 Restitutio in integrum (a) provided for? (b) time limit for submitting application	6 Appointment of a national professional representative for (a) payment of fees (b) communication of a reminder of non-payment (c) proceedings in respect of restitutio in integrum	7 Information regarding lapse of patent in cases of non-payment of renewal fees
(a) No (b) n/a	(a) Yes (b) 2 months after removal of obstacle; no later than one year after expiry of non-observed time limit § 123 PA	(a) No (b) No (c) Yes (see also notice No. 4/84 of the President of the DPMA in Bl.f.PMZ 1984, 117 = OJ EPO 1984, 275) § 25 PA	Entry in the patent register Publication in the patent bulletin § 30(1), 32(5) PA
(a) Yes, to the address for service in Greece, but not mandatory; reminders are not sent abroad. (b) Approx. 1 month before expiry of period of grace	(a) No (b) n/a	(a) Payment must be made by the patentee or a Greek legal practi- tioner. Patentees with neither resi- dence nor principal place of business in Greece must appoint a representative for service in that country. (b) No, but an address for service in Greece must be given. (c) n/a Art. 19 Pres. Decr. No. 77/88	Publication in the EDBI; the loss of rights takes effect as from the date of publication. Art. 16(2) Law No. 1733/87

Contracting state Legal basis for levying renewal fees	1 Amount of fees (plus any charges levied by banks)		2 (a) Due date (in the patent year concerned) (b) Time limit for payment (without surcharge)* (c) Earliest possible date for payment		3 Period of grace for payment of fees (with surcharge) (a) duration (b) surcharge	
Hungary Art. 84/L PA Art. 3(7) FeeDecr	Year	HUF	(a) Anniversary of date of filing		(a) 6 months from due date (the first 3 months without surcharge)	
	1st	17 600	(b) 3 months from due date		(b) 4th, 5th and 6th month: 50%	
	2nd	17 600	If the first renewal fee is due within 3 months of the publication of the mention of grant in the European Patent Bulletin, the renewal fee may be paid within said 3 months without a surcharge.			
	3rd	17 600				
	4th	88 000				
	5th	110 000				
	6th	148 500	Renewal fees which – in the case of revocation of a European patent as a result of an omission or a decision reviewed by the Enlarged Board of Appeal – would have been due after the revocation, may also be paid within a grace period of six months from the communication of the decision re-establishing the rights or re-opening proceedings before the Board of Appeal.			
	7th	148 500				
	8th	148 500				
	9th	148 500				
	10th	148 500				
	11th	148 500				
	12th	148 500				
	13th	154 000				
	14th	154 000				
	15th	154 000				
	16th	154 000				
	17th	159 500				
	18th	159 500				
	19th	165 000				
	20th	165 000				
* Having regard to the state of danger declared due to the coronavirus pandemic , Article 23(1) of PA shall be applied differently from 7 August 2021 during the period of the state of danger as follows: Article 1 of Government Decree 675/2021 (3 December) (1) Article 23 of Act XXXIII of 1995 on the protection of inventions by patents shall be applied with the derogation that no maintenance fees shall be paid during the first three years of patent protection in the case of patent applications filed after the entry into force (7 August 2021) of Government Decree 474/2021 (6 August) on the different application of Act XXXIII of 1995 on the protection of inventions by patents but before the termination of the state of danger pursuant to						

4 Communication of a reminder in cases of non-payment (a) provided for? (b) date of despatch	5 Restitutio in integrum (a) provided for? (b) time limit for submitting application	6 Appointment of a national professional representative for (a) payment of fees (b) communication of a reminder of non-payment (c) proceedings in respect of restitutio in integrum	7 Information regarding lapse of patent in cases of non-payment of renewal fees
(a) Yes, but not binding (b) One payment reminder issued before the due date and another during the period of grace	(a) No, however, request for restoration of patent protection is possible (b) Within 3 months of the end of the period of grace if double the amount of that year's renewal fee is paid within that period	Unless an international treaty provides otherwise, foreign applicants whose permanent residence or seat is not in the territory of the EEA must appoint a professional representative who is entitled to act before the HIPO. This professional representative does not have to be a national professional representative but must be domiciled in the EEA.	Publication in the official gazette of the HIPO, the "Szabadalmi Közlöny és Védjegyzétesítő" Entry in the patent register (available also from the HIPO website)

Contracting state Legal basis for levying renewal fees	1 Amount of fees (plus any charges levied by banks)	2 (a) Due date (in the patent year concerned) (b) Time limit for payment (without surcharge)* (c) Earliest possible date for payment	3 Period of grace for payment of fees (with surcharge) (a) duration (b) surcharge
	Government Decree 27/2021 (29 January) on the declaration of the state of danger and the entry into force of the emergency measures. (2) In the case of patent applications pursuant to paragraph (1), the maintenance fee of patent protection shall be a) HUF 44 000 for the fourth year; b) HUF 55 000 for the fifth year; c) HUF 66 000 for the sixth year; d) HUF 77 000 for the seventh year; e) HUF 88 000 for the eighth year; f) HUF 99 000 for the ninth year; g) HUF 110 000 for the tenth year; h) HUF 148 500 yearly for the eleventh to the twelfth year; i) HUF 154 000 yearly for the thirteenth to the sixteenth year; j) HUF 159 500 yearly for the seventeenth to the eighteenth year; k) HUF 165 000 yearly for the nineteenth to the twentieth year. ** Upon termination of the state of danger (the time of which is currently unknown), a modification of Article 23(1) of PA will enter into force. According to this modification, maintenance fees, specified by the law on fees for administrative services in industrial property procedures, shall be paid annually starting from the fourth year during the term of patent protection. The fee for the fourth year shall be due upon expiry of three years following the filing date, and the fees for the subsequent years shall be paid in advance on the anniversaries of the filing date. This modification shall be applied for the fees becoming due after the termination of the state of danger. Art. 23(1) PA Art. 3(7) FeeDecr	Art. 23, 84/L(2), (3), 115/M(3) PA	Art. 23, 115/M PA

* For first renewal fee to be paid, see Art. 141(2) EPC.

4 Communication of a reminder in cases of non-payment (a) provided for? (b) date of despatch	5 Restitutio in integrum (a) provided for? (b) time limit for submitting application	6 Appointment of a national professional representative for (a) payment of fees (b) communication of a reminder of non-payment (c) proceedings in respect of restitutio in integrum	7 Information regarding lapse of patent in cases of non-payment of renewal fees
	Art. 40 PA Art. 9(4) FeeDecr	Art. 51(1), (4) PA	Art. 54, 56 and 56/A PA

Contracting state Legal basis for levying renewal fees	1 Amount of fees (plus any charges levied by banks)	2 (a) Due date (in the patent year concerned) (b) Time limit for payment (without surcharge)* (c) Earliest possible date for payment	3 Period of grace for payment of fees (with surcharge) (a) duration (b) surcharge																																												
Iceland Art. 81 cf. Art. 41 PA Enquiries re renewal fees and patent register: Tel. +35 4 580-9400 hugverk@hugverk.is / isipo@isipo.is	<table> <tr> <th>Year</th><th>ISK</th><th>Year</th><th>ISK</th></tr> <tr><td>1st</td><td>11 600</td><td>11th</td><td>26 600</td></tr> <tr><td>2nd</td><td>11 600</td><td>12th</td><td>29 000</td></tr> <tr><td>3rd</td><td>11 600</td><td>13th</td><td>32 000</td></tr> <tr><td>4th</td><td>13 400</td><td>14th</td><td>36 200</td></tr> <tr><td>5th</td><td>14 600</td><td>15th</td><td>40 500</td></tr> <tr><td>6th</td><td>15 800</td><td>16th</td><td>44 700</td></tr> <tr><td>7th</td><td>17 600</td><td>17th</td><td>50 200</td></tr> <tr><td>8th</td><td>19 400</td><td>18th</td><td>55 100</td></tr> <tr><td>9th</td><td>21 800</td><td>19th</td><td>60 400</td></tr> <tr><td>10th</td><td>24 200</td><td>20th</td><td>66 500</td></tr> </table> Art. 3 Fees Reg. (Updated on a regular basis). Charges levied by banks may vary, however, usually a minimum of ISK 700 is charged upon transfer.	Year	ISK	Year	ISK	1st	11 600	11th	26 600	2nd	11 600	12th	29 000	3rd	11 600	13th	32 000	4th	13 400	14th	36 200	5th	14 600	15th	40 500	6th	15 800	16th	44 700	7th	17 600	17th	50 200	8th	19 400	18th	55 100	9th	21 800	19th	60 400	10th	24 200	20th	66 500	(a) Last day of the month in which the date of filing occurred. The renewal fee for the 1st year payable to the ISIPO, however, does not become due until 4 months after grant. (b) n/a (c) Payment may not be made more than 3 months before due date. Art. 41(1), 81(1) PA	(a) 6 months from due date (b) 20% Art. 81(2), 41(3) PA Art. 3(2) Fees Reg.
Year	ISK	Year	ISK																																												
1st	11 600	11th	26 600																																												
2nd	11 600	12th	29 000																																												
3rd	11 600	13th	32 000																																												
4th	13 400	14th	36 200																																												
5th	14 600	15th	40 500																																												
6th	15 800	16th	44 700																																												
7th	17 600	17th	50 200																																												
8th	19 400	18th	55 100																																												
9th	21 800	19th	60 400																																												
10th	24 200	20th	66 500																																												
Ireland Sect. 99 PA R. 34 PR Patent Fees Rules Enquiries re renewal fees and patent register: Tel. +353 56 7720122 Fax +353 56 7720100	<table> <tr> <th>Year</th><th>EUR</th><th>Year</th><th>EUR</th></tr> <tr><td>3rd</td><td>60</td><td>12th</td><td>265</td></tr> <tr><td>4th</td><td>90</td><td>13th</td><td>285</td></tr> <tr><td>5th</td><td>114</td><td>14th</td><td>311</td></tr> <tr><td>6th</td><td>134</td><td>15th</td><td>335</td></tr> <tr><td>7th</td><td>150</td><td>16th</td><td>356</td></tr> <tr><td>8th</td><td>176</td><td>17th</td><td>382</td></tr> <tr><td>9th</td><td>194</td><td>18th</td><td>408</td></tr> <tr><td>10th</td><td>220</td><td>19th</td><td>438</td></tr> <tr><td>11th</td><td>242</td><td>20th</td><td>468</td></tr> </table>	Year	EUR	Year	EUR	3rd	60	12th	265	4th	90	13th	285	5th	114	14th	311	6th	134	15th	335	7th	150	16th	356	8th	176	17th	382	9th	194	18th	408	10th	220	19th	438	11th	242	20th	468	(a) Last day of the month in which the date of filing occurred (b) n/a (c) Payment may not be made more than 4 months before due date. Form No. 4, duly completed, is to be filed with the payment. Art. 36(3) PA R. 34(2), (3) PR	(a) up to 6 months on request made by or on behalf of the proprietor to the Controller (b) 1st - 3rd month: EUR 11 per month 4th - 6th month: EUR 19 per month (a) and (b) The request for extension and the additional fee must be submitted before expiry of the period of extension specified in the request. Art. 36(3) PA Patent Fees Rules				
Year	EUR	Year	EUR																																												
3rd	60	12th	265																																												
4th	90	13th	285																																												
5th	114	14th	311																																												
6th	134	15th	335																																												
7th	150	16th	356																																												
8th	176	17th	382																																												
9th	194	18th	408																																												
10th	220	19th	438																																												
11th	242	20th	468																																												

* For first renewal fee to be paid, see Art. 141(2) EPC.

4 Communication of a reminder in cases of non-payment (a) provided for? (b) date of despatch	5 Restitutio in integrum (a) provided for? (b) time limit for submitting application	6 Appointment of a national professional representative for (a) payment of fees (b) communication of a reminder of non-payment (c) proceedings in respect of restitutio in integrum	7 Information regarding lapse of patent in cases of non-payment of renewal fees
(a) Yes, if e-mail of a proprietor / representative is available. (b) One month prior to due date. Art. 41(4) PA	(a) Yes (b) 2 months after removal of obstacle; no later than 12 months from expiry of period of grace under section 3 and subject to the payment of fee for restitutio and completing the omitted act. Art. 72 cf. Art. 78 PA Art. 97 PR Art. 17(2) Fees Reg.	(a), (b) and (c) An applicant who is not domiciled in Iceland must have a representative residing in the EU, a member state of the European Free Trade Association (EFTA) which is party to the EEA Agreement, Switzerland or the Faroe Islands, who can represent the applicant in all matters concerning the application. When the patent has taken effect in Iceland, no agent is needed except when the ISIPO so requires. Art. 12 or 66 PA	Publication in "Hugverkatíðindi" (Icelandic IP Gazette) Entry in the patent register Notification via e-mail to proprietor / representative. Art. 41(4) and 51 PA Art. 93 PR
(a) Yes (b) No later than 6 weeks after due date R. 34(5), (6) PR	(a) Yes (b) Within 2 years of the date on which the patent lapsed Sect. 37 PA R. 35 PR	(a) No (b) No, but an address for service in the EEA must be given (c) No Sect. 37(2) PA R. 34(5), 34(6), 93(1) PR S.I. 141/2006, S.I. 579/2015	Entry in the patent register Publication in the IPOI Journal

[illegible]

* For first renewal fee to be paid, see Art. 141(2) EPC.

4 Communication of a reminder in cases of non-payment (a) provided for? (b) date of despatch	5 Restitutio in integrum (a) provided for? (b) time limit for submitting application	6 Appointment of a national professional representative for (a) payment of fees (b) communication of a reminder of non-payment (c) proceedings in respect of restitutio in integrum	7 Information regarding lapse of patent in cases of non-payment of renewal fees
(a) No (b) n/a	(a) Yes (b) Within 2 months of removal of the cause of non-compliance with the time limit, but no later than 12 months after expiry of non-observed time limit. Art. 193(2) PL	(a) No (b) n/a (c) No	Confirmation of non-payment on request
(a) Yes, but not mandatory (b) n/a	(a) Yes (b) 2 months after removal of obstacle, but no later than 12 months after expiry of the non-observed time limit Art. 26 PL	(a) Yes (b) Yes (c) Yes Applicants with neither residence nor principal place of business in Latvia must appoint a registered professional representative. Power of attorney is not required. Art. 116(3), 117(2) IPL	Communication to representative Entry in the patent register Publication in the official bulletin

Contracting state Legal basis for levying renewal fees	1 Amount of fees (plus any charges levied by banks)	2 (a) Due date (in the patent year concerned) (b) Time limit for payment (without surcharge)* (c) Earliest possible date for payment	3 Period of grace for payment of fees (with surcharge) (a) duration (b) surcharge																																								
Lithuania Appendix I Fees Law	<table><thead><tr><th>Year</th><th>EUR</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>3rd</td><td>81</td></tr><tr><td>4th</td><td>92</td></tr><tr><td>5th</td><td>115</td></tr><tr><td>6th</td><td>139</td></tr><tr><td>7th</td><td>162</td></tr><tr><td>8th</td><td>185</td></tr><tr><td>9th</td><td>208</td></tr><tr><td>10th</td><td>231</td></tr><tr><td>11th-15th</td><td>289</td></tr><tr><td>16th-20th</td><td>347</td></tr></tbody></table> Appendix I Fees Law	Year	EUR	3rd	81	4th	92	5th	115	6th	139	7th	162	8th	185	9th	208	10th	231	11th-15th	289	16th-20th	347	(a) Last day of the patent year preceding the patent year for which the renewal fee is due (the patent years starting on the anniversary of the date of filing) (b) n/a (c) Payment may not be made more than 2 months before due date. Fees Law Art. 36(4) PL	(a) 6 months from due date (b) 50% Art. 36(5) PL																		
Year	EUR																																										
3rd	81																																										
4th	92																																										
5th	115																																										
6th	139																																										
7th	162																																										
8th	185																																										
9th	208																																										
10th	231																																										
11th-15th	289																																										
16th-20th	347																																										
Luxembourg Art. 10 Law of 27.5.77 Enquiries re renewal fees: Tel. +352 247-84113, -84120, -84156 <i>https://patent.public.lu</i> bpp@eco.etat.lu	<table><thead><tr><th>Year</th><th>EUR</th><th>Year</th><th>EUR</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>3rd</td><td>33</td><td>12th</td><td>165</td></tr><tr><td>4th</td><td>41</td><td>13th</td><td>180</td></tr><tr><td>5th</td><td>52</td><td>14th</td><td>198</td></tr><tr><td>6th</td><td>66</td><td>15th</td><td>213</td></tr><tr><td>7th</td><td>82</td><td>16th</td><td>230</td></tr><tr><td>8th</td><td>99</td><td>17th</td><td>246</td></tr><tr><td>9th</td><td>115</td><td>18th</td><td>262</td></tr><tr><td>10th</td><td>131</td><td>19th</td><td>281</td></tr><tr><td>11th</td><td>148</td><td>20th</td><td>300</td></tr></tbody></table> Art. 5 Fees Reg.	Year	EUR	Year	EUR	3rd	33	12th	165	4th	41	13th	180	5th	52	14th	198	6th	66	15th	213	7th	82	16th	230	8th	99	17th	246	9th	115	18th	262	10th	131	19th	281	11th	148	20th	300	(a) Last day of the month in which the date of filing occurred (b) n/a (c) Payment may not be made more than 12 months before due date. Art. 10 Law of 27.5.77 Art. 67, 68, 92(3) PL Art. 6, 7 Fees Reg.	(a) 6 months from due date (b) EUR 20 Art. 10 Law of 27.5.77 Art. 67 PL Art. 6, 9 Fees Reg.
Year	EUR	Year	EUR																																								
3rd	33	12th	165																																								
4th	41	13th	180																																								
5th	52	14th	198																																								
6th	66	15th	213																																								
7th	82	16th	230																																								
8th	99	17th	246																																								
9th	115	18th	262																																								
10th	131	19th	281																																								
11th	148	20th	300																																								

* For first renewal fee to be paid, see Art. 141(2) EPC.

4 Communication of a reminder in cases of non-payment (a) provided for? (b) date of despatch	5 Restitutio in integrum (a) provided for? (b) time limit for submitting application	6 Appointment of a national professional representative for (a) payment of fees (b) communication of a reminder of non-payment (c) proceedings in respect of restitutio in integrum	7 Information regarding lapse of patent in cases of non-payment of renewal fees
(a) Yes (b) after the due date Art. 36(5) PL	(a) Yes (request fee: EUR 173) (b) Within two months of removal of the cause of non-compliance with the time limit or within 12 months of expiry of the non- observed time limit or, in cases of non-compliance with the time limit for payment of renewal fees, within 12 months of expiry of the grace period prescribed in Article 5<i>bis</i> of the Paris Convention, whichever period ends earlier. Art. 33 PL Fees Law	(a) and (c) Yes Legal or natural persons who have no residence, permanent place of business, registered branch or representative office in Lithuania, in the EEA or in an EPC con- tracting state must appoint a patent attorney who has been entered on the List of Patent Attorneys of Lithuania. (b) n/a	Entry in a database of European patents Publication in the official bulletin Online at http://vpb.lrv.lt Art. 29 PL
(a) No (b) n/a	(a) Yes (b) 20 months from the date of lapse of the patent Art. 70 PL	(a) No (b) n/a (c) Yes	Information about the date of lapse of the patent provided retrospectively.

Contracting state Legal basis for levying renewal fees	1 Amount of fees (plus any charges levied by banks)	2 (a) Due date (in the patent year concerned) (b) Time limit for payment (without surcharge)* (c) Earliest possible date for payment	3 Period of grace for payment of fees (with surcharge) (a) duration (b) surcharge																																												
Malta R. 39 L.N. 117/2002	<table> <tr> <th>Year</th><th>EUR</th><th>Year</th><th>EUR</th></tr> <tr> <td>3rd</td><td>34.94</td><td>12th</td><td>139.76</td></tr> <tr> <td>4th</td><td>46.59</td><td>13th</td><td>141.41</td></tr> <tr> <td>5th</td><td>58.23</td><td>14th</td><td>163.06</td></tr> <tr> <td>6th</td><td>69.88</td><td>15th</td><td>174.10</td></tr> <tr> <td>7th</td><td>81.53</td><td>16th</td><td>186.35</td></tr> <tr> <td>8th</td><td>93.17</td><td>17th</td><td>198.00</td></tr> <tr> <td>9th</td><td>104.82</td><td>18th</td><td>209.64</td></tr> <tr> <td>10th</td><td>116.47</td><td>19th</td><td>221.29</td></tr> <tr> <td>11th</td><td>128.12</td><td>20th</td><td>232.94</td></tr> </table> R. 39 L.N.117/2002	Year	EUR	Year	EUR	3rd	34.94	12th	139.76	4th	46.59	13th	141.41	5th	58.23	14th	163.06	6th	69.88	15th	174.10	7th	81.53	16th	186.35	8th	93.17	17th	198.00	9th	104.82	18th	209.64	10th	116.47	19th	221.29	11th	128.12	20th	232.94	(a) Anniversary of date of filing (b) n/a (c) Payment may not be made more than 6 months before due date. Art. 26 (2), (3) PA 2000 R. 24 (1), (2), (3), (4), (5) L.N. 117/2002	(a) 6 months from due date (b) Surcharge where maintenance fee is paid later than the last day of the month in which the prescribed due date falls and within 1 month from due date: EUR 11.65 within 2 months from due date: EUR 16.31 within 3 months from due date: EUR 23.29 within 4 months from due date: EUR 32.61 within 5 months from due date: EUR 44.26 within 6 months from due date: EUR 58.23 R. 39 L.N. 117/2002				
Year	EUR	Year	EUR																																												
3rd	34.94	12th	139.76																																												
4th	46.59	13th	141.41																																												
5th	58.23	14th	163.06																																												
6th	69.88	15th	174.10																																												
7th	81.53	16th	186.35																																												
8th	93.17	17th	198.00																																												
9th	104.82	18th	209.64																																												
10th	116.47	19th	221.29																																												
11th	128.12	20th	232.94																																												
Monaco Art. 4 PA SO (Fees) Enquiries re renewal fees and patent register: Tel. +377 98989801 Fax +377 92057520	<table> <tr> <th>Year</th><th>EUR</th><th>Year</th><th>EUR</th></tr> <tr> <td>1st</td><td>1</td><td>11th</td><td>210</td></tr> <tr> <td>2nd</td><td>30</td><td>12th</td><td>245</td></tr> <tr> <td>3rd</td><td>50</td><td>13th</td><td>280</td></tr> <tr> <td>4th</td><td>55</td><td>14th</td><td>325</td></tr> <tr> <td>5th</td><td>90</td><td>15th</td><td>340</td></tr> <tr> <td>6th</td><td>120</td><td>16th</td><td>355</td></tr> <tr> <td>7th</td><td>135</td><td>17th</td><td>365</td></tr> <tr> <td>8th</td><td>140</td><td>18th</td><td>370</td></tr> <tr> <td>9th</td><td>150</td><td>19th</td><td>390</td></tr> <tr> <td>10th</td><td>170</td><td>20th</td><td>415</td></tr> </table> SO (Fees)	Year	EUR	Year	EUR	1st	1	11th	210	2nd	30	12th	245	3rd	50	13th	280	4th	55	14th	325	5th	90	15th	340	6th	120	16th	355	7th	135	17th	365	8th	140	18th	370	9th	150	19th	390	10th	170	20th	415	(a) Last day of the month in which the date of filing occurred (b) n/a (c) Payment may not be made more than 12 months before due date. Art. 4(2), (3) MD	(a) 6 months from due date (b) 20% Art. 5 SO No. 10.427 Art. 4(4) MD
Year	EUR	Year	EUR																																												
1st	1	11th	210																																												
2nd	30	12th	245																																												
3rd	50	13th	280																																												
4th	55	14th	325																																												
5th	90	15th	340																																												
6th	120	16th	355																																												
7th	135	17th	365																																												
8th	140	18th	370																																												
9th	150	19th	390																																												
10th	170	20th	415																																												

* For first renewal fee to be paid, see Art. 141(2) EPC.

Contracting state Legal basis for levying renewal fees	1 Amount of fees (plus any charges levied by banks)			2 (a) Due date (in the patent year concerned) (b) Time limit for payment (without surcharge)* (c) Earliest possible date for payment	3 Period of grace for payment of fees (with surcharge) (a) duration (b) surcharge
Netherlands Art. 61, 103 PA Enquiries re renewal fees and validity: Tel. +31 88 602 66 60	Fee no.	Year	EUR	(a) Renewal fees must be paid for each coming patent year and are due on the last day of the month in which the anniversary of the date of filing falls. (b) n/a (c) No specific legal provision (any time after grant of the patent).	(a) 6 months from due date (b) 50%
	1	1st	0		
	2	2nd	0		
	3	3rd	0		
	4	4th	40		
	5	5th	100		
	6	6th	160		
	7	7th	220		
	8	8th	280		
	9	9th	340		
	10	10th	400		
	11	11th	500		
	12	12th	600		
	13	13th	700		
	14	14th	800		
	15	15th	900		
	16	16th	1 000		
	17	17th	1 100		
	18	18th	1 200		
	19	19th	1 300		
	20	20th	1 400		
	The fee number corresponds to the patent year as counted from the date of filing. (For details, please refer to OJ EPO 2008, 412.)				
	Art. 6(7) PR			Art. 61(1), (2) PA	Art. 62 PA Art. 6(8) PR

* For first renewal fee to be paid, see Art. 141(2) EPC.

4 Communication of a reminder in cases of non-payment (a) provided for? (b) date of despatch	5 Restitutio in integrum (a) provided for? (b) time limit for submitting application	6 Appointment of a national professional representative for (a) payment of fees (b) communication of a reminder of non-payment (c) proceedings in respect of restitutio in integrum	7 Information regarding lapse of patent in cases of non-payment of renewal fees
(a) No (b) n/a	(a) Yes (b) within two months of discovery of the failure to observe, but no later than one year after expiry of non-observed time limit In the case of failure to observe Art. 9(6), (7) or (8) PA (provisions relating to priority), the request for restitutio must be submitted no later than two months after expiry of the non-observed time limit. Art. 23 PA	(a) No (b) n/a (c) No, however only patent agents or attorneys at law registered in the Netherlands may represent the patentee or applicant before the NPO. Art. 23b(1) PA	Entry in the patent register Publication in "De Industriële Eigendom" Art. 20, 62 PA

Contracting state Legal basis for levying renewal fees	1 Amount of fees (plus any charges levied by banks)	2 (a) Due date (in the patent year concerned) (b) Time limit for payment (without surcharge)* (c) Earliest possible date for payment	3 Period of grace for payment of fees (with surcharge) (a) duration (b) surcharge																																												
North Macedonia Art. 86 PL Tariff No. 109 Fees Law	<table> <tr> <th>Year</th><th>MKD</th><th>Year</th><th>MKD</th></tr> <tr><td>3rd</td><td>800</td><td>12th</td><td>5 000</td></tr> <tr><td>4th</td><td>1 000</td><td>13th</td><td>6 000</td></tr> <tr><td>5th</td><td>1 200</td><td>14th</td><td>7 000</td></tr> <tr><td>6th</td><td>1 400</td><td>15th</td><td>8 000</td></tr> <tr><td>7th</td><td>1 600</td><td>16th</td><td>9 000</td></tr> <tr><td>8th</td><td>1 800</td><td>17th</td><td>10 000</td></tr> <tr><td>9th</td><td>2 000</td><td>18th</td><td>11 000</td></tr> <tr><td>10th</td><td>3 000</td><td>19th</td><td>12 000</td></tr> <tr><td>11th</td><td>4 000</td><td>20th</td><td>13 000</td></tr> </table>	Year	MKD	Year	MKD	3rd	800	12th	5 000	4th	1 000	13th	6 000	5th	1 200	14th	7 000	6th	1 400	15th	8 000	7th	1 600	16th	9 000	8th	1 800	17th	10 000	9th	2 000	18th	11 000	10th	3 000	19th	12 000	11th	4 000	20th	13 000	(a) Anniversary of date of filing (b) 2 months from due date (c) Payment may not be made more than 6 months before due date.	(a)(i) 3 months from due date (ii) 9 months from due date (b)(i) 25% (ii) 100%				
Year	MKD	Year	MKD																																												
3rd	800	12th	5 000																																												
4th	1 000	13th	6 000																																												
5th	1 200	14th	7 000																																												
6th	1 400	15th	8 000																																												
7th	1 600	16th	9 000																																												
8th	1 800	17th	10 000																																												
9th	2 000	18th	11 000																																												
10th	3 000	19th	12 000																																												
11th	4 000	20th	13 000																																												
Norway Fees Reg.	<table> <tr> <th>Year</th><th>NOK</th><th>Year</th><th>NOK</th></tr> <tr><td>1st</td><td>700</td><td>11th</td><td>3 500</td></tr> <tr><td>2nd</td><td>700</td><td>12th</td><td>3 850</td></tr> <tr><td>3rd</td><td>700</td><td>13th</td><td>4 200</td></tr> <tr><td>4th</td><td>1 350</td><td>14th</td><td>4 500</td></tr> <tr><td>5th</td><td>1 650</td><td>15th</td><td>4 850</td></tr> <tr><td>6th</td><td>2 000</td><td>16th</td><td>5 200</td></tr> <tr><td>7th</td><td>2 200</td><td>17th</td><td>5 500</td></tr> <tr><td>8th</td><td>2 550</td><td>18th</td><td>5 800</td></tr> <tr><td>9th</td><td>2 850</td><td>19th</td><td>6 200</td></tr> <tr><td>10th</td><td>3 200</td><td>20th</td><td>6 500</td></tr> </table> § 29 Fees Reg.	Year	NOK	Year	NOK	1st	700	11th	3 500	2nd	700	12th	3 850	3rd	700	13th	4 200	4th	1 350	14th	4 500	5th	1 650	15th	4 850	6th	2 000	16th	5 200	7th	2 200	17th	5 500	8th	2 550	18th	5 800	9th	2 850	19th	6 200	10th	3 200	20th	6 500	(a) Last day of the calendar month in which the fee year starts, i.e. the month in which the application was filed at the EPO. However, if the month in which the date of original filing with the EPO occurred falls between the month in which the patent was granted by the EPO and the month in which the deadline for translation of documents expires, annual renewal fees are due at the same time as the translated documents at the earliest. (b) n/a (c) Payment may not be made more than 6 months before due date. §§ 41, 66e PL § 29(2) Fees Reg.	(a) 6 months from due date (b) NOK 700 § 41(3) PL § 29(3) Fees Reg.
Year	NOK	Year	NOK																																												
1st	700	11th	3 500																																												
2nd	700	12th	3 850																																												
3rd	700	13th	4 200																																												
4th	1 350	14th	4 500																																												
5th	1 650	15th	4 850																																												
6th	2 000	16th	5 200																																												
7th	2 200	17th	5 500																																												
8th	2 550	18th	5 800																																												
9th	2 850	19th	6 200																																												
10th	3 200	20th	6 500																																												

* For first renewal fee to be paid, see Art. 141(2) EPC.

4 Communication of a reminder in cases of non-payment (a) provided for? (b) date of despatch	5 Restitutio in integrum (a) provided for? (b) time limit for submitting application	6 Appointment of a national professional representative for (a) payment of fees (b) communication of a reminder of non-payment (c) proceedings in respect of restitutio in integrum	7 Information regarding lapse of patent in cases of non-payment of renewal fees
(a) No (b) n/a	(a) Yes (b) No later than 3 months from expiry of the non-observed time limit	(a) No (b) n/a (c) Yes	Entry in the patent register Publication in the official gazette
(a) Yes, but not mandatory; reminders are sent in both Norwegian and English in Norway and abroad. (b) Approx. 2 months before expiry of the period of grace under section 3	(a) Yes (b) 2 months after removal of obstacle; no later than 12 months after expiry of the period of grace under section 3 § 72 PL	(a) No (b) No (c) No § 67 PL	Publication in "Norsk patenttidende" (Norwegian Patents Gazette) Entry in the patent register §§ 57 PR (cf. § 55 PL) and 45 PR

Contracting state Legal basis for levying renewal fees	1 Amount of fees (plus any charges levied by banks)	2 (a) Due date (in the patent year concerned) (b) Time limit for payment (without surcharge)* (c) Earliest possible date for payment	3 Period of grace for payment of fees (with surcharge) (a) duration (b) surcharge																																												
Poland Art. 8 EPAL Fees Reg. Reg. of 8/9/2016 Enquiries re renewal fees and patent register: Tel. +48 22 579 05 55 Centrum.Kontaktowe@uprp.gov.pl Contact.Center@uprp.gov.pl www.uprp.pl	<table> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th><th>PLN</th><th>Year</th><th>PLN</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>*2nd</td><td>160</td><td>12th</td><td>800</td></tr> <tr> <td>3rd</td><td>160</td><td>13th</td><td>900</td></tr> <tr> <td>4th</td><td>250</td><td>14th</td><td>950</td></tr> <tr> <td>5th</td><td>300</td><td>15th</td><td>1 050</td></tr> <tr> <td>6th</td><td>350</td><td>16th</td><td>1 150</td></tr> <tr> <td>7th</td><td>400</td><td>17th</td><td>1 250</td></tr> <tr> <td>8th</td><td>450</td><td>18th</td><td>1 350</td></tr> <tr> <td>9th</td><td>550</td><td>19th</td><td>1 450</td></tr> <tr> <td>10th</td><td>650</td><td>20th</td><td>1 550</td></tr> <tr> <td>11th</td><td>750</td><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table> * Pursuant to Art. 8(3) of the Polish Act on the Filing of European Patents, the fee for EP is broken down. As set forth in Article 8(1), the fee for the 1st year is never charged. Annex 1 Fees Reg.	Year	PLN	Year	PLN	*2nd	160	12th	800	3rd	160	13th	900	4th	250	14th	950	5th	300	15th	1 050	6th	350	16th	1 150	7th	400	17th	1 250	8th	450	18th	1 350	9th	550	19th	1 450	10th	650	20th	1 550	11th	750			(a) No later than the date on which the previous protection term ends (b) n/a (c) Renewal fees may be paid within one year prior to the date on which the previous protection term ends.	(a) 6 months after due date (b) 30%
Year	PLN	Year	PLN																																												
*2nd	160	12th	800																																												
3rd	160	13th	900																																												
4th	250	14th	950																																												
5th	300	15th	1 050																																												
6th	350	16th	1 150																																												
7th	400	17th	1 250																																												
8th	450	18th	1 350																																												
9th	550	19th	1 450																																												
10th	650	20th	1 550																																												
11th	750																																														
Portugal Art. 90, 365, 366(1), 368, 369 PA Fees Res. Enquiries re renewal fees and validity: Tel. +351 21 8818100 Fax +351 21 8869859	<table> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th><th>EUR</th><th>Year</th><th>EUR</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1st</td><td>0</td><td>11th</td><td>371.85</td></tr> <tr> <td>2nd</td><td>0</td><td>12th</td><td>424.96</td></tr> <tr> <td>3rd</td><td>0</td><td>13th</td><td>478.08</td></tr> <tr> <td>4th</td><td>0</td><td>14th</td><td>531.21</td></tr> <tr> <td>5th</td><td>53.13</td><td>15th</td><td>584.31</td></tr> <tr> <td>6th</td><td>79.67</td><td>16th</td><td>584.31</td></tr> <tr> <td>7th</td><td>106.24</td><td>17th</td><td>690.56</td></tr> <tr> <td>8th</td><td>159.37</td><td>18th</td><td>690.56</td></tr> <tr> <td>9th</td><td>318.72</td><td>19th</td><td>743.68</td></tr> <tr> <td>10th</td><td>371.85</td><td>20th</td><td>743.68</td></tr> </tbody> </table> Fees Res.	Year	EUR	Year	EUR	1st	0	11th	371.85	2nd	0	12th	424.96	3rd	0	13th	478.08	4th	0	14th	531.21	5th	53.13	15th	584.31	6th	79.67	16th	584.31	7th	106.24	17th	690.56	8th	159.37	18th	690.56	9th	318.72	19th	743.68	10th	371.85	20th	743.68	(a) Anniversary of date of filing (b) Anniversary of date of filing. In the case of validation or conversion, 3 months from the date of the first anniversary following the date of validation or conversion. (c) Payment may not be made more than 6 months before due date.	(a) 6 months from due date (b) 50%
Year	EUR	Year	EUR																																												
1st	0	11th	371.85																																												
2nd	0	12th	424.96																																												
3rd	0	13th	478.08																																												
4th	0	14th	531.21																																												
5th	53.13	15th	584.31																																												
6th	79.67	16th	584.31																																												
7th	106.24	17th	690.56																																												
8th	159.37	18th	690.56																																												
9th	318.72	19th	743.68																																												
10th	371.85	20th	743.68																																												

* For first renewal fee to be paid, see Art. 141(2) EPC.

4 Communication of a reminder in cases of non-payment (a) provided for? (b) date of despatch	5 Restitutio in integrum (a) provided for? (b) time limit for submitting application	6 Appointment of a national professional representative for (a) payment of fees (b) communication of a reminder of non-payment (c) proceedings in respect of restitutio in integrum	7 Information regarding lapse of patent in cases of non-payment of renewal fees
(a) Yes, on request the PPO informs the right holder of the approaching date of renewal fee payment, no later than one month before the date on which the previous period of protection expires. If the right holder does not receive the information, it has no effect on the assessment of the right holder's compliance with time-limit for payment. (b) n/a Art. 224(2²-2³) IPL	(a) No (b) n/a	(a) Yes, except for right holders having their place of residence or registered office within the territory of the European Union, an EFTA member state - a party to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, or the Swiss Confederation. (b) Yes, except for right holders having their place of residence or registered office within the territory of the European Union, an EFTA member state - a party to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, or the Swiss Confederation. (c) n/a Art. 236(3) IPL	Determined by decision of the PPO (communication to right holder) Publication in "Wiadomości Urzędu Patentowego" (official gazette of the Polish Patent Office) Entry in the patent register Art. 90, 92 and 233 IPL
(a) Yes (b) No information available Art. 368(8), (9) PA	(a) Yes (b) Within one year of publication of the notice of lapse by paying a surcharge equal to three times the fee due and without prejudice to third party rights Art. 369(1), (2) PA	(a) No (b) No (c) No Art. 10(1), 368(8) PA	Entry in the patent register Publication in the Industrial Property Bulletin Art. 375(1) PA

Contracting state Legal basis for levying renewal fees	1 Amount of fees (plus any charges levied by banks)				2 (a) Due date (in the patent year concerned) (b) Time limit for payment (without surcharge)* (c) Earliest possible date for payment		3 Period of grace for payment of fees (with surcharge) (a) duration (b) surcharge	
Romania Art. 8 AccEPCLaw Annex 1.23 Fees Ord. Art. 11 Fees Ord.	Year	EUR	RON		(a) Anniversary of date of filing (b) Renewal fees falling due within 3 months of the grant of the patent may be paid without surcharge within this 3-month period. (c) Payments may not be made more than 4 years before the due date.		(a) 6 months from due date (b) 50%	
	3rd	150	742					
	4th	160	792					
	5th	180	890					
	6th	200	989					
	7th	220	1088					
	8th	240	1187					
	9th	260	1286					
	10th	280	1385					
	11th	300	1484					
	12th	320	1583					
	13th	340	1682					
	14th	370	1830					
	15th	400	1979					
	16th	500	2474					
	17th	500	2474					
	18th	500	2474					
	19th	500	2474					
	20th	500	2474					
	Pursuant to the Fees Ordinance, renewal fees are payable in EUR or in RON.							
San Marino Art. 33(3) PA Fees Decr.	Year	EUR	Year	EUR	(a) Last day of the month in which the date of filing occurred (b) n/a (c) n/a		(a) 6 months from due date (b) 25%	
	4th	70	13th	270				
	5th	70	14th	270				
	6th	70	15th	270				
	7th	70	16th	400				
	8th	140	17th	460				
	9th	140	18th	530				
	10th	140	19th	600				
	11th	140	20th	650				
	12th	270						

* For first renewal fee to be paid, see Art. 141(2) EPC.

Contracting state Legal basis for levying renewal fees	1 Amount of fees (plus any charges levied by banks)	2 (a) Due date (in the patent year concerned) (b) Time limit for payment (without surcharge)* (c) Earliest possible date for payment	3 Period of grace for payment of fees (with surcharge) (a) duration (b) surcharge																																								
Serbia Fees Law	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th><th>RSD</th><th>Year</th><th>RSD</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>3rd</td><td>11 510</td><td>12th</td><td>46 110</td></tr> <tr><td>4th</td><td>13 980</td><td>13th</td><td>52 700</td></tr> <tr><td>5th</td><td>16 470</td><td>14th</td><td>59 260</td></tr> <tr><td>6th</td><td>19 730</td><td>15th</td><td>65 840</td></tr> <tr><td>7th</td><td>23 010</td><td>16th</td><td>72 440</td></tr> <tr><td>8th</td><td>26 320</td><td>17th</td><td>79 020</td></tr> <tr><td>9th</td><td>29 620</td><td>18th</td><td>85 600</td></tr> <tr><td>10th</td><td>32 920</td><td>19th</td><td>92 180</td></tr> <tr><td>11th</td><td>39 530</td><td>20th</td><td>98 760</td></tr> </tbody> </table> 50% fee reduction for natural persons.	Year	RSD	Year	RSD	3rd	11 510	12th	46 110	4th	13 980	13th	52 700	5th	16 470	14th	59 260	6th	19 730	15th	65 840	7th	23 010	16th	72 440	8th	26 320	17th	79 020	9th	29 620	18th	85 600	10th	32 920	19th	92 180	11th	39 530	20th	98 760	(a) Last day of the patent year preceding the patent year for which the renewal fee is due (a patent year starts on the anniversary of the date of filing) (b) n/a (c) Payment may not be made more than 3 months before the due date. Tar. No. 111 Fees Law	(a) 6 months from due date (b) 50% Art. 40(5) PL Tar. No. 111 Fees Law
Year	RSD	Year	RSD																																								
3rd	11 510	12th	46 110																																								
4th	13 980	13th	52 700																																								
5th	16 470	14th	59 260																																								
6th	19 730	15th	65 840																																								
7th	23 010	16th	72 440																																								
8th	26 320	17th	79 020																																								
9th	29 620	18th	85 600																																								
10th	32 920	19th	92 180																																								
11th	39 530	20th	98 760																																								
Slovakia § 67 PA Enquiries re renewal fees and patent register: Tel. +421 48 4300131 Fax +421 48 4132563 infocentrum@indprop.gov.sk	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th><th>EUR</th><th>Year</th><th>EUR</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>3rd</td><td>66.00</td><td>12th</td><td>265.50</td></tr> <tr><td>4th</td><td>82.50</td><td>13th</td><td>298.50</td></tr> <tr><td>5th</td><td>99.50</td><td>14th</td><td>331.50</td></tr> <tr><td>6th</td><td>116.00</td><td>15th</td><td>365.00</td></tr> <tr><td>7th</td><td>132.50</td><td>16th</td><td>398.00</td></tr> <tr><td>8th</td><td>149.00</td><td>17th</td><td>464.50</td></tr> <tr><td>9th</td><td>165.50</td><td>18th</td><td>531.00</td></tr> <tr><td>10th</td><td>199.00</td><td>19th</td><td>597.00</td></tr> <tr><td>11th</td><td>232.00</td><td>20th</td><td>663.50</td></tr> </tbody> </table> § 67 PA § 1 + Schedule of Fees (Annex) Act No. 495/2008	Year	EUR	Year	EUR	3rd	66.00	12th	265.50	4th	82.50	13th	298.50	5th	99.50	14th	331.50	6th	116.00	15th	365.00	7th	132.50	16th	398.00	8th	149.00	17th	464.50	9th	165.50	18th	531.00	10th	199.00	19th	597.00	11th	232.00	20th	663.50	(a) The renewal fee for the European patent for each coming year must be paid at the latest by the date on which the current year of validity of the European patent expires. (b) The first fee, due in the year in which the mention of the grant of the European patent is published in the European Patent Bulletin, must be paid - on or before the anniversary of the date of filing, or - within 2 months of publication in the European Patent Bulletin of the mention of the grant of the European patent, whichever period expires later (c) Payment may not be made more than 12 months before due date. §§ 6(1), (2), (3), 8(1) Act No. 495/2008	(a) 6 months from due date (b) 100% § 8(4) Act No. 495/2008
Year	EUR	Year	EUR																																								
3rd	66.00	12th	265.50																																								
4th	82.50	13th	298.50																																								
5th	99.50	14th	331.50																																								
6th	116.00	15th	365.00																																								
7th	132.50	16th	398.00																																								
8th	149.00	17th	464.50																																								
9th	165.50	18th	531.00																																								
10th	199.00	19th	597.00																																								
11th	232.00	20th	663.50																																								

* For first renewal fee to be paid, see Art. 141(2) EPC.

4 Communication of a reminder in cases of non-payment (a) provided for? (b) date of despatch	5 Restitutio in integrum (a) provided for? (b) time limit for submitting application	6 Appointment of a national professional representative for (a) payment of fees (b) communication of a reminder of non-payment (c) proceedings in respect of restitutio in integrum	7 Information regarding lapse of patent in cases of non-payment of renewal fees
(a) No (b) n/a	(a) Yes (b) Within 3 months from the date on which the grounds for the omission ceased to exist or, if the applicant learned about the omission subsequently, from the date on which he found out about the omission; the request is admissible only within 12 months of expiry of the time limit and, if it relates to non-payment of the maintenance fee, at least 12 months from the date of expiry of the additional time limit for payment Art. 73 PL	(a) No (b) n/a (c) Yes Art. 5 PL	Yes Art. 41(2) PL
(a) No (b) n/a	(a) Yes (b) 2 months after removal of the cause of non-compliance with the time limit; no later than 12 months from expiry of the grace period under section 3 § 10(1) Act No. 495/2008	(a) No (b) n/a (c) n/a § 79 (3) PA	Entry in the patent register Mention in the official journal § 26 RPA

Contracting state Legal basis for levying renewal fees	1 Amount of fees (plus any charges levied by banks)	2 (a) Due date (in the patent year concerned) (b) Time limit for payment (without surcharge)* (c) Earliest possible date for payment	3 Period of grace for payment of fees (with surcharge) (a) duration (b) surcharge																																								
Slovenia Art. 109 IPA	<table> <tr> <th>Year</th><th>EUR</th><th>Year</th><th>EUR</th></tr> <tr><td>3rd</td><td>30</td><td>12th</td><td>200</td></tr> <tr><td>4th</td><td>34</td><td>13th</td><td>234</td></tr> <tr><td>5th</td><td>42</td><td>14th</td><td>274</td></tr> <tr><td>6th</td><td>50</td><td>15th</td><td>310</td></tr> <tr><td>7th</td><td>60</td><td>16th</td><td>390</td></tr> <tr><td>8th</td><td>70</td><td>17th</td><td>510</td></tr> <tr><td>9th</td><td>80</td><td>18th</td><td>654</td></tr> <tr><td>10th</td><td>110</td><td>19th</td><td>870</td></tr> <tr><td>11th</td><td>154</td><td>20th</td><td>1 100</td></tr> </table> Art. 1(1.2) Fees Decr.	Year	EUR	Year	EUR	3rd	30	12th	200	4th	34	13th	234	5th	42	14th	274	6th	50	15th	310	7th	60	16th	390	8th	70	17th	510	9th	80	18th	654	10th	110	19th	870	11th	154	20th	1 100	(a) For each patent year (a patent year starting on the anniversary of the date of filing) on the last day of the preceding patent year (b) n/a (c) Payment may not be made more than 12 months before due date. Art. 29(2) IPA	(a) 6 months from due date (b) 50% Art. 110(1) IPA
Year	EUR	Year	EUR																																								
3rd	30	12th	200																																								
4th	34	13th	234																																								
5th	42	14th	274																																								
6th	50	15th	310																																								
7th	60	16th	390																																								
8th	70	17th	510																																								
9th	80	18th	654																																								
10th	110	19th	870																																								
11th	154	20th	1 100																																								
Spain Art. 161 NPL Enquiries re renewal fees and validity: Tel. +34 91 0780780	<table> <tr> <th>Year</th><th>EUR</th><th>Year</th><th>EUR</th></tr> <tr><td>3rd</td><td>18.85</td><td>12th</td><td>324.37</td></tr> <tr><td>4th</td><td>23.52</td><td>13th</td><td>372.39</td></tr> <tr><td>5th</td><td>45.00</td><td>14th</td><td>420.86</td></tr> <tr><td>6th</td><td>66.41</td><td>15th</td><td>449.45</td></tr> <tr><td>7th</td><td>109.63</td><td>16th</td><td>468.07</td></tr> <tr><td>8th</td><td>136.47</td><td>17th</td><td>499.85</td></tr> <tr><td>9th</td><td>171.26</td><td>18th</td><td>499.85</td></tr> <tr><td>10th</td><td>220.40</td><td>19th</td><td>499.85</td></tr> <tr><td>11th</td><td>276.27</td><td>20th</td><td>499.85</td></tr> </table> Note: the fees may be revised at the beginning of each year. Art. 157 and 184 NPL NPL Annex	Year	EUR	Year	EUR	3rd	18.85	12th	324.37	4th	23.52	13th	372.39	5th	45.00	14th	420.86	6th	66.41	15th	449.45	7th	109.63	16th	468.07	8th	136.47	17th	499.85	9th	171.26	18th	499.85	10th	220.40	19th	499.85	11th	276.27	20th	499.85	(a) Last day of the month in which the date of filing occurred (b) 3 months from due date (c) The day following the due date Art. 157 and 184 NPL	(a) 6 months from expiry of the time limit under section 2(b) (b) 25% if paid within 3 months, 50% if paid within 6 months from expiry of the time limit under section 2(b) (a) and (b) After expiry of the period of grace renewal may still be secured by paying, before the due date for the next renewal fee, the fee with a 50% surcharge and an additional fee of EUR 102.01. Art. 157 and 184 NPL
Year	EUR	Year	EUR																																								
3rd	18.85	12th	324.37																																								
4th	23.52	13th	372.39																																								
5th	45.00	14th	420.86																																								
6th	66.41	15th	449.45																																								
7th	109.63	16th	468.07																																								
8th	136.47	17th	499.85																																								
9th	171.26	18th	499.85																																								
10th	220.40	19th	499.85																																								
11th	276.27	20th	499.85																																								

* For first renewal fee to be paid, see Art. 141(2) EPC.

4 Communication of a reminder in cases of non-payment (a) provided for? (b) date of despatch	5 Restitutio in integrum (a) provided for? (b) time limit for submitting application	6 Appointment of a national professional representative for (a) payment of fees (b) communication of a reminder of non-payment (c) proceedings in respect of restitutio in integrum	7 Information regarding lapse of patent in cases of non-payment of renewal fees
(a) Yes; reminders are sent to the representative or address for correspondence which should be on Slovenian territory. (b) Approx. 1 month after due date Art. 110(2) IPA	(a) Yes; at the time of filing a request for restitutio in integrum the omitted act should be completed and fee (EUR 150 – Art. 1(7.2) Fees Decr.) paid, otherwise the request is deemed to be withdrawn; (b) Within 3 months of removal of the cause of non-compliance with the time limit or of date party becomes aware of non-compliance with the time limit, if this date is later; request is only admissible within one year of the expiry of the time limit. Art. 68 IPA	(a) No (b) No, if the address for correspondence is on Slovenian territory, otherwise yes (c) Yes Art. 129 IPA	Entry in the patent register Mention in the official bulletin (BIL) Decision on lapse of a patent due to non-payment of fees Art. 5(2) IPA
(a) No (b) n/a	(a) Yes, in cases where an applicant or owner has failed to comply with a time limit for an action in a procedure before the Office in spite of due care required by the circumstances, and that failure has the direct consequence of causing a loss of rights (b) The request has to be filed within 2 months of removal of the obstacle, provided that the request is filed within 12 months from the date of expiry of the applicable time limit to pay with surcharge. Art. 53 NPL	(a) No, if proprietor resides in a country of the EU (b) n/a (c) Yes	Entry in the patent register Publication in "Boletín Oficial de la Propiedad Industrial" Communication to the owner or the representative Art. 72 RD 316

Contracting state Legal basis for levying renewal fees	1 Amount of fees (plus any charges levied by banks)	2 (a) Due date (in the patent year concerned) (b) Time limit for payment (without surcharge)* (c) Earliest possible date for payment	3 Period of grace for payment of fees (with surcharge) (a) duration (b) surcharge																																																
Sweden § 86 PA Enquiries re renewal fees: The Cashier's Office Tel. +46 8 7822522 Fax +46 8 6660286	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th><th>SEK</th><th>Year</th><th>SEK</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td></td><td></td><td>11th</td><td>3 400</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td><td>12th</td><td>3 800</td></tr> <tr><td>3rd</td><td>1 400</td><td>13th</td><td>4 200</td></tr> <tr><td>4th</td><td>1 500</td><td>14th</td><td>4 600</td></tr> <tr><td>5th</td><td>1 700</td><td>15th</td><td>5 000</td></tr> <tr><td>6th</td><td>1 900</td><td>16th</td><td>5 400</td></tr> <tr><td>7th</td><td>2 100</td><td>17th</td><td>5 800</td></tr> <tr><td>8th</td><td>2 400</td><td>18th</td><td>6 200</td></tr> <tr><td>9th</td><td>2 700</td><td>19th</td><td>6 600</td></tr> <tr><td>10th</td><td>3 000</td><td>20th</td><td>7 000</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="4">§ 46 PD and Annex B</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Year	SEK	Year	SEK			11th	3 400			12th	3 800	3rd	1 400	13th	4 200	4th	1 500	14th	4 600	5th	1 700	15th	5 000	6th	1 900	16th	5 400	7th	2 100	17th	5 800	8th	2 400	18th	6 200	9th	2 700	19th	6 600	10th	3 000	20th	7 000	§ 46 PD and Annex B				(a) Payment must have been made before expiry of the month in which the date of filing occurred (b) n/a (c) Payment may not be made more than 6 months before due date. § 41 PA	(a) 6 months from due date (b) 20% § 41 PA § 46 PD Annex B
Year	SEK	Year	SEK																																																
		11th	3 400																																																
		12th	3 800																																																
3rd	1 400	13th	4 200																																																
4th	1 500	14th	4 600																																																
5th	1 700	15th	5 000																																																
6th	1 900	16th	5 400																																																
7th	2 100	17th	5 800																																																
8th	2 400	18th	6 200																																																
9th	2 700	19th	6 600																																																
10th	3 000	20th	7 000																																																
§ 46 PD and Annex B																																																			
Switzerland / Liechtenstein Art. 41 PA Art. 18, 118a PO Enquiries re renewal fees and patent register: Tel. +41 31 3777777 (patent register: www.swissreg.ch)	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th><th>CHF</th><th>Year</th><th>CHF</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>4th</td><td>100</td><td>13th</td><td>400</td></tr> <tr><td>5th</td><td>120</td><td>14th</td><td>460</td></tr> <tr><td>6th</td><td>140</td><td>15th</td><td>520</td></tr> <tr><td>7th</td><td>160</td><td>16th</td><td>600</td></tr> <tr><td>8th</td><td>180</td><td>17th</td><td>680</td></tr> <tr><td>9th</td><td>220</td><td>18th</td><td>760</td></tr> <tr><td>10th</td><td>260</td><td>19th</td><td>860</td></tr> <tr><td>11th</td><td>300</td><td>20th</td><td>960</td></tr> <tr><td>12th</td><td>340</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td colspan="4">Fees Reg. (Annex III)</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Year	CHF	Year	CHF	4th	100	13th	400	5th	120	14th	460	6th	140	15th	520	7th	160	16th	600	8th	180	17th	680	9th	220	18th	760	10th	260	19th	860	11th	300	20th	960	12th	340			Fees Reg. (Annex III)				(a) Last day of month in which the date of filing occurred (b) 3 months from due date (c) Payment may not be made more than 2 months before due date. Art. 18(2), (3), 18c(d) PO	(a) 3 months after expiry of time limit under section 2(b) (b) CHF 50 Art. 18(3) PO Fees Reg. (Annex III)				
Year	CHF	Year	CHF																																																
4th	100	13th	400																																																
5th	120	14th	460																																																
6th	140	15th	520																																																
7th	160	16th	600																																																
8th	180	17th	680																																																
9th	220	18th	760																																																
10th	260	19th	860																																																
11th	300	20th	960																																																
12th	340																																																		
Fees Reg. (Annex III)																																																			

* For first renewal fee to be paid, see Art. 141(2) EPC.

4 Communication of a reminder in cases of non-payment (a) provided for? (b) date of despatch	5 Restitutio in integrum (a) provided for? (b) time limit for submitting application	6 Appointment of a national professional representative for (a) payment of fees (b) communication of a reminder of non-payment (c) proceedings in respect of restitutio in integrum	7 Information regarding lapse of patent in cases of non-payment of renewal fees
(a) Yes, but not mandatory (b) Approx. 1 month after due date	(a) Yes (b) 2 months after removal of obstacle, no later than 12 months from expiry of period of grace under section 3 § 72 PA	(a) No (b) No (c) No § 72 PA	Publication in the patent bulletin Entry in the patent register § 51 PA § 42 PD
(a) Yes, but reminders are not sent abroad. (b) 8 weeks before expiry of period of grace; requests are not sent abroad. Art. 18d PO	(a) Yes (b) 2 months after removal of obstacle; no later than one year from expiry of the non-observed time limit Further processing possible Art. 46a, 47 PA	(a) No (b) and (c) No, but an address for service in Switzerland/Liechtenstein must be given. Art. 13 PA Art. 18d PO	Communication to proprietor of patent Entry in the patent register Published in official publication medium www.swissreg.ch Art. 15 PA Art. 18b, 94, 117 PO

[illegible]

* For first renewal fee to be paid, see Art. 141(2) EPC.

** All fees are revised annually on 1 January.

4 Communication of a reminder in cases of non-payment (a) provided for? (b) date of despatch	5 Restitutio in integrum (a) provided for? (b) time limit for submitting application	6 Appointment of a national professional representative for (a) payment of fees (b) communication of a reminder of non-payment (c) proceedings in respect of restitutio in integrum	7 Information regarding lapse of patent in cases of non-payment of renewal fees
(a) No (b) n/a	(a) Yes (b) Within 2 months of publication of the notice of lapse Art. 101, 107 IPL Art. 106, 115 IPLR	(a) Yes (b) n/a (c) Yes R. 18 RegEPC R. 47 IR	Communication to representative Publication in the "Resmi Patent Bülteni" Entry in the patent register Art. 101, 107 IPL Art. 106, 115 IPLR

Contracting state	1 Amount of fees (plus any charges levied by banks)				2 (a) Due date (in the patent year concerned) (b) Time limit for payment (without surcharge)* (c) Earliest possible date for payment	3 Period of grace for payment of fees (with surcharge) (a) duration (b) surcharge
United Kingdom Sect. 25, 77 PA Enquiries re renewal fees and validity: Tel. +44 1633 814433	Year	GBP	Year	GBP	(a) Last day of the month containing the anniversary of the date of filing Where the date of publication in the European Patent Bulletin of the mention of grant of the patent occurs less than 3 months before an anniversary of the date of filing, the first renewal fee due on the patent following mention of grant may be paid up to the last day of the third whole calendar month after the date of publication in the Bulletin without any additional fee being charged. (b) Up to the end of the last day of the second month from the due date Renewal fees which – in the case of revocation of a European patent as a result of a decision reviewed by the Enlarged Board of Appeal – would have been due after the revocation may be paid within a period of two months following the restoration of the patent. (c) Payment may not be made more than 3 months before due date (Form 12).	(a) 6 months from due date (b) 1st month: 0 (Nil) 2nd month: GBP 24 3rd month: GBP 48 4th month: GBP 72 5th month: GBP 96 6th month: GBP 120
	R. 37, 38 PR Schedule 2 PFR				Sect. 25, 77(5A) PA R. 37, 38, 41A PR	Sec. 25(4) PA R. 36(4) PR Schedule 2 PFR

* For first renewal fee to be paid, see Art. 141(2) EPC.

4 Communication of a reminder in cases of non-payment (a) provided for? (b) date of despatch	5 Restitutio in integrum (a) provided for? (b) time limit for submitting application	6 Appointment of a national professional representative for (a) payment of fees (b) communication of a reminder of non-payment (c) proceedings in respect of restitutio in integrum	7 Information regarding lapse of patent in cases of non-payment of renewal fees
(a) Yes (reminders are sent to addresses outside the UK) (b) Within 6 weeks of the due date	(a) Yes (b) Within 13 months of the end of the 6-month period specified for late payment	(a) and (b) No (c) No, but an address for service in the United Kingdom, Gibraltar or Channel Islands should be given.	Communication to applicant (notice of cessation) Entry in the patent register Publication in the Patents Journal
Sect. 25(5) PA R. 39 PR	Sect. 28 PA R. 40 PR	R. 103 PR (see also R. 49 PR)	Sect. 32(2), 123(6) PA R. 41 PR

242

VI.A Payment of renewal fees

Extension state Legal basis for levying renewal fees	1 Amount of fees (plus any charges levied by banks)				2 (a) Due date (in the patent year concerned) (b) Time limit for payment (without surcharge)* (c) Earliest possible date for payment	3 Period of grace for payment of fees (with surcharge) (a) duration (b) surcharge
Bosnia and Herzegovina Art. 56, 92 PL	Year	BAM	Year	BAM	(a) Anniversary of date of filing (b) n/a (c) Payment may be made within the patent year preceding the patent year for which the renewal fee is due.	(a) 6 months from due date (b) 50%
	3rd	90	12th	720		
	4th	110	13th	940		
	5th	130	14th	1 060		
	6th	190	15th	1 180		
	7th	250	16th	1 400		
	8th	310	17th	1 620		
	9th	370	18th	1 840		
	10th	480	19th	2 060		
	11th	600	20th	2 280		
Montenegro LAdmFees	Year	EUR	Year	EUR	(a) Last day of the patent year preceding the patent year for which the renewal fee is due (a patent year starts on the anniversary of the date of filing) (b) n/a (c) n/a	(a) 6 months from due payment date (b) 50%
	3rd	40	12th	200		
	4th	50	13th	225		
	5th	60	14th	250		
	6th	70	15th	275		
	7th	80	16th	300		
	8th	100	17th	325		
	9th	125	18th	350		
	10th	150	19th	375		
	11th	175	20th	400		
						Art. 81 PL Art. 101 LAdminFees

* For first renewal fee to be paid, see Art. 141(2) EPC.

[illegible]

Former extension state Legal basis for levying renewal fees	1 Amount of fees (plus any charges levied by banks)	2 (a) Due date (in the patent year concerned) (b) Time limit for payment (without surcharge)* (c) Earliest possible date for payment	3 Period of grace for payment of fees (with surcharge) (a) duration (b) surcharge																																																
Albania (The extension system continues to apply to European and international patent applications filed before 1 May 2010 .) Art. 86 PL Art. 40, 41, 86 Fees Decr.	<table> <tr> <th>Year</th><th>ALL</th><th>Year</th><th>ALL</th></tr> <tr><td>1st</td><td>0</td><td>11th</td><td>27 000</td></tr> <tr><td>2nd</td><td>5 000</td><td>12th</td><td>30 000</td></tr> <tr><td>3rd</td><td>6 000</td><td>13th</td><td>35 000</td></tr> <tr><td>4th</td><td>8 000</td><td>14th</td><td>40 000</td></tr> <tr><td>5th</td><td>10 000</td><td>15th</td><td>45 000</td></tr> <tr><td>6th</td><td>12 000</td><td>16th</td><td>50 000</td></tr> <tr><td>7th</td><td>14 000</td><td>17th</td><td>55 000</td></tr> <tr><td>8th</td><td>18 000</td><td>18th</td><td>60 000</td></tr> <tr><td>9th</td><td>20 000</td><td>19th</td><td>65 000</td></tr> <tr><td>10th</td><td>25 000</td><td>20th</td><td>70 000</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="4">Fees Decr.</td></tr> </table>	Year	ALL	Year	ALL	1st	0	11th	27 000	2nd	5 000	12th	30 000	3rd	6 000	13th	35 000	4th	8 000	14th	40 000	5th	10 000	15th	45 000	6th	12 000	16th	50 000	7th	14 000	17th	55 000	8th	18 000	18th	60 000	9th	20 000	19th	65 000	10th	25 000	20th	70 000	Fees Decr.				(a) Last day of the month in which the date of filing occurred (b) n/a (c) Payment may not be made more than 12 months before due date. Art. 41(2) PL	(a) (i) 6 months from due date (ii) 8 months from due date (b) (i) 50% (ii) 100% Art. 41(3) PL Chapter 16 (2.1) PR Fees Decr.
Year	ALL	Year	ALL																																																
1st	0	11th	27 000																																																
2nd	5 000	12th	30 000																																																
3rd	6 000	13th	35 000																																																
4th	8 000	14th	40 000																																																
5th	10 000	15th	45 000																																																
6th	12 000	16th	50 000																																																
7th	14 000	17th	55 000																																																
8th	18 000	18th	60 000																																																
9th	20 000	19th	65 000																																																
10th	25 000	20th	70 000																																																
Fees Decr.																																																			
Croatia (The extension system continues to apply to European and international patent applications filed before 1 January 2008 .) Art. 88 PA	<table> <tr> <th>Year</th><th>HRK</th><th>Year</th><th>HRK</th></tr> <tr><td>3rd</td><td>260</td><td>12th</td><td>1 800</td></tr> <tr><td>4th</td><td>320</td><td>13th</td><td>2 100</td></tr> <tr><td>5th</td><td>440</td><td>14th</td><td>2 300</td></tr> <tr><td>6th</td><td>560</td><td>15th</td><td>2 600</td></tr> <tr><td>7th</td><td>640</td><td>16th</td><td>3 000</td></tr> <tr><td>8th</td><td>820</td><td>17th</td><td>3 500</td></tr> <tr><td>9th</td><td>940</td><td>18th</td><td>4 600</td></tr> <tr><td>10th</td><td>1 200</td><td>19th</td><td>5 800</td></tr> <tr><td>11th</td><td>1 500</td><td>20th</td><td>6 900</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="4">Art. 14 RFees</td></tr> </table>	Year	HRK	Year	HRK	3rd	260	12th	1 800	4th	320	13th	2 100	5th	440	14th	2 300	6th	560	15th	2 600	7th	640	16th	3 000	8th	820	17th	3 500	9th	940	18th	4 600	10th	1 200	19th	5 800	11th	1 500	20th	6 900	Art. 14 RFees				(a) Anniversary of date of filing (b) n/a (c) No specific legal provision: payment may be made for more than one patent year. However, if the fees are subsequently changed, the patent proprietor will be obliged to pay the difference between the amount paid in advance and the amount due for the year concerned. Art. 129 PA	(a) 6 months from due date (b) 100% Art. 88(5) PA				
Year	HRK	Year	HRK																																																
3rd	260	12th	1 800																																																
4th	320	13th	2 100																																																
5th	440	14th	2 300																																																
6th	560	15th	2 600																																																
7th	640	16th	3 000																																																
8th	820	17th	3 500																																																
9th	940	18th	4 600																																																
10th	1 200	19th	5 800																																																
11th	1 500	20th	6 900																																																
Art. 14 RFees																																																			

* For first renewal fee to be paid, see Art. 141(2) EPC.

4 Communication of a reminder in cases of non-payment (a) provided for? (b) date of despatch	5 Restitutio in integrum (a) provided for? (b) time limit for submitting application	6 Appointment of a national professional representative for (a) payment of fees (b) communication of a reminder of non-payment (c) proceedings in respect of restitutio in integrum	7 Information regarding lapse of patent in cases of non-payment of renewal fees
(a) Yes (i) to the licensee if the patent proprietor fails to pay the relevant fee in time and a licence in favour of a third party is entered in the patent register (ii) to the owner or his representative. Notifications are sent only to the addresses that the owners of the patents or their representatives have in the territory of the Republic of Albania. (b) (i) Approx. 8 weeks before expiry of the grace period (ii) Within 2 months from the due date Art. 41(3), 46(5) PL	(a) Yes (b) Not later than 6 months from expiry of period of grace under section 3 Art. 35 PL	(a) and (c) Yes Applicants with neither residence nor principal place of business in Albania must appoint a representative authorised to act before the GDIP (b) n/a Art. 35 PL	Publication in the Patent Bulletin Entry in the patent register Part XIV (3.3) PR
(a) Yes (b) Approx. 1 month after due date Art. 88(6) PA	(a) Yes (b) Within 3 months of the removal of the cause of non-compliance with the time limit or 12 months upon expiry of the period of grace for payment of renewal fees Art. 28 PA	(a) No (b) Yes (c) Yes Art. 17 PA	Entry in the patent register Publication in the official gazette Art. 20.2 and 90.2 PA

Former extension state Legal basis for levying renewal fees	1 Amount of fees (plus any charges levied by banks)		2 (a) Due date (in the patent year concerned) (b) Time limit for payment (without surcharge)* (c) Earliest possible date for payment		3 Period of grace for payment of fees (with surcharge) (a) duration (b) surcharge	
Latvia Art. 73 PL Fees Reg.	Year	EUR	(a) Last day of the month in which the date of filing occurred (b) n/a (c) No information available.		(a) 6 months from due date (b) 25 %	
	3rd	90				
	4th	120				
	5th	140				
	6th	160				
	7th	180				
	8th	220				
	9th	270				
	10th-15th	320				
	16th-20th	420				
	Fees Reg.				Art. 43(2) PL Fees Reg.	
Lithuania (The extension system continues to apply to European and international patent applications filed before 1 December 2004.) Fees Law Appendix I	Year	EUR	(a) Last day of the patent year preceding the patent year for which the renewal fee is due (the patent years starting on the anniversary of the date of filing) (b) n/a (c) Payment may not be made more than 2 months before due date.		(a) 6 months from due date (b) 50%	
	3rd	81				
	4th	92				
	5th	115				
	6th	139				
	7th	162				
	8th	185				
	9th	208				
	10th	231				
	11th-15th	289				
	16th-20th	347				
	Fees Law Appendix I		Fees Law Art. 36(4) PL		Art. 36(5) PL	

* For first renewal fee to be paid, see Art. 141(2) EPC.

4 Communication of a reminder in cases of non-payment (a) provided for? (b) date of despatch	5 Restitutio in integrum (a) provided for? (b) time limit for submitting application	6 Appointment of a national professional representative for (a) payment of fees (b) communication of a reminder of non-payment (c) proceedings in respect of restitutio in integrum	7 Information regarding lapse of patent in cases of non-payment of renewal fees
(a) Yes (b) Not later than 2 weeks after due date	(a) Yes (b) Not later than 6 months from expiry of period of grace under section 3	(a) Yes (b) Yes (c) Yes Applicants with neither residence nor principal place of business in Latvia must appoint a registered professional representative. Power of attorney is not required. Art. 116(3), 117(2) IPL	Entry in the patent register Publication in the official bulletin
(a) Yes (b) after the due date Art. 36(5) PL	(a) Yes (request fee: EUR 173) (b) Within two months of removal of the cause of non-compliance with the time limit or within 12 months of expiry of the non- observed time limit or, in cases of non-compliance with the time limit for payment of renewal fees, within 12 months of expiry of the grace period prescribed in Article 5b/s of the Paris Convention, whichever period ends earlier. Art. 33 PL Art. 12 PLT	(a) and (c) Yes Legal or natural persons who have no residence, permanent place of business, registered branch or representative office in Lithuania, in the EEA or in an EPC contracting state must appoint a patent attorney who has been entered on the List of Patent Attorneys of Lithuania. (b) n/a	Entry in the patent register Publication in the official bulletin Online at http://vpb.lrv.lt Art. 29 PL R. 42 Reg.

Former extension state Legal basis for levying renewal fees	1 Amount of fees (plus any charges levied by banks)				2 (a) Due date (in the patent year concerned) (b) Time limit for payment (without surcharge)* (c) Earliest possible date for payment	3 Period of grace for payment of fees (with surcharge) (a) duration (b) surcharge
North Macedonia (The extension system continues to apply to European and international patent applications filed before 1 January 2009 .) Art. 67 PL	Year	MKD	Year	MKD	(a) Anniversary of date of filing (b) 2 months from due date (c) Payment may not be made more than 6 months before due date.	(a)(i) 3 months from due date (ii) 9 months from due date (b)(i) 25% (ii) 100%
	3rd	800	12th	5 000		
	4th	1 000	13th	6 000		
	5th	1 200	14th	7 000		
	6th	1 400	15th	8 000		
	7th	1 600	16th	9 000		
	8th	1 800	17th	10 000		
	9th	2 000	18th	11 000		
	10th	3 000	19th	12 000		
	11th	4 000	20th	13 000		
	Tariff No. 109 Fees Law					
Romania (The extension system continues to apply to European and international patent applications filed before 1 March 2003 .) Fees Ord. Art. IX of the Annex to the Government Ordinance No. 32/1996	Year	EUR	RON		(a) Anniversary of date of filing (b) Renewal fees falling due within 3 months of the grant of the patent may be paid without surcharge within this 3-month period. (c) Payment may not be made more than 4 years before the due date.	(a) 6 months from due date (b) 50%
	3rd	150	742			
	4th	160	792			
	5th	180	890			
	6th	200	989			
	7th	220	1088			
	8th	240	1187			
	9th	260	1286			
	10th	280	1385			
	11th	300	1484			
	12th	320	1583			
	13th	340	1682			
	14th	370	1830			
	15th	400	1979			
	16th	500	2474			
	17th	500	2474			
	18th	500	2474			
	19th	500	2474			
	20th	500	2474			
	Pursuant to the Fees Ordinance renewal fees are payable in EUR or in RON.					
	Annex 1.23 Fees Ord.					Fees Ord.

* For first renewal fee to be paid, see Art. 141(2) EPC.

4 Communication of a reminder in cases of non-payment (a) provided for? (b) date of despatch	5 Restitutio in integrum (a) provided for? (b) time limit for submitting application	6 Appointment of a national professional representative for (a) payment of fees (b) communication of a reminder of non-payment (c) proceedings in respect of restitutio in integrum	7 Information regarding lapse of patent in cases of non-payment of renewal fees
(a) No (b) n/a	(a) Yes (b) Not later than 3 months from expiry of the non-observed time limit Art. 105 Law on GAP	(a) Yes (b) n/a (c) Yes Art. 16 PL	Entry in the patent register Publication in the official gazette Art. 39 Reg.
(a) No (b) n/a	(a) Yes (b) Within 6 months of publication, in the patent bulletin, of the patent's lapse due to non-payment of renewal fees Art. 37 PL	(a) Yes, if proprietor resides outside Romania (b) n/a (c) Yes	Entry in the patent register Publication in the patent bulletin Communication to proprietor of patent

Former extension state Legal basis for levying renewal fees	1 Amount of fees (plus any charges levied by banks)	2 (a) Due date (in the patent year concerned) (b) Time limit for payment (without surcharge)* (c) Earliest possible date for payment	3 Period of grace for payment of fees (with surcharge) (a) duration (b) surcharge																																								
Serbia (The extension system continues to apply to European and international patent applications filed before 1 October 2010.) Fees Law	<table> <tr> <th>Year</th><th>RSD</th><th>Year</th><th>RSD</th></tr> <tr><td>3rd</td><td>11 510</td><td>12th</td><td>46 110</td></tr> <tr><td>4th</td><td>13 980</td><td>13th</td><td>52 700</td></tr> <tr><td>5th</td><td>16 470</td><td>14th</td><td>59 260</td></tr> <tr><td>6th</td><td>19 730</td><td>15th</td><td>65 840</td></tr> <tr><td>7th</td><td>23 010</td><td>16th</td><td>72 440</td></tr> <tr><td>8th</td><td>26 320</td><td>17th</td><td>79 020</td></tr> <tr><td>9th</td><td>29 620</td><td>18th</td><td>85 600</td></tr> <tr><td>10th</td><td>32 920</td><td>19th</td><td>92 180</td></tr> <tr><td>11th</td><td>39 530</td><td>20th</td><td>98 760</td></tr> </table> 50% fee reduction for natural persons.	Year	RSD	Year	RSD	3rd	11 510	12th	46 110	4th	13 980	13th	52 700	5th	16 470	14th	59 260	6th	19 730	15th	65 840	7th	23 010	16th	72 440	8th	26 320	17th	79 020	9th	29 620	18th	85 600	10th	32 920	19th	92 180	11th	39 530	20th	98 760	(a) Last day of the patent year preceding the patent year for which the renewal fee is due (a patent year starts on the anniversary of the date of filing) (b) n/a (c) Payment may not be made more than 3 months before the due date. Tar. No. 111 Fees Law	(a) 6 months from due date (b) 50% Art. 40(5) PL Tar. No. 111 Fees Law
Year	RSD	Year	RSD																																								
3rd	11 510	12th	46 110																																								
4th	13 980	13th	52 700																																								
5th	16 470	14th	59 260																																								
6th	19 730	15th	65 840																																								
7th	23 010	16th	72 440																																								
8th	26 320	17th	79 020																																								
9th	29 620	18th	85 600																																								
10th	32 920	19th	92 180																																								
11th	39 530	20th	98 760																																								
Slovenia (The extension system continues to apply to European and international patent applications filed before 1 December 2002.) Fees Decr.	<table> <tr> <th>Year</th><th>EUR</th><th>Year</th><th>EUR</th></tr> <tr><td>3rd</td><td>30</td><td>12th</td><td>200</td></tr> <tr><td>4th</td><td>34</td><td>13th</td><td>234</td></tr> <tr><td>5th</td><td>42</td><td>14th</td><td>274</td></tr> <tr><td>6th</td><td>50</td><td>15th</td><td>310</td></tr> <tr><td>7th</td><td>60</td><td>16th</td><td>390</td></tr> <tr><td>8th</td><td>70</td><td>17th</td><td>510</td></tr> <tr><td>9th</td><td>80</td><td>18th</td><td>654</td></tr> <tr><td>10th</td><td>110</td><td>19th</td><td>870</td></tr> <tr><td>11th</td><td>154</td><td>20th</td><td>1 100</td></tr> </table> Art. 1(1.2) Fees Decr.	Year	EUR	Year	EUR	3rd	30	12th	200	4th	34	13th	234	5th	42	14th	274	6th	50	15th	310	7th	60	16th	390	8th	70	17th	510	9th	80	18th	654	10th	110	19th	870	11th	154	20th	1 100	(a) For each patent year (a patent year starting on the anniversary of the date of filing) on the last day of the preceding patent year (b) n/a (c) Payment may not be made more than 12 months before due date. Art. 109 IPA	(a) 6 months from due date (b) 50% Art. 109, 110 IPA
Year	EUR	Year	EUR																																								
3rd	30	12th	200																																								
4th	34	13th	234																																								
5th	42	14th	274																																								
6th	50	15th	310																																								
7th	60	16th	390																																								
8th	70	17th	510																																								
9th	80	18th	654																																								
10th	110	19th	870																																								
11th	154	20th	1 100																																								

* For first renewal fee to be paid, see Art. 141(2) EPC.

4 Communication of a reminder in cases of non-payment (a) provided for? (b) date of despatch	5 Restitutio in integrum (a) provided for? (b) time limit for submitting application	6 Appointment of a national professional representative for (a) payment of fees (b) communication of a reminder of non-payment (c) proceedings in respect of restitutio in integrum	7 Information regarding lapse of patent in cases of non-payment of renewal fees
(a) No (b) n/a	(a) Yes (b) Within 3 months from the date on which the grounds for the omission ceased to exist or, if the applicant learned about the omission subsequently, from the date on which he found out about the omission; the request is admissible only within 12 months of expiry of the time limit and, if it relates to non-payment of the maintenance fee, at least 12 months from the date of expiry of the additional time limit for payment Art. 73 PL	(a) No (b) n/a (c) Yes Art. 5 PL	Yes Art. 41(2) PL
(a) Yes; reminders are sent to the representative or address for correspondence which should be on Slovenian territory (b) Approx. 1 month after due date	(a) Yes; at the time of filing a request for restitutio in integrum the omitted act should be completed and fee (EUR 150 – Art. 1(7.2) Fees Decr.) paid, otherwise the request is deemed to be withdrawn; (b) Within 3 months of removal of the cause of non-compliance with the time limit or of date party becomes aware of non-compliance with the time limit, if this date is later; request is only admissible within 1 year of the expiry of the time limit. Art. 68 IPA	(a) No (b) No, if the address for correspondence is on Slovenian territory, otherwise yes. (c) Yes Ext. Decr.	Entry in the patent register Publication in the official bulletin (BIL) Decision on lapse of a patent due to non-payment of fees Art. 5(2) IPA

Validation state Legal basis for levying renewal fees	1 Amount of fees (plus any charges levied by banks)	2 (a) Due date (in the patent year concerned) (b) Time limit for payment (without surcharge)* (c) Earliest possible date for payment	3 Period of grace for payment of fees (with surcharge) (a) duration (b) surcharge																																												
Cambodia	Information not available at time of going to press. Please consult the relevant information to be published in the EPO Official Journal.																																														
Morocco Art. 50.5, 82 Law No. 17-97	<table> <tr> <th>Year</th><th>MAD</th><th>Year</th><th>MAD</th></tr> <tr><td>1st</td><td></td><td>11th</td><td>7 200</td></tr> <tr><td>2nd</td><td>1 200</td><td>12th</td><td>7 200</td></tr> <tr><td>3rd</td><td>1 200</td><td>13th</td><td>7 200</td></tr> <tr><td>4th</td><td>1 200</td><td>14th</td><td>7 200</td></tr> <tr><td>5th</td><td>1 200</td><td>15th</td><td>7 200</td></tr> <tr><td>6th</td><td>1 920</td><td>16th</td><td>10 000</td></tr> <tr><td>7th</td><td>2 400</td><td>17th</td><td>12 000</td></tr> <tr><td>8th</td><td>2 880</td><td>18th</td><td>12 000</td></tr> <tr><td>9th</td><td>3 360</td><td>19th</td><td>12 000</td></tr> <tr><td>10th</td><td>4 800</td><td>20th</td><td>12 000</td></tr> </table> A reduction is available for certain proprietor categories. Dec. No. 9/2017	Year	MAD	Year	MAD	1st		11th	7 200	2nd	1 200	12th	7 200	3rd	1 200	13th	7 200	4th	1 200	14th	7 200	5th	1 200	15th	7 200	6th	1 920	16th	10 000	7th	2 400	17th	12 000	8th	2 880	18th	12 000	9th	3 360	19th	12 000	10th	4 800	20th	12 000	(a) Anniversary of date of filing (b) n/a (c) Payment may not be made more than 12 months before due date. Art. 82 Law No. 17-97	(a) 6 months from due date (b) 25% per month late started, and no less than MAD 240 Art. 82 Law No. 17-97 Dec. No. 9/2017
Year	MAD	Year	MAD																																												
1st		11th	7 200																																												
2nd	1 200	12th	7 200																																												
3rd	1 200	13th	7 200																																												
4th	1 200	14th	7 200																																												
5th	1 200	15th	7 200																																												
6th	1 920	16th	10 000																																												
7th	2 400	17th	12 000																																												
8th	2 880	18th	12 000																																												
9th	3 360	19th	12 000																																												
10th	4 800	20th	12 000																																												
Republic of Moldova	<table> <tr> <th>Year</th><th>EUR</th><th>Year</th><th>EUR</th></tr> <tr><td>1st</td><td>100</td><td>11th</td><td>500</td></tr> <tr><td>2nd</td><td>100</td><td>12th</td><td>500</td></tr> <tr><td>3rd</td><td>100</td><td>13th</td><td>500</td></tr> <tr><td>4th</td><td>100</td><td>14th</td><td>500</td></tr> <tr><td>5th</td><td>100</td><td>15th</td><td>500</td></tr> <tr><td>6th</td><td>300</td><td>16th</td><td>700</td></tr> <tr><td>7th</td><td>300</td><td>17th</td><td>700</td></tr> <tr><td>8th</td><td>300</td><td>18th</td><td>700</td></tr> <tr><td>9th</td><td>300</td><td>19th</td><td>700</td></tr> <tr><td>10th</td><td>300</td><td>20th</td><td>700</td></tr> </table> point 3 in the Annex to Gov. Dec. No. 774/1997	Year	EUR	Year	EUR	1st	100	11th	500	2nd	100	12th	500	3rd	100	13th	500	4th	100	14th	500	5th	100	15th	500	6th	300	16th	700	7th	300	17th	700	8th	300	18th	700	9th	300	19th	700	10th	300	20th	700	(a) Anniversary of filing date (b) until the beginning of each year. (c) No restriction Art. 93(4), 93(4 ¹) Law No. 50/2008 point 461 Gov. Dec. No. 528/2009	(a) 6 months from due date (b) 50% Art. 61(3) Law No. 50/2008 Gov. Dec. No. 774/1997
Year	EUR	Year	EUR																																												
1st	100	11th	500																																												
2nd	100	12th	500																																												
3rd	100	13th	500																																												
4th	100	14th	500																																												
5th	100	15th	500																																												
6th	300	16th	700																																												
7th	300	17th	700																																												
8th	300	18th	700																																												
9th	300	19th	700																																												
10th	300	20th	700																																												
Tunisia	Information not available at time of going to press. Please consult the relevant information to be published in the EPO Official Journal.																																														

* For first renewal fee to be paid, see Art. 141(2) EPC.

4 Communication of a reminder in cases of non-payment (a) provided for? (b) date of despatch	5 Restitutio in integrum (a) provided for? (b) time limit for submitting application	6 Appointment of a national professional representative for (a) payment of fees (b) communication of a reminder of non-payment (c) proceedings in respect of restitutio in integrum	7 Information regarding lapse of patent in cases of non-payment of renewal fees
(a) Yes (b) Within 2 months after the due date If no reminder is sent, OMPIC is not liable, nor can this be a ground for restoring the proprietor's rights. Art. 82 Law No. 17-97	(a) Yes (b) The proprietor has a choice of two: (i) 3 months as from date of notification of decision that patent has lapsed, or (ii) 2 months after removal of obstacle, but no later than one year from expiry of 6-month period following due date of renewal fee in question. Art. 84, 14.4 Law No. 17-97	(a) Yes (b) Yes (c) Yes Applicants with neither a residence nor a place of business in Morocco must appoint a professional representative authorised to act before OMPIC. Art. 4 Law No. 17-97	Entry in the patent register Art. 83, 84 Law No. 17-97
(a) Yes (b) Within 6 months of the due date Art. 61(3) Law No. 50/2008	(a) Yes (b) within 2 months from the removal of obstacle, but no later than one year after expiry of 6-month period from due date of renewal fee in question Art. 92(2) Law No. 50/2008	(a) No (b) Yes (c) Yes Art. 86(2) Law No. 50/2008	Entry in the National Register of Patents and publication in the Official Bulletin Art. 60(5), 68(3) Law No. 50/2008

Contracting state	1 Period for retroactive payment of renewal fees which would have become due during the period between revocation of the patent and re-opening of the proceedings before the boards of appeal	2 Beginning of period / due date	3 Payment of fees with surcharge (a) duration (b) surcharge	4 Special features
Albania No specific provision.				
Austria No specific provision. Proprietor would be given an opportunity to keep the patent by paying renewal fees retroactively within one month.				
Belgium No specific provision.				
Bulgaria No specific provision.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Croatia	No express legal provisions, but the Croatian Intellectual Property Office would send the patent holder an invitation to retroactively pay any renewal fee which would have fallen due.	2 months from date of invitation	No surcharge	-
Cyprus No specific provision.				
Czech Republic	No specific provision, but any renewal fees due could be paid within a grace period of 6 months	From date of communication of the Enlarged Board's decision to re-open the appeal proceedings	No surcharge	No
Denmark No specific provision.				
Estonia No specific provision.				
Finland No specific provisions, but the Finnish Patent Office would send the patent proprietor an invitation to pay any renewal fee which would have fallen due.	-	2 months from date of invitation	No surcharge	-
France Legal basis: no specific provision.	Based on INPI's power under Art. R. 618-4 PL to grant 2 to 4 months to complete formalities	From date of entry of Enlarged Board's decision in European Patent Register	No	-
Germany	2 months Art. II § 7(2) LIPC § 7(1) LPF	From date of notification of the Enlarged Board's decision to set aside board's decision Art. II § 7(2) LIPC	(a) Until end of 6th month after the due date (b) EUR 50 Art. II § 7(2) LIPC § 7(1) 2nd sentence LPF Fee Schedule LPF	

Contracting state	1 Period for retroactive payment of renewal fees which would have become due during the period between revocation of the patent and re-opening of the proceedings before the boards of appeal	2 Beginning of period / due date	3 Payment of fees with surcharge (a) duration (b) surcharge	4 Special features
Greece	3 months Art. 18a, 11(1) Pres. Decr. No. 77/88	From publication in the European Patent Bulletin of the decision setting aside the patent revocation to the last day of the 3-month period. Art. 18a, 11(1) Pres. Decr. No. 77/88	Surcharge 50% Art. 18a, 11(1) Pres. Decr. No. 77/88 Art. 2(10)(g), 24 Law No. 1733/87	The fees are paid according to the current list of fees Art. 18a, 11(1) Pres. Decr. No. 77/1988 Art. 2(10)(g), 24 Law No. 1733/87
Hungary	6 months Art. 84/L(3) PA	From date of communication of the Enlarged Board's decision to re-open the appeal proceedings Art. 84/L(3) PA	(a) 6 months from due date (b) First 3 months without surcharge; 4th, 5th and 6th months: 50% Art. 23, 115/M PA	-
Iceland No information available.	Annuities which fall due during restitution or appeal procedures fall due as if the application / patent was still in force. If the decision of the Board of Appeal to reject an application is reversed by a court, the renewal fee for the fee years beginning after the decision of the Board of Appeal is made and extending until the court ruling comes into effect, may not fall due earlier than two months after the latter date. Art. 81 cf. Art. 41 PA	2 months from date of the effect of a court ruling.	(a) 6 months (b) 20% Art. 81 cf. Art. 41 PA Art. 2 Fees Reg.	n/a
Ireland	6 months No express legal provision in PA or PR but, once the IPOI has been informed of the Enlarged Board's decision to set aside the revocation of a European patent and re-open the appeal proceedings, the practice is to allow the patent proprietor a period of up to 6 months to pay all renewal fees that would have fallen due in the intervening period.	From date of Enlarged Board's decision to re-open the appeal proceedings No provision – Office practice	No surcharge Office practice	-
Italy No specific provision.				
Latvia No information available.				
Liechtenstein see Switzerland				

Contracting state	1 Period for retroactive payment of renewal fees which would have become due during the period between revocation of the patent and re-opening of the proceedings before the boards of appeal	2 Beginning of period / due date	3 Payment of fees with surcharge (a) duration (b) surcharge	4 Special features
Lithuania	6 months	Notification of the decision to re-open the proceedings before the boards of appeals	(a) 6 months (b) 50%	-
Luxembourg Currently no specific provisions, but a law amending PL to introduce new provisions is under discussion.				
Malta No specific provision.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Monaco Currently no specific provision.				
Netherlands No specific provision.				
North Macedonia No specific provision.				
Norway § 66e PL	If the Enlarged Board of Appeal of the EPO sets aside a decision of an EPO Board of Appeal to revoke a patent, the renewal fees for any fee years that commenced after the Board of Appeal's decision and up to the date of the Enlarged Board of Appeal's decision fall due 2 months after the date of the latter decision.	2 months § 66e PL	(a) 6 months from due date (b) NOK 700	-
Poland	No provision. Recommended practice: payment of renewal fees as a precautionary measure while petition for review is pending (with refund if it is unsuccessful) as a precautionary measure.	n/a	n/a	-
Portugal No specific provision.				
Romania No information available.				
San Marino No specific provision.				
Serbia No specific provision.				
Slovakia No specific provision.				
Slovenia No specific provision.				

Contracting state	1 Period for retroactive payment of renewal fees which would have become due during the period between revocation of the patent and re-opening of the proceedings before the boards of appeal	2 Beginning of period / due date	3 Payment of fees with surcharge (a) duration (b) surcharge	4 Special features
Spain	3 months Art. 157 and 184 NPL	From publication of the Enlarged Board's decision in the "Boletín Oficial de la Propiedad Industrial" Law 39/2015, Common Administrative Procedure Act	(a) 6 months from expiry of the time limit in Table VI.A, section 2(b) (b) 25% if paid within 3 months, 50% if paid within 6 months of due date (a) and (b) After expiry of the period of grace renewal may still be secured by paying, before the due date for the next renewal fee, the fee with a 50% surcharge and an additional fee of EUR 102.01 Art. 157 and 184 NPL	
Sweden Currently no specific provisions.				
Switzerland / Liechtenstein No specific provisions, but proprietor may pay renewal fees retroactively within 6 months of the date of notification of the Enlarged Board's decision to re-open the appeal proceedings	3 months (without surcharge) Analogous application of Art. 41 PA Art. 18, 118a PO	From date of notification of the Enlarged Board's decision Analogous application of Art. 41 PA and Art. 18, 118a PO	(a) From end of 3rd month to end of 6th month after the due date (b) CHF 50 Analogous application of Art. 41 PA and Art. 18, 118a PO	-
Turkey No specific provision.	Applicant should request to pay fee within 3 months from the date of entry of Enlarged Board's decision in European Patent Register without any further notification. After the applicant's request to pay fee, Turkish Patent and Trademark Office grants two months of extra time limit.	From date of entry of Enlarged Board's decision in European Patent Register	No	
United Kingdom	2 months Sect. 77(5A) PA R. 39 and 41A PR	From the day the patent is restored by the Enlarged Board of Appeal Sect. 77(5A) PA R. 39 and 41A PR	(a) From the 2nd to the 6th month after the original 2-month period has expired (b) Surcharges are the same as set out in Table VI.A, section 3 Sect. 25(4) PA R. 36(4) PR	-

Conversion of European patent applications or patents into national patent applications

VII.

1. Basis for conversion

Under Article 135(1) EPC, the central industrial property office of a designated contracting state may apply the procedure for the grant of a national patent at the request of the applicant for or proprietor of a European patent, in the following circumstances:

- (a) where the application is deemed to be withdrawn pursuant to Article 77(3) EPC (delay by national authorities in forwarding the European application);
- (b) in such other cases as are provided for by the national law in which the European patent application is refused or withdrawn or deemed to be withdrawn, or the European patent is revoked under the EPC.

2. Time limit for filing the request for conversion

The request for conversion must be filed within three months after the date on which

- (a) the European patent application has been withdrawn or
- (b) a communication has been notified that the application is deemed to be withdrawn, or
- (c) a decision has been notified refusing the application or revoking the European patent.

The equivalence of the European patent to a regular national filing lapses if the request is not filed in due time (Rule 155(1), second sentence, EPC).

3. Submission of the request for conversion

- (a) Unless the European patent application is deemed to be withdrawn pursuant to Article 77(3) EPC, the request for conversion must be filed with the European Patent Office. It is not deemed to be filed until the conversion fee has been paid to the Office (Article 135(3), second sentence, EPC).
- (b) If the applicant has been notified that the European patent application is deemed to be withdrawn pursuant to Article 77(3) EPC, the request must be filed with the central industrial property office with which the application was filed (Article 135(2) EPC).

4. Transmission of the request

- (a) The requests for conversion which must be filed with the European Patent Office (cf. 3(a) above) are transmitted by the Office to the central industrial

property offices of the contracting states specified therein, accompanied by a copy of the files relating to the European patent application or the European patent (Article 135(3), Rule 155(2) EPC).

- (b) Where the request for conversion has to be filed with a national patent office (cf. 3(b) above), that Office, subject to the provisions of national security, transmits the request, together with a copy of the European patent application, directly to the central industrial property offices of the contracting states specified by the applicant in the request. The effect referred to in Article 66 EPC (i.e. equivalence of the European patent application to a regular national filing in the contracting states designated) lapses if the request for conversion is not transmitted within twenty months after the date of filing or date of priority (Rule 155(3) EPC).

5. Explanatory notes concerning the table

The table below indicates the basis for conversion under the national law of all the contracting states to the EPC and contains useful information regarding the formal requirements of the competent national authorities, the time limits involved and regulations concerning representation or addresses for service if the applicant or his representative before the EPO has neither a residence nor his principal place of business in the contracting states in question.

All European patent applications transmitted pursuant to Article 135(2) or 135(3) EPC are governed by Article 137(1) EPC, which lays down that these applications may not be subjected to formal requirements of national law which are different from or additional to those provided for in the EPC.

The translation referred to in the table should be understood to mean a translation of the original text of the European patent application and, where appropriate, of the text, as amended during proceedings before the EPO, which the applicant wishes to submit to the national procedure (Article 137(2) (b) EPC).

The table also lists the provisions of the extension and validation states' national laws under which European patent applications and patents can be converted to national patent applications.

[illegible]

* European patent applications filed between 13 December 2007 and 21 September 2014.
 ** European patent applications filed before 13 December 2007.
 *** European patent applications filed after 22 September 2014.

*** European patent applications filed after 22 September 2014.

Contracting state	1 Basis for conversion	2 Procedural steps to be taken	3 Time limit for taking procedural steps referred to in section 2	4 Must a national professional representative be appointed?	5 Special features
Croatia	Deemed withdrawal pursuant to Art. 77(3) EPC Deemed withdrawal pursuant to Art. 14(2) and Art. 90(3) EPC for failure to supply a translation of the application in the language of the proceedings Art. 128(1) PA	(a) Payment of the filing fee and the fee for conversion (b) Filing of a Croatian translation	2 months from filing the request for conversion	Yes	-
Cyprus	Deemed withdrawal pursuant to Art. 77(3) EPC Deemed withdrawal pursuant to Art. 90(3) EPC because the translation in the language of the proceedings was not filed in time Sect. 70(1) PL	(a) Payment of the filing fee (EUR 100) (b) Filing, in duplicate, of a translation in Greek Sect. 70(4) PL R. 59(2) PFR	(a) 3 months after notification of a request by the CY Patent Office (b) 4 months from filing of the request for conversion R. 59(1) PFR	Yes The procedural steps referred to in section 2 must be taken by a professional representative in Cyprus if the applicant has neither a residence nor his principal place of business in Cyprus. Sect. 70(5) PL	The request for conversion is recorded in Record Book Volume A National Applications. R. 59 PFR
Czech Republic	Deemed withdrawal pursuant to Art. 77(3) EPC § 35b(1) PA	(a) Payment of the national filing fee (CZK 1 200; CZK 600 if applicant is inventor) (b) Filing, in triplicate, of a Czech translation (c) Appointment of a professional representative §§ 35b(2), (3), 70 PA	(a) and (b) within 3 months of notification of the invitation by CZ Industrial Property Office to submit the Czech translation and to pay the filing fee (c) see section 4 §§ 35b(2), 70 PA	The procedural steps referred to in section 2 must be taken by a national professional representative – see table III.B, section 1. § 70 PA	In the case indicated in section 1, the European patent application may also be converted into a national application for a utility model. § 35b(4) PA § 10a of Law No. 478/1992 Coll., on utility models, as amended by Law No. 116/2000 Coll.
Denmark	Deemed withdrawal pursuant to Art. 77(3) EPC § 88(1) PA	(a) Filing a request for conversion with the national authority that received the application (b) Payment of the filing fee (DKK 3 000 + DKK 300 for the 11th and each subsequent claim) (c) Filing of a Danish or English translation §§ 88 (1) and 98(2) PA § 95 PO	(a) within 3 months after the applicant has been notified that the application is deemed to be withdrawn (b+c) within 3 months of the DKPTO's notifying the applicant of receipt of the copy of the European application. § 88(1) PA § 89(2) PO	No § 12 PA	In the case indicated in section 1, the EP application may also be converted into a national application for a utility model. § 36 Utility Models Act

Contracting state	1 Basis for conversion	2 Procedural steps to be taken	3 Time limit for taking procedural steps referred to in section 2	4 Must a national professional representative be appointed?	5 Special features
France	Deemed withdrawal pursuant to Art. 77(3) EPC	(a) Payment of - national filing fee (for electronic filings EUR 26) - the fee for a search report (EUR 520), (b) Filing of a French translation	2 months after publication in BOPI of a notice regarding the conversion. Where patent applications may not be published: 2 months from the receipt by INPI of the request for conversion except the fee for a search report which is due within 6 months of the end of the prohibition measures.	Not required for procedural steps in section 2; an authorised professional representative before the EPO is not required to file a new authorisation. All subsequent procedural steps must be taken by an authorised national representative, if the applicant has neither a residence nor principal place of business in France or in another member state of the EU or EEA. For proprietors resident or having their place of business outside the EU/EEA, it is compulsory to appoint a professional representative online at <i>procedures.inpi.fr</i> .	For the procedure for filing a request for conversion, see DG Dec. No. 2018-156 Subject to national security legislation, INPI publishes in BOPI a notice regarding the conversion within one month of receiving the request for conversion. INPI charges a fee of EUR 26 + EUR 0.75 per page and copy for producing copies of the EP application and transmitting them to the designated States; see Art. R. 614-15 Reg. re payment of renewal fees. Art. R. 614-5, R. 614-19 Reg. Fees Ord. of 24.4.08 (as amended 6.3.20) Regarding provisions applicable to utility certificates, see Art. L. 611-2 PL
	Art. L. 614-6 PL	Art. R. 614-5 and R. 614-17 Reg. DG Dec. No. 2018-156 and Fees Ord. of 24.4.08 (as amended 6.3.20)	Art. R. 614-5, R. 612-31, para 2 Reg.	Art. R. 612-2 Reg.	
Germany	Deemed withdrawal pursuant to Art. 77(3) EPC	(a) Payment of national filing fee (b) Filing of a German translation of the patent application (c) Filing of the designation of the inventor, if not indicated in the European application	(a) 3 months from filing of the request for conversion (b) 3 months after notification of a request by the DPMA	Not required for procedural steps referred to in section 2; an authorised professional representative before the EPO is not required to file a new authorisation. A domestic representative must be appointed to handle the rest of the procedure.	As regards the legal device known as derivation (Abzweigung) of an application for a utility model from an EP application, see OJ EPO 1987, 175.
	Art. II § 9(1) LIPC	Art. II § 9(1), (2) LIPC § 3(1) LPF Fees Schedule LPF § 37 PA	§ 6(1) LPF Art. II § 9(2) LIPC	§ 25 PA	

Contracting state	1 Basis for conversion	2 Procedural steps to be taken	3 Time limit for taking procedural steps referred to in section 2	4 Must a national professional representative be appointed?	5 Special features
Greece	Deemed withdrawal pursuant to Art. 77(3) EPC Deemed withdrawal pursuant to Art. 90(3) EPC because the translation in the language of the proceedings was not filed in time (2 months from the filing date) Art. 23(10)(f) Law No. 1733/87 Art. 20 Pres. Decr. No. 77/88	(a) Payment of the filing fee (EUR 50) (b) Filing, in duplicate, of a Greek translation of the patent application Art. 21(1), (2) Pres. Decr. No. 77/88 Dec. of 31.8.2016	(a) Proof of payment must be submitted together with the request for conversion within 3 months of the date on which the EPO has notified the applicant that the application is deemed to be withdrawn. (b) 4 months after receipt by OBI of the request for conversion Art. 21(1), (2) Pres. Decr. No. 77/88	The procedural steps referred to in section 2 must be taken by the applicant or by a Greek legal practitioner. Art. 19 Pres. Decr. No. 77/88	The request for conversion is entered in the Register Book, Volume A "National applications". Art. 21(3) Pres. Decr. No. 77/88 In the cases indicated in section 1, the EP patent application may also be converted into a national application for a utility model. Art. 21 Pres. Decr. No. 77/88 Art. 19(6) Law No. 1733/87
Hungary	Deemed withdrawal pursuant to Art. 14(2), 77(3) or Art. 78(2) EPC Art. 84/F(1), (3) PA	(a) Payment of the filing and the search fee: HUF 37 400 plus an additional fee per ten claims in excess of the 10th (11th to 20th claim: HUF 1 900; 21st to 30th claim: HUF 3 800; from 31st claim onwards: HUF 5 600) (b) Filing of a Hungarian translation Art. 3(1) FeeDecr Art. 84/F(2) and (3) PA	(a) 2 months after filing the request for conversion or, if the request is not filed with the HIPO, after receipt of the request (b) 4 months after filing the request for conversion or, if the request is not filed with the HIPO, after receipt of the request Art. 84/F(2) and (3) PA	Unless an international treaty provides otherwise, foreign applicants whose permanent residence or seat is not in the territory of the EEA must appoint a professional representative who is entitled to act before the HIPO. This professional representative does not have to be a national professional representative but must be domiciled in the EEA. Art. 51(1), (4) PA	-
Iceland	Deemed withdrawal pursuant to Art. 77(3) EPC Art. 88 PA	(a) Payment of the filing fee in accordance with the current fees regulation. (b) Filing of the patent application in Icelandic, Danish, Norwegian, Swedish or English. Patent claims, abstract and text of the picture must be available in Icelandic translation before the application is made accessible to the public. Art. 88 PA Art. 59 and 5 PR Art. 2(1)(a-b) Fees reg.	Within 3 months of the ISIPO's notifying the applicant of receipt of the request for conversion Art. 59(3) PR	An applicant who is not domiciled in Iceland must have a representative residing in the EU, a member state of the European Free Trade Association (EFTA) which is party to the EEA Agreement, Switzerland or the Faroe Islands, who can represent the applicant in all matters concerning the application. Art. 12 PA	-

Contracting state	1 Basis for conversion	2 Procedural steps to be taken	3 Time limit for taking procedural steps referred to in section 2	4 Must a national professional representative be appointed?	5 Special features
Ireland	Deemed withdrawal pursuant to Art. 77(3) EPC	(a) Request for conversion (b) Payment of the conversion fee (EUR 30) and of the filing fee (EUR 125) (c) Filing, in duplicate, of an English translation of the patent application and any amendments previously made (d) Designation of the inventor or indication of the applicant's right to be granted the patent	If the IPOI is the receiving Office a) Request for conversion within 3 months from the date of application being deemed to be withdrawn by the EPO b) Payment of fees at same time as (a) c) 2 months from receipt by the Controller of the request for conversion d) 2 months from receipt by the Controller of the request for conversion If the IPOI is not the receiving Office a) 20 months from the date of filing of the application or the declared priority date b) Payment of fees within 2 months from date of notification to the applicant of receipt of a request for conversion from the Central Industrial Property Office of another contracting state at which the application was filed c) 2 months from date of notification by the Controller to the applicant of receipt of a request for conversion from the Central Industrial Property Office of another contracting state at which the application was filed d) 2 months from date of notification by the Controller to the applicant of receipt of a request for conversion from the Central Industrial Property Office of another contracting state at which the application was filed	Yes, if the applicant has neither a residence nor his principal place of business in the EEA	-
	Sect. 122(1) PA R. 86 PR	Sect. 17(2), 122(2) PA R. 86(1) PR Patent Fees Rules	Sect. 122 PA R. 86 PR	R. 93(1) PR SI No.141 of 2006, S.I. 579/2015	

Contracting state	1 Basis for conversion	2 Procedural steps to be taken	3 Time limit for taking procedural steps referred to in section 2	4 Must a national professional representative be appointed?	5 Special features
Italy	(1) Conversion into a patent application for an industrial invention: deemed withdrawal pursuant to Art. 77(3) EPC (2) Conversion into a utility model: (a) deemed withdrawal pursuant to Art. 14(2) EPC, if filed in Italian, (b) deemed withdrawal for any other reason, refusal or revocation of the patent Art. 58 PL	(a) When the conversion request is received from the EPO the applicant is invited by the UIBM to file a national application with a special annotation (b) Filing of an Italian translation of the abstract, the description, the claims and of the priority document, if any (c) Payment of national filing fee (for electronic filings: EUR 50 / for paper filings: EUR 120 to EUR 600 depending on length of application) Art. 58 PL	(a) and (b): In response to a request by the UIBM giving at least 2 months for compliance Art. 58 PL	Not required for procedural steps referred to in section 2; an authorised professional representative before the EPO is not required to file a new authorisation. However, an address for service in the EEA must be given. Art. 147 (3bis) PL	The UIBM first requires the applicant to give an address for service; only then does it despatch the request referred to in section 3. The granting of a utility model may be applied for at the same time as conversion of the EP application. EP applications refused by the EPO, withdrawn or deemed to be withdrawn may be converted into an application for registration of a utility model. The same applies to European patents revoked for Italy. Art. 58 PL
Latvia	Deemed withdrawn pursuant to Art. 77(3) EPC or Art. 90(3) EPC	(a) Filing of a Latvian translation accompanied by a request for conversion (b) Payment of national filing fee for conversion (EUR 120) Art. 74 PL	Within 3 months of filing the request for conversion	Yes Applicants with neither residence nor principal place of business in Latvia must appoint a registered professional representative. Power of attorney is not required. Art. 116(3), 117(3) IPL	-
Liechtenstein	see Switzerland				
Lithuania	Deemed withdrawal pursuant to Art. 77(3) EPC Deemed withdrawal pursuant to Art. 14(2) EPC because the translation in the language of the proceedings was not filed in time Art. 82(1) PL	(a) Payment of national filing fee (EUR 86 plus EUR 14 for the 16th and each subsequent claim) (b) Filing, in triplicate, of a Lithuanian translation Art. 82(2) PL	1 month after receipt by the State Patent Bureau of the request. Art. 15(2) PL	Yes, but authorised professional representative before the EPO is not required to file a new authorisation. However, an address for service in Lithuania must be given. Art. 14(3) PL	-

Contracting state	1 Basis for conversion	2 Procedural steps to be taken	3 Time limit for taking procedural steps referred to in section 2	4 Must a national professional representative be appointed?	5 Special features
Luxembourg	Deemed withdrawal pursuant to Art. 77(3) EPC Art. 11 Law of 27.5.77	(a) Payment of - the filing fee (EUR 20) - the renewal fee(s) due on the date of receipt of the request for conversion (b) Filing of a German or French translation Art. 13 Law of 27.5.77 Fees Reg.	3 months from a request by the Luxembourg Intellectual Property Office Art. 13 Law of 27.5.77	The procedural steps referred to in section 2(b) must be taken by a representative entitled to practise in Luxembourg, if the applicant has neither a residence nor his principal place of business on the territory of the EU.	-
Malta	Deemed withdrawal pursuant to Art. 77(3) EPC Deemed withdrawal pursuant to Art. 90(3) EPC because the translation in the language of the proceedings was not filed in time. R. 10(1) L.N. 99/2007	(a) Payment of the prescribed fee (EUR 698.81) (b) Filing of a translation in one of Malta's official languages R. 10(2) L.N. 99/2007	Within 2 months from the date the Comptroller invites the applicant to submit the translation and pay the prescribed fee R. 10(2) L.N. 99/2007	Foreign applicants whose permanent residence or business is not in any EU member state must appoint an agent who has his ordinary residence or principal place of business in Malta to represent him. Art. 61(2) PA 2000	-
Monaco	Deemed withdrawal pursuant to Art. 77(3) EPC Art. 6 SO No. 10.427	(a) Payment of the national filing fee (EUR 30) (b) Filing of a French translation SO (Fees)	3 months after receipt by the applicant of the communication for conversion. An additional time limit of 1 month from date of notification by the MC Patent Office will be granted subject to a 20% surcharge on the amounts due. Art. 3 MD	The procedural steps referred to in section 2 may be taken by the applicant or his representative before the EPO. Appointment of a national representative for subsequent procedural acts is not required.	-
Netherlands	Deemed withdrawal pursuant to Art. 77(3) EPC Art. 47 PA	(a) Payment of the national filing fee (EUR 90) (b) Filing, in duplicate, of a Dutch translation Art. 48(2) PA	3 months after receipt of the request for conversion Art. 48(2) PA	The procedural steps referred to in section 2 may be taken by the applicant, his national patent attorney or attorney at law.	A certification of the translation must be filed if required by the NPO. Art. 48(2) PA

[illegible]

Contracting state	1 Basis for conversion	2 Procedural steps to be taken	3 Time limit for taking procedural steps referred to in section 2	4 Must a national professional representative be appointed?	5 Special features
Romania	Deemed withdrawal pursuant to Art. 77(3) EPC Deemed withdrawal pursuant to Art. 90(3) EPC because the translation in the language of the proceedings was not filed in time Art. 9(1) AccEPCLaw	(a) Request for conversion (b) Filing of the Romanian translation of the EP patent application and, where appropriate, of the text as amended in proceedings before the EPO (c) Payment of the prescribed fee	(a) Within 3 months of the date of the notification to the applicant that the application is deemed to be withdrawn (b) + (c) Within 2 months of the invitation by OSIM to do so	The procedural steps referred to in section 2 may be taken by the applicant or his national representative. All subsequent procedural steps must be taken by an authorised national representative, if the applicant has neither a residence nor his principal place of business in Romania.	In the case indicated in section 1, the EP application may also be converted into an application for a utility model Art. 14(5) LMU
San Marino	Deemed withdrawal pursuant to Art. 77(3) EPC Art. 9(1)(b) Decree Law No. 76/2009	(a) Request for conversion (b) Payment of the prescribed fee (c) Filing of a translation in Italian of the European patent application	2 months after receipt by the USBM of the request for conversion	Foreign applicants must appoint a professional representative who has been entered on the list of patent attorneys maintained by the USBM	-
Serbia	Deemed withdrawal pursuant to Art. 77(3) EPC Deemed withdrawal pursuant to Art. 90(3) EPC because the translation into the language of the proceedings pursuant to Art. 14(2) EPC was not filed in time. Art. 153(1) PL	(a) Payment of national fees for conversion and for publication of the mention of the conversion in the Intellectual Property Gazette Proof of payment of the prescribed fees must be provided. (b) Filing of a Serbian translation of the European patent application Art. 153(4)(5) PL	Within 2 months of filing the request for conversion Art. 153(5) PL	Yes Art. 5 PL	-

Contracting state	1 Basis for conversion	2 Procedural steps to be taken	3 Time limit for taking procedural steps referred to in section 2	4 Must a national professional representative be appointed?	5 Special features
Slovakia	Request for conversion of a European patent application to a national application under Art. 135 EPC. The Slovak Industrial Property Office processes the request under Part 3 PA or Art. 135(2) EPC. § 61(1) PA	(a) If the request for conversion of a European patent application to a national patent application is filed with the Slovak Industrial Property Office in accordance with Art. 135(2) EPC the applicant is obliged to pay a fee of EUR 20 for each (designated) state. (b) If the request for conversion of a European patent application to a national patent application is filed with the EPO in accordance with Art. 135(3) EPC and transmitted to the Slovak Industrial Property Office, the applicant is obliged (i) to pay a fee of EUR 30 (if the request is filed by an inventor or co-inventors) or EUR 60 (if the request is filed by a person other than an inventor or co-inventors); (ii) to file a translation of the European patent application into Slovak. § 61(2) PA Schedule of Fees, items 216(a), 216a(a), Fees Law	3 months from the date of the invitation by the Slovak Industrial Property Office § 61(2) PA	Yes, for natural or legal persons not having their residence or principal place of business in the Slovak Republic The above mandatory representation does not apply to parties who are nationals of a contracting state to the EEA Agreement or have their registered office or a place of business in the territory of such a state; such parties must provide the Slovak Industrial Property Office with an address for correspondence in the territory of the Slovak Republic. Representation by an appointed agent or a patent attorney authorised to practise before the Slovak Industrial Property Office § 79 (2) PA	European patent application may also be converted into an application for a utility model. § 36 UM
Slovenia	Deemed withdrawal pursuant to Art. 77(3) EPC Deemed withdrawal pursuant to Art. 90(3) EPC because the translation in the language of the proceedings was not filed in time Art. 30(1) IPA	(a) Payment of the prescribed fee (EUR 110) (b) Filing of a Slovenian translation of the European patent application Art. 30(2) IPA Art. 1(1.4.3) Fees Decr.	2 months following the date of transmission of the request for conversion to the Patent Office Art. 137(2) EPC	Yes Art. 129 IPA	-

Contracting state	1 Basis for conversion	2 Procedural steps to be taken	3 Time limit for taking procedural steps referred to in section 2	4 Must a national professional representative be appointed?	5 Special features
Spain	Deemed withdrawal pursuant to Art. 77(3) EPC Deemed withdrawal pursuant to Art. 90(3) EPC because the translation in the language of the proceedings was not filed in time (see also section 5)	(a) Payment of - filing fee (EUR 102.39 for paper filings/EUR 87.03 for electronic filings) - fee for each priority (EUR 20.05 for paper filings/EUR 17.04 for electronic filings) (b) Filing of a Spanish translation Note: the fees may be revised at the beginning of each year.	2 months after receipt by OEPM of the request for conversion	The procedural steps referred to in section 2 may be taken by the applicant or his representative before the EPO; an authorised professional representative before the EPO is not required to file a new authorisation. All subsequent procedural steps must be taken by an authorised national representative, if the applicant has neither a residence nor his principal place of business in the EU.	The EP application may also be converted into an application for a utility model. The same applies to applications refused by the EPO, withdrawn or deemed to be withdrawn.
	Art. 158 NPL	Art. 98 RD 316	Art. 98 RD 316	Art. 158 NPL	Art. 159 NPL
Sweden	Deemed withdrawal pursuant to Art. 77(3) EPC § 93(1) PA	(a) Payment of application fee (SEK 500 filing fee + SEK 2 500 search fee + SEK 150 for the 11th and each subsequent claim) (b) Filing of a Swedish or English translation § 93(1) PA § 66 PD	3 months after acknowledgement by the SE Patent Office of receipt of the request for conversion § 66 PD	The procedural steps referred to in section 2 may be taken by the applicant or his representative before the EPO. The SE Patent Office can invite an applicant not domiciled in Sweden to have an agent residing here who is entitled to receive for him service in matters concerning the application. § 12 PA	-

Contracting state	1 Basis for conversion	2 Procedural steps to be taken	3 Time limit for taking procedural steps referred to in section 2	4 Must a national professional representative be appointed?	5 Special features
Switzerland / Liechtenstein	Deemed withdrawal pursuant to Art. 77(3) EPC Deemed withdrawal pursuant to Art. 14(2) EPC because the translation in the language of the proceedings was not filed in time (for applications filed in Italian). Art. 121 PA	(a) Payment of national filing fee (CHF 200 + CHF 50 for the 11th and each subsequent claim) (b) Filing of a translation in one of Switzerland's official languages (c) Payment of renewal fees already due Art. 123 PA Art. 118, 17a(1)(a), 49, 18 PO Fees Reg. (Annex III)	(a) and (b) time limit set by the IPI (c) 6 months from a request by the IPI (surcharge payable from 4th month) Art. 118 PO	The procedural steps referred to in section 2 may be taken by the applicant or his representative before the EPO; an authorised professional representative before the EPO is not required to file a new authorisation. For subsequent procedural acts, applicants having their residence or principal place of business abroad must give an address for service in Switzerland or Liechtenstein. Art. 13 PA Art. 118 PO	If the applicant has his residence or principal place of business abroad, he is first required to indicate in the time limit set by the IPI an address for service in Switzerland or Liechtenstein or appoint a national representative to accept correspondence. The applicant or his representative is then requested to take all subsequent procedural steps. Text in the drawings may, if admissible, be translated during the national procedure. A translation of the request and search report is not required.
Turkey	Deemed withdrawal pursuant to Art. 77(3) EPC R. 19 RegEPC	(a) Payment of national filing fee: TRY 75* The filing fee is increased according to the number of priorities, see List of Fees. (b) Filing in duplicate of a Turkish translation R. 20 RegEPC Fees 2022	3 months after receipt of the request for conversion by the Turkish Patent and Trademark Office R. 20 RegEPC	The procedural steps referred to in section 2 must be taken by a professional representative before the Turkish Patent and Trademark Office, if the applicant has neither a residence nor his principal place of business in Turkey. R. 20 RegEPC	In the case indicated in section 1 the EP application may be converted into a national patent or utility model application. R. 19 RegEPC

* Note: all fees are revised annually on 1 January.

Payment of fees

VIII.

A number of "national fees" are payable to the patent authorities of the contracting states in connection with the provisions of the EPC or to those of the extension and validation states under their applicable national laws (see Tables II, III, IV, VI, VII, IX).

The purpose of the following Table is to facilitate these fee payments by setting out some useful information regarding national legal provisions, accounts held by patent authorities, permissible methods of payment and date considered as the effective payment date.

There is no special mention of common principles and practice governing payment transactions, such as the requirement to state the name of the person making payment and the purpose of the payment and to specify the patent application number or publication number.

References to banks, post offices or postal giro offices denote only the relevant institution or office within the territory of the contracting state in question.

When making payments, allowance should be made for charges which may be levied by banks, especially on incoming foreign transfers, and which it is not the responsibility of the national patent authorities to pay.

Contracting state	1 National provisions	2 Payee Bank details	3 Methods of payment	4 Date considered as the effective payment date
Albania	Fees Decr.	Drejtoria e Pergjithshme e Pronësisë Industriale Banka Kombetare Tregtare BKT Shkolla Baletit TIRANE-SHQIPERI Account No. 515003225CLPBCLALLZQ IBAN: AL11 2051 1650 0032 25CL PBCL ALLZ SWIFT: NCBAALTXXXX	(a) Bank transfer (b) Cash payment	3(a) Date on which credited to the bank account indicated in section 2 3(b) Date of receipt of payment at the GDIP
Austria	POR	Österreichisches Patentamt BAWAG P.S.K. Georg-Coch-Platz 2 1018 WIEN IBAN: AT75 0100 0000 0516 0000 BIC: BUNDATWW	(a) Payment to the Giro account (b) Transfer to the Giro account (c) Electronic payment in connection with the electronic filing of a German translation of the patent specification § 8 POR	3(a) Date of inpayment at an Austrian post office or the BAWAG P.S.K. 3(b) Date on which credited to the Patent Office Giro account indicated in section 2 3(c) Date of payment using one of the methods of electronic payment offered in the web based form § 8 POR
Belgium	RD (Fees)	Office de la Propriété Intellectuelle (OPRI) auprès du Service public fédéral Économie, PME, Classes moyennes et Énergie Rue du Progrès, 50 1210 BRUXELLES BPost SA Centre Monnaie 1000 BRUXELLES IBAN: BE61 6792 0058 8017 BIC: PCHQBEBB	- payment or transfer to OPRI's account - debit from a deposit account with the OPRI - on-the-spot electronic payment by debit card Where represented before the OPRI: - any person can pay renewal fees - for other fees, natural or legal persons having neither their residence nor their actual place of business in a member state of the EEA need not be represented for the purposes of paying fees in OPRI proceedings. Art. XI.62 ELC Art. 4 RD (Fees)	Payment is considered to have been made: 1. on the date it is credited to the OPRI's account if it is made by transfer or electronically 2. on the date of the OPRI's receipt of the request to debit the fee amount, provided sufficient funds are available 3. on the date additional funds sufficient to cover the fee are credited to the OPRI's account if funds available when debiting within the meaning of point 2 above was requested were insufficient. If the due date of a fee or surcharge falls on a Saturday, Sunday or public holiday, it will be deferred to the next working day. Art. 6, 7, 9, 11 RD (Fees)
Bulgaria	Art. 5, Art. 33 PL Decr. Fees	Bulgarian Patent Office Bulgarian National Bank (BNB) Centralno Upravlénie 1, Knyaz Alexander I Sq. 1000 SOFIA IBAN: BG90 BNBG 9661 3100 1709 01 SWIFT: BNBGBGSF BNB correspondent bank account in TARGET2: IBAN: BG83 BNBG 9661 1100 0661 41	(a) Cash payment (b) Bank transfer (c) on-line payment instrument via BPO portal	3(a) Date of the payment order at Bulgarian Patent Office 3(b) Date of payment order at the bank

Contracting state	1 National provisions	2 Payee Bank details	3 Methods of payment	4 Date considered as the effective payment date
Denmark	PA	Patent- og Varemærke-styrelsen Danske Bank Holmens Kanal 2-12 1092 KØBENHAVN K Account No. 0216 4069 0562 96 IBAN: DK66 0216 4069 0562 96 SWIFT: DABADKKK	(a) Cash payment (b) Cheque drawn on a Danish bank and made payable to the DKPTO in Danish currency (c) (Cabled) transfer to a Danish bank in favour of the bank account indicated in section 2 (d) Debit from a deposit account with the DKPTO (e) Credit or debit card Any payment to the DKPTO shall be sent in DKK (Danish currency). The payment shall always be accompanied by detailed instructions/information.	3(a) and 3(e) Date of receipt of payment at the DKPTO 3(b) Date of receipt of the cheque at the DKPTO 3(c) Date on which credited to the bank account indicated in section 2 3(d) Date of receipt of debit order
Estonia	PA FA RFI	Rahandusministeerium (Ministry of Finance) Patent Office Ref. No. 2900082362 (1) AS SEB Pank Tornimäe 2 15010 TALLINN IBAN: EE89 1010 2200 3479 6011 BIC/SWIFT: EEUH22XX (2) Swedbank AS Liivalaia 8 15040 TALLINN IBAN: EE93 2200 2210 2377 8606 BIC/SWIFT: HABA22XX (3) Luminor Bank Liivalaia 45 10145 TALLINN IBAN: EE70 1700 0170 0157 7198 BIC/SWIFT: RIKO22XX (4) LHV Pank Tartu mnt 2 10145 TALLINN IBAN: EE777700771003813400 BIC/SWIFT: LHV222XX	Payment or transfer to a bank account of the Estonian Ministry of Finance (see section 2)	Date of receipt at the Estonian Patent Office of a document certifying the payment § 41(2) PA

Contracting state	1 National provisions	2 Payee Bank details	3 Methods of payment	4 Date considered as the effective payment date
Finland	PA Fees Decr.	Patentti- ja rekisterihallitus 00091 PRH Client Service: Sörnäisten rantatie 13 C HELSINKI (1) Nordea Bank Abp Satamaradankatu 5 00020 NORDEA IBAN: FI97 1660 3000 1042 27 BIC: NDEAFIHH (2) Danske Bank A/S, Finland Branch Televisiokatu 1 00075 DANSKE BANK IBAN: FI34 8919 9710 0007 32 BIC: DABAFIHH	(a) Debit or credit card payment at Client Service (b) (Cabled) transfer to a Finnish bank in favour of one of the bank accounts indicated in section 2	3(a) Date of receipt of payment at the PRH 3(b) Date on which credited to one of the bank accounts indicated in section 2
France	Fees Ord. of 24.4.08 (as amended 6.3.20) DG Dec. No. 2018-137	I.N.P.I. Agence Comptable Trésor Public Direction régionale des finances publiques - Île-de-France et département de Paris (DRFIP) 94 rue Réaumur 75002 PARIS	Renewal fee payments are only accepted in electronic form using the dedicated interface on the INPI website (https://eprocedures.inpi.fr). Electronic payment of renewal fees may be made: (a) by an order to debit an INPI customer account or (b) by payment by debit card DG Dec. No. 2018-137	Date of payment DG Dec. No. 2018-137
Germany	LPF Cost Ord.	Bundeskasse Halle/DPMA BBk München (Deutsche Bundesbank Filiale München) IBAN: DE84 7000 0000 0070 0010 54 BIC: MARKDEF1700 Important: Customers should declare that any handling charges are borne by the payer.	(a) Cash payment at the cashdesks of the DPMA (b) Credit transfer to the account of the Bundeskasse Halle with the Bundesbank München (c) Cash payment via a domestic or foreign financial institution to the Bundeskasse Halle account with the Bundesbank München (d) Valid SEPA debit order stating purpose of payment and covering the costs § 1 Cost Ord.	3(a) Date of payment 3(b) Date payment is credited to the account 3(c) Date of payment 3(d) Date of receipt at DPMA or Federal Patent Court (for prepaid fees: their due date), provided payment is received by federal cash office competent for DPMA. If SEPA debit order is filed by fax, the original must be filed within one month thereafter; otherwise date of payment is deemed to be that on which original is received. § 2 Cost Ord.

Contracting state	1 National provisions	2 Payee Bank details	3 Methods of payment	4 Date considered as the effective payment date
Greece	Dec. of 31.8.2016	OBI Organismos Biomichanikis Idiotisias (1) Alpha Bank (Amaroussio Branch No. 146) 64 Kifissias Avenue 151 25 ATHENS Account No. 1460 0200 2008 632 IBAN: GR92 0140 1460 1460 0200 2008 632 BIC: CRBAGRAA (2) National Bank of Greece (Amaroussio Branch No. 669) 6-8 Kifissias Avenue 151 25 ATHENS Account No. 66947900149 IBAN: GR05 0110 6690 0000 6694 7900 149 BIC: ETHNGRAA	(a) Credit or debit card (b) Deposit into the OBI's account with Alpha Bank or its account with the National Bank of Greece (c) Remittance (by online or telephone banking) to the OBI's account with Alpha Bank or its account with the National Bank of Greece Art. 4(1) Dec. of 31.8.2016 Art. 123 Law No. 4512/2018	3(a) Date of receipt of the payment at the OBI's cash office 3(b) Date of the deposit 3(c) Date on which the amount is credited to the OBI's account with Alpha Bank or its account with the National Bank of Greece Art. 4(2) Dec. of 31.8.2016
Hungary	Art. 115/R PA FeeDecr	Account of the HIPO with the Hungarian State Treasury 1909 BUDAPEST No. 1003 2000-0173 1842-0000 0000 IBAN: HU30 1003 2000 0173 1842 0000 0000 SWIFT: MANEHUHB	(a) Bank transfer (b) Postal money order Including identification data (reference or registration number) and recipient details Art. 21 FeeDecr	3(a) Two bank working days or, if transferred from abroad, five bank working days prior to crediting of the amount to the HIPO's account 3(b) Date on which the money order is issued (as date - stamped by a Hungarian post office)
Iceland	PA Fees Reg.	650191-2189 Hugverkastofan (Icelandic Intellectual Property Office) Engjateigur 3 105 REYKJAVIK NBI hf (Landsbankinn) Laugavegi 77 101 REYKJAVIK IBAN: IS71 0111 2601 2189 6501 9121 89 SWIFT: NBIIISRE	(a) Cash payment (b) Payment in ISK to the bank account (see section 2) The payment shall always be accompanied by detailed instructions/information and relevant EP number.	3(a) Date of receipt of payment at the Icelandic Intellectual Property Office (ISIPO) 3(b) Date on which credited to the bank account indicated in section 2

Contracting state	1 National provisions	2 Payee Bank details	3 Methods of payment	4 Date considered as the effective payment date
Ireland	PA PR	Intellectual Property Office of Ireland Government Buildings Hebron Road KILKENNY R95 H4XC DANSKE BANK DBEI Intellectual Property Office of Ireland EFT – Public Bank Account Account No. 80012459 IBAN: IE94 DABA 9519 9080 0124 59 BIC: DABAIE2D	The IPOI accepts payment of renewal fees and grant fees by electronic means only. (1) Renewal fees and grant fees can be paid via the IPOI website. Filing fees, Search fees can be paid through the online filing system. Other fees can be paid by telephone – our office is open Monday to Friday 9.30am to 5pm. (2) EFT/Bank Details – The IPOI can only accept payment (which must be in Euro) by EFT as follows: Each payment must be followed by a remittance notice giving the date and the amount paid to the IPOI's EFT account. Where a payment is to cover a number of different transactions, a schedule or breakdown of the payment must be provided. The remittance notice must be emailed to: payments@ipoi.gov.ie In order to meet a statutory deadline in relation to the payment of a fee, please allow up to two working days for any EFT payment to reach our bank account. Any queries can be sent to the Finance Section at: payments@ipoi.gov.ie or telephone +353 56 7720111.	(1) Date of payment made online (2) Date of receipt of EFT transfer in the IPOI's bank account

Contracting state	1 National provisions	2 Payee Bank details	3 Methods of payment	4 Date considered as the effective payment date
Italy	Fees Law Min. Decr. of 2.4.2007 Circ. of 5.2.2010 Prov. of 20.11.2014 Min. Decr. of 26.1.2015	(a) Payments made within Italy Payee: Agenzia delle Entrate All fee payments relating to European patents must be made using form F24 via an authorised Italian bank or a post office. <i>(i) Renewal fees for European patents:</i> F24, code "C301" for "Annualità convalida Brevetto Europeo" <i>(ii) Other fees:</i> F24, codes "C300" and "C302" (b) Payments made from other states Payee: Tesoreria dello Stato Name of bank: Banca d'Italia IBAN: IT09 Z010 0003 2453 4800 8121 701 BIC: BITAITRRENT (c) Payments (in euro) due to the Chamber of Commerce of Rome – only for filing by postal service Payee: Camera di Commercio Industria Artigianato e Agricoltura di Roma Name of the bank: Poste Italiane IBAN: IT67 C076 0103 2000 0003 3692 005 BIC: BPPIITRRXXX	(a) Via an Italian bank or post office, using the prescribed form (F24). The payment voucher has to be presented to the Italian Patent and Trademark Office (UIBM). (b), (c) and (d) Bank transfer	3(a) For payments using F24: the date of inpayment at an Italian post office or bank (date stamp) 3(b) and 3(c) For bank transfers from abroad: the date the payment is credited to one of the accounts cited 3(d) Date on which credited to the account cited
Latvia	PL PR Fees Reg.	LR Patentu valde Citadeles iela 7/70 1010 RIGA Reg. No. 90000042944 Treasury of the Republic of Latvia IBAN: LV43 TREL 9190 4620 1500 B BIC: TRELLV22	Bank transfer	Date on which credited to the account indicated in section 2
Liechtenstein	see Switzerland			

Contracting state	1 National provisions	2 Payee Bank details	3 Methods of payment	4 Date considered as the effective payment date
Lithuania	Art. 75 PL Fees Law	State Tax Inspectorate under the Ministry of Finance of the Republic of Lithuania Reference number: 5310 (1) Luminor Bank AS Lithuanian branch Bank Code: 40100 IBAN: LT74 4010 0510 0132 4763 BIC: AGBLLT2X (2) AB SEB bankas Bank Code: 70440 IBAN: LT05 7044 0600 0788 7175 BIC: CBVILT2X (3) Šiaulių bankas AB Bank Code: 71800 IBAN: LT32 7180 0000 0014 1038 BIC: CBSBLT26 (4) SWEDBANK AB Bank Code: 73000 IBAN: LT24 7300 0101 1239 4300 BIC: HABALT22 (5) UAB Medicinos bankas Bank Code: 72300 IBAN: LT42 7230 0000 0012 0025 BIC: MDBALT22 (6) AS „Citadele banka“ Lithuanian branch Bank Code 72900 IBAN: LT78 7290 0000 0013 0151 BIC: INDULT2X	Bank transfer	Date on which credited to one of the accounts indicated in section 2
Luxembourg	PL (Art. 89.2) Fees Reg.	Ministère de l'Économie Office de la Propriété Intellectuelle 2914 Luxembourg Post Luxembourg IBAN: LU91 1111 7125 0540 0000 BIC: CCPLLULL	Bank transfer	Date on which amount is credited to the account indicated in section 2

Contracting state	1 National provisions	2 Payee Bank details	3 Methods of payment	4 Date considered as the effective payment date
Malta	PA 2000 L.N. 99/2007	Industrial Property Registrations Directorate (IPRD) Bank of Valletta Triq il-Kanun Santa Venera SVR 9030 Malta Account No.: 40018101689 (bank charges to be borne by the payer) Account Name: "Commerce" Reference: "Patent No. ..." IBAN: MT58 VALL 2201 3000 0000 4001 8101 689 BIC: VALLMTMT	(a) Bank cheque (b) Cash payment (c) Bank transfer	3(a) and 3(b) Date of receipt of payment at IPRD 3(c) Date on which credited to the bank account indicated in section 2
Monaco	PA SO No. 1.476 SO No. 10.427 SO (Fees)	TGF - Direction de l'Expansion Économique 9 rue du Gabian 98000 MONACO RMON SDC MONACO Place des Moulins 98000 MONACO Account No. 0000063074 G Clé RIB 72 Code banque 30002 Indicatif 03214 IBAN: MC06 3000 2032 1400 0006 3074 G72 BIC: CRLYMCM1XXX	(a) Cash payment (b) Bank cheque or postal cheque (c) Bank transfer	3(a) Date of receipt of the payment at the MC Patent Office 3(b) Date of receipt at the MC Patent Office; the date marked by postal date stamp will be considered as proof 3(c) Date on which the amount is credited to the account Art. 4 SO (Fees)
Netherlands	PA PR	Octrooiencentrum Nederland onderdeel van RVO ING Bank P.O. Box 1800 1000 BV AMSTERDAM IBAN: NL41 INGB 0705 0012 96 BIC: INGBNL2A	(a) Cash payment (b) Transfer or payment to the bank account (c) Cheque made out in EUR (d) Debit from a deposit account with the NPO	3(a) and 3(c) Date of receipt of the payment or cheque at the NPO 3(b) Date on which credited to the bank account indicated in section 2 3(d) Date of receipt of debit order

Contracting state	1 National provisions	2 Payee Bank details	3 Methods of payment	4 Date considered as the effective payment date
North Macedonia	Fees Law	State Office of Industrial Property (SOIP) National Bank of the Republic of North Macedonia P.O. Box 401 Kompleks banki b.b. 1000 SKOPJE <i>(a) Renewal fees for European patents:</i> money order or bank transfer to budget account No. 1 000 000 000 63095; suspense account No. 840 033 03135 revenue code: 722318 manner: 2 <i>(b) Publication fees:</i> money order or bank transfer to SOIP's account No. 1100200213-787-13; revenue code: 724149-20; manner: 1; SOIP's tax number: 4030994253825	(a) Bank transfer (b) Postal money order	3(a) Date on which credited to the account indicated in section 2 3(b) Date of payment at MK post office
Norway	PL PR Fees Reg.	Patentstyret DNB ASA PB 1600 Sentrum NO 0021 OSLO BIC: DNBANOKKXXX <i>(a) Renewal fees for European patents:</i> Account No. 8276.01.00192 IBAN: NO82 8276 0100 192 <i>(b) Other fees:</i> Account No. 8276.03.00078 IBAN: NO46 8276 0300 078	Bank transfer Any payment to NIPO must be sent in NOK (Norwegian currency). Renewal fees can be paid online. This service is free of charge and available on the NIPO's digital services website: search.patentstyret.no Payment details should be sent to the NIPO e-mail address: regnskap@patentstyret.no	Date on which the payment is credited to the bank account indicated in section 2
Poland	Fees Reg.	Urząd Patentowy RP Narodowy Bank Polski Oddział Okręgowy WARSZAWA IBAN: PL 93 1010 1010 0025 8322 3100 0000 SWIFT (BIC): NBPLPLPW	(a) Cash payment (b) Postal money order (c) Bank transfer § 5 Fees Reg.	3(a) Date marked by the date stamp on the payment form handed in at the PPO 3(b) Date marked by the postal date stamp (at a Polish post office) on the postal money order 3(c) Date on which credited to the account indicated in section 2

Contracting state	1 National provisions	2 Payee Bank details	3 Methods of payment	4 Date considered as the effective payment date
Portugal	Art. 90, 365, 366(1), (2) PA Fees Res.	INPI	Fees must be paid in EUR. National payments: Paper route: (a) Cash payment (b) ATM (c) Cheque (d) Postal order Online route: Home banking (ATM) International payments: Credit card¹ (Visa or MasterCard) ¹ Credit card: To facilitate debiting of the payment, applicants must provide their credit card number and bank details Bank transfer: This method of payment is permitted only in very exceptional circumstances. To be permitted to make a bank transfer, applicants must: - directly contact the INPI PT's Customer Support Service (servico.publico@inpi.pt) - inform the Customer Support Service that they have made a request online - inform the Customer Support Service that they need to make a bank transfer - duly complete and send to INPI PT, on paper, the special form required - send a copy of the bank transfer to INPI PT This information must be sent to the INPI PT's Customer Support Service (servico.publico@inpi.pt).	3(a) and 3(b) Date of receipt of payment at INPI 3(c) and 3(d) Date of post stamp

Contracting state	1 National provisions	2 Payee Bank details	3 Methods of payment	4 Date considered as the effective payment date
Romania	Fees Law	State Office for Inventions and Trademarks (OSIM) (a) <i>Payments in EUR:</i> Banca Comerciala Romana Sala Palatului 33, Ion Campineanu Street Sector 1, code 010035 BUCUREȘTI IBAN: RO38 RNCB 0080 0056 3032 0005 BIC/SWIFT: RNCBROBU (b) <i>Payments in RON:</i> Trezoreria Sector 3 Strada Cireșului nr. 6 Sector 3 BUCUREȘTI IBAN: RO05 TREZ 7032 0F33 5000 XXXX Cod fiscal: 4266081	(a) Bank transfer (b) Cash payment	3(a) Date on which credited to the bank account indicated in section 2 3(b) Date of receipt of the payment at the OSIM
San Marino	Fees Decr.	USBM – Ufficio di Stato Brevetti e Marchi Via 28 Luglio, n. 212 47893 BORGO MAGGIORE (R.S.M.) (1) Banca di San Marino IBAN: SM15 W085 4009 8010 0001 0121 418 SWIFT: MAOISMSM (2) BANCA AGRICOLA COMMERCIALE IBAN: SM58 O030 3409 8040 0004 0104 363 SWIFT: BASMSMSMXXX	Bank transfer	Date on which credited to one of the bank accounts indicated in section 2
Serbia	Art. 69 PL Fees Law	Republic administrative taxes (a) <i>State administrative fees:</i> Account No. 840-30880845-62, followed by reference No. 97 44018 (b) <i>Renewal fees:</i> Account No. 840-30686845-62, followed by reference No. 97 44018	Bank transfer	Date when credited to the account indicated in section 2 and when proof of payment is duly provided to the competent authority. If the applicant or the right holder fails to pay the prescribed fee for the maintenance of rights and to submit proof of payment of this fee within the time limit, such rights shall lapse on the day following the due date. Art. 40(5) PL

Contracting state	1 National provisions	2 Payee Bank details	3 Methods of payment	4 Date considered as the effective payment date
Slovakia	PA	Úrad priemyselného vlastníctva SR Švermova 43 974 04 BANSKÁ BYSTRICA 4 Štátna pokladnica Radlinského 32 810 05 BRATISLAVA 15 BIC: SPSRSKBA <i>(a) Renewal fees for European patents:</i> IBAN: SK53 8180 0000 0070 0011 9169 <i>(b) Other fees:</i> IBAN: SK49 8180 0000 0070 0006 0750 Important: Please state with each payment the following details: - the name of the respective account: (a) Účet európskych patentov Úrad priem. vlast. SR BB (for renewal fees), or (b) Depozitný účet Úrad priemysel. vlastníctva SR BB (for other fees) and, in each case, - the variable symbol described below which is needed to identify the European patent application or European patent concerned. The variable symbol consists of a 10-digit numerical code composed as follows: 9 y y y y y y y y y y where: 9 = prefix – European patent application/European patent yyyyyyyy = publication number of the European patent application (without A or B)	(a) Postal money order (b) Bank transfer	Date on which it is credited to the account indicated in section 2; if the fee was debited from the bank account on the last day of the period for payment, the period is considered to have been respected.

§ 7(5) Fees Law
§ 4 Act No. 495/2008

Contracting state	1 National provisions	2 Payee Bank details	3 Methods of payment	4 Date considered as the effective payment date
Slovenia	Art. 9, 109, 110 IPA Fees Decr.	Administration of the Republic of Slovenia for public payments Banka Slovenije Slovenska 35 1505 LJUBLJANA Account No. 01100-1000307004 IBAN: SI56 0110 0100 0307 004 SWIFT: BSLJSI2X	(a) Postal money order (b) Payment or transfer to account (c) Cash or non-cash payment at SIPO - cost of non-cash payment to be borne by payer Art. 3 Fees Decr.	The date on which the required amount is actually entered in the account indicated in section 2 or date of payment in cash at SIPO. Where the fee is paid to the SIPO account, the date of payment shall be considered to be the date of the payment order, provided that the amount of the payment is entered in the account within five working days. Failing that, the date of payment shall be considered to be the date on which the amount of the payment is actually entered in the account. Art. 4 Fees Decr.
Spain	NPL	Oficina Española de Patentes y Marcas For bank details, see "Methods of payment", point (c).	(a) Online, via the OEPM website: (a.1) Debit to a client account at CAIXABANK. (a.2) Debit to a client account at any bank associated with the Spanish Tax Administration (AEAT) (digital certificate required). (b) Cash payment in person at any CAIXABANK branch (forms generated from the OEPM website are needed). More details at www.oepm.es/en/Formas_de_pago.html (c) Only if the payer cannot pay by method (a) or (b): - Go to https://tramites2.oepm.es/gendocpagT2/inicio - Fill in the payer's details and select the fees to be paid. - An email with all the details needed to make the bank transfer will be sent. - Once the OEPM has received the payment, receipt(s) will be emailed to the payer.	3(a.1) and 3(a.2) Date of payment via the OEPM website. 3(b) Date of payment at a CAIXABANK branch. 3(c) Date of the bank transfer.

Contracting state	1 National provisions	2 Payee Bank details	3 Methods of payment	4 Date considered as the effective payment date
Sweden	PA PD	Patent- och registreringsverket <i>(a) Payments made in Sweden:</i> Danske bank Sverige Norrmalmstorg 1 Box 7523 103 92 STOCKHOLM Bankgiro 5050-0248 <i>(b) Payments from abroad:</i> Danske bank Sverige Norrmalmstorg 1 Box 7523 103 92 STOCKHOLM IBAN: SE69 1200 0000 0128 1011 1758 BIC/SWIFT: DABASESX <i>or electronically:</i> via the Web Shop (only available in Swedish) on the website of the SE Patent Office	(Cabled) transfer to a Swedish bank in favour of the Giro account indicated in section 2	Date on which credited to the account indicated in section 2
Switzerland / Liechtenstein	Fees Reg.	Swiss Federal Institute of Intellectual Property (IPI) Swiss Post PostFinance 3030 BERN Account No. 30-4000-1 BLZ: 9000 IBAN: CH68 0900 0000 3000 4000 1 SWIFT: POFICHBE	(a) Debit from a current account with the IPI (b) Payment or transfer to Giro account (c) Postal money order (d) Cash payment Art. 7 Fees Reg.	3(a) to 3(c) Date on which credited to an account of the IPI 3(d) Date of receipt of payment at the IPI The time limit for payment is observed if, before it expires, the amount due is paid to Swiss Post or debited from a postal or bank account in Switzerland, in favour of the IPI. If a payment order carries a value date after the time limit fixed by the IPI it is not possible to claim the evidence mentioned above.

Contracting state	1 National provisions	2 Payee Bank details	3 Methods of payment	4 Date considered as the effective payment date
Turkey	DL No. 551 IPL Fees 2022	Türk Patent ve Marka Kurumu (a) <i>Payments in TRY:</i> Ziraat Bankası/Ankara Kamu Kurumsal Şubesi Account No. 34272132-5280 IBAN: TR45 0001 0017 4534 2721 3252 80 BIC: TCZBTR2AANK (b) <i>Payments in EUR:</i> Ziraat Bankası/Ankara Kamu Kurumsal Şubesi Account No. 34272132-5335 IBAN: TR15 0001 0017 4534 2721 3253 35 BIC: TCZBTR2A (c) <i>Payments in USD:</i> Ziraat Bankası/Ankara Kamu Kurumsal Şubesi Account No. 34272132-5334 IBAN: TR42 0001 0017 4534 2721 3253 34 BIC: TCZBTR2A (d) <i>Payments in CHF:</i> Ziraat Bankası/Ankara Kamu Kurumsal Şubesi Account No. 34272132-5336 IBAN: TR85 0001 0017 4534 2721 3253 36 BIC: TCZBTR2A	Applicants with neither residence nor principal place of business in Turkey must appoint an authorised professional representative pursuant Article 160 IPL. Renewal fees may be paid either: (a) online by credit card through the Turkish Patent and Trademark Office website (https://epats.turkpatent.gov.tr/run/TP/EDEVLET/giris) or (b) by bank transfer. Patentees paying by bank transfer should receive a payment number from Turkish Patent and Trademark Office website (https://epats.turkpatent.gov.tr/run/TP/EDEVLET/giris) and bank account in section 2(a) is closed to swift payments and electronic fund transfer.	3(a) Date of receipt of payment at the Turkish Patent and Trademark Office 3(b) Date on which credited to bank account indicated in section 2 (a)
United Kingdom	PA PR	Intellectual Property Office Barclays Bank Plc 3rd Floor Windsor Court 3 Windsor Place CARDIFF CF10 3ZL Account No. 80531766 Sort Code: 20-18-23 IBAN: GB92 BARC 2018 2380 5317 66 SWIFT: BARCGB22	(a) Bank transfer (b) Debit to a client deposit account held by the IPO (c) Credit/debit card (Visa, MasterCard/American Express, Maestro) (d) Cheque drawn in sterling on a UK clearing bank (e) Money order (f) Cash payment in person at the IPO The documents relating to the payment of fees should be supported by a Fees Sheet (Form FS/2) or equivalent form listing individual fees. A reference (e.g. patent or deposit account number) should be quoted to link payment with any forms sent separately.	3(a) Date on which credited to the account indicated in section 2 3(b) Date of receipt of documents at the IPO if sufficient funds are present in the deposit account – otherwise the date on which the deposit account is replenished 3(c), 3(d) and 3(e) Date of receipt at the IPO 3(f) Date of payment at the IPO

Extension state	1 National provisions	2 Payee Bank details	3 Methods of payment	4 Date considered as the effective payment date
Bosnia and Herzegovina	Spec. Fees Admin. Fees	(a) Payments made within Bosnia and Herzegovina: Payee: JRT Trezor BiH (1) UNICREDIT BANK d.d. Mostar Kardinala Stepinca bb 88 000 MOSTAR Budget account no. 3380002210018390 (2) UNICREDIT BANK a.d. Banja Luka Marije Bursać 7 78 000 BANJA LUKA Budget account no. 5517902220404858 (3) RAIFFEISEN BANK d.d. BOSNA I HERCEGOVINA Zmaja od Bosne bb 71 000 Sarajevo Budget account no. 1610000010751394 (4) Intesa Sanpaolo banka d.d. Sarajevo 71000 Sarajevo Budget account no. 1549212013183391 (b) Payments made from abroad: Payee: Ministarstvo Financija i trezora BiH Trg BiH 1 SARAJEVO Account Reference: 06411 <i>Name of the correspondent bank:</i> DEUTSCHE BANK AG FRANKFURT BIC/SWIFT: DEUTDEFF <i>Payee's bank details:</i> BIC/SWIFT: CBBSBA22 Account Number: 100935962100 EUR Centralna Banka Bosne i Hercegovine Maršala Tita 25 SARAJEVO <i>Beneficiary:</i> IBAN: BA39 0000 0300 0000 0145 <i>Name:</i>Ministarstarstvo finansija i trezora Bosne i Hercegovine <i>Address:</i>Trg BiH 1 <i>City, Country:</i>Sarajevo, Bosnia and Herzegovina Information (Reference):Paxment reference:06411	Bank transfer	Date on which credited to one of the accounts indicated in section 2

Extension state	1 National provisions	2 Payee Bank details	3 Methods of payment	4 Date considered as the effective payment date
Montenegro		Ministarstvo Finansija Stanka Dragojevic 2 81000 PODGORICA Party Identifier: 000-55 062 301 CRNOGORSKA KOMERCIJALNA BANKA AD PODGORICA IBAN: ME2551000000000286384 SWIFT: CKBCMEPG Name of the correspondent bank: RAIFFEISEN ZENTRSLBANK OESTERREICH AG VIENNA SWIFT: RZBAATWW	Bank transfer	The date of payment is considered the date on which the amount is paid or transferred to the account cited in section 2.

Former extension state	1 National provisions	2 Payee Bank details	3 Methods of payment	4 Date considered as the effective payment date
Albania (The extension system continues to apply to European and international patent applications filed before 1 May 2010 .)	Fees Decr.	Drejtoria e Pergjithshme e Pronësisë Industriale Banka Kombetare Tregtare BKT Shkolla Baletit TIRANE-SHQIPERI Account No. 515003225CLPBCLALLZQ IBAN: AL11 2051 1650 0032 25CL PBCL ALLZ SWIFT: NCBAALTXXXX	(a) Bank transfer (b) Cash payment	3(a) Date on which credited to the bank account indicated in section 2 3(b) Date of receipt of payment at the GDIP
Croatia (The extension system continues to apply to European and international patent applications filed before 1 January 2008 .)	AFees RFees	Ministry of Finance of the Republic of Croatia Katanciceva 5 10000 ZAGREB State Budget of the Republic of Croatia Croatian National Bank Trg hrvatskih velikana 3 10000 ZAGREB IBAN: HR12 1001 0051 8630 0016 0 BIC/SWIFT: NBHRHR2X	(a) Bank transfer (b) Postal money order Important: Please state with each payment the following details: "MODEL: HR63 PNB: 5657-6179-140007" Each payment should preferably be followed by a remittance notice indicating the European patent application or European patent concerned.	3(a) and 3(b) Date on which credited to the account indicated in section 2
Latvia (The extension system continues to apply to European and international patent applications filed before 1 July 2005 .)	PL PR Fees Reg.	LR Patentu valde Citadeles iela 7/70 1010 RIGA Reg. No. 90000050138 Treasury of the Republic of Latvia IBAN: LV43 TREL 9190 4620 1500 B BIC: TREL LV22	Transfer order	Date on which credited to the account indicated in section 2

Former extension state	1 National provisions	2 Payee Bank details	3 Methods of payment	4 Date considered as the effective payment date
Lithuania (The extension system continues to apply to European and international patent applications filed before 1 December 2004.)	Art. 75 PL Fees Law	State Tax Inspectorate under the Ministry of Finance of the Republic of Lithuania Reference number: 5310 (1) Luminor Bank AB (former AB DNB Bank) Bank Code: 40100 IBAN: LT74 4010 0510 0132 4763 BIC: AGBLLT2X (2) AB SEB bankas Bank Code: 70440 IBAN: LT05 7044 0600 0788 7175 BIC: CBVILT2X (3) Šiaulių bankas AB Bank Code: 71800 IBAN: LT32 7180 0000 0014 1038 BIC: CBSBLT26 (4) Danske Bank A/S (Lithuanian branch) Bank Code: 74000 IBAN: LT74 7400 0000 0872 3870 BIC: SMPOLT22 (5) Luminor Bank AB (former Lithuanian branch of Nordea Bank AB) Bank Code: 21400 IBAN: LT12 2140 0300 0268 0220 BIC: NDEALT2X (6) SWEDBANK AB Bank Code: 73000 IBAN: LT24 7300 0101 1239 4300 BIC: HABALT22 (7) UAB Medicinos bankas Bank Code: 72300 IBAN: LT42 7230 0000 0012 0025 BIC: MDBALT22 (8) AB "Citadelė" bankas Bank Code 72900 IBAN: LT78 7290 0000 0013 0151 BIC: INDULT2X	Bank transfer	Date on which credited to one of the accounts indicated in section 2

Former extension state	1 National provisions	2 Payee Bank details	3 Methods of payment	4 Date considered as the effective payment date
North Macedonia (The extension system continues to apply to European and international patent applications filed before 1 January 2009.)	Fees Law	State Office of Industrial Property (SOIP) National Bank of the Republic of North Macedonia P.O. Box 401 Kompleks banki b.b. 1000 SKOPJE <i>(a) Renewal fees for European patents:</i> money order or bank transfer to budget account No. 1 000 000 000 63095; suspense account No. 840 033 03135; revenue code: 722318; manner: 2 <i>(b) Publication fees:</i> money order or bank transfer to SOIP's account No. 1100200213-787-13; revenue code: 724149-20; manner: 1; SOIP's tax number: 4030994253825	(a) Bank transfer (b) Postal money order	3(a) Date on which credited to the account indicated in section 2 3(b) Date of payment at MK post office
Romania (The extension system continues to apply to European and international patent applications filed before 1 March 2003.)	PL Reg. Fees Ord.	State Office for Inventions and Trademarks (OSIM) <i>(a) Payments in EUR:</i> Banca Comerciala Romana Sala Palatului 33, Ion Campineanu Street Sector 1, code 010035 BUCUREȘTI BIC/SWIFT: RNCBROBU IBAN: RO38 RNCB 0080 0056 3032 0005 <i>(b) Payments in RON:</i> Trezoreria Sector 3 Strada Cireșului nr. 6 Sector 3 BUCUREȘTI IBAN: RO05 TREZ 7032 0F33 5000 XXXX Cod fiscal: 4266081	(a) Bank transfer (b) Cash payment	3(a) Date on which credited to the bank account indicated in section 2 3(b) Date of receipt of the payment at the OSIM

Validation state	1 National provisions	2 Payee Bank details	3 Methods of payment	4 Date considered as the effective payment date
Cambodia	Information not available at time of going to press. Please consult the relevant information to be published in the EPO Official Journal.			
Morocco	Art. 50.2, 50.3, 50.4, 82 Law No. 17-97 Dec. No. 9/2017 Notice DG OMPIC	OMPIC	(a) Cash payment (b) Bank cheque All payments must be made via a professional representative with a residence or place of business in Morocco.	3(a) Date of receipt of payment at OMPIC 3(b) Date of receipt of the cheque at OMPIC, provided cheque is honoured.
Republic of Moldova	Art. 44 ¹ (3), 44 ² (4),(5),(10), 93 Law No. 50/2008 points 444-461 Gov. Dec. No. 528/2009 Gov. Dec. No. 774/1997	MF-Trezoreria de Stat, Agenția de Stat pentru Proprietatea Intelectuală Beneficiary Bank: National Bank of Moldova, Chisinau, Republic of Moldova IBAN: MD55TRPAAA142310A15851 AA SWIFT: NBMDMD2X	(a) Cash payment (b) Bank transfer (c) Bank cheque	3(a) Date of receipt of payment at AGEPI 3(b) Date on which credited to the account in section 2 3(c) Date of receipt of the cheque at AGEPI
Tunisia	Information not available at time of going to press. Please consult the relevant information to be published in the EPO Official Journal.			

Registering a transfer, licences and other rights in respect of a European patent in the national patent register

IX.

1. Up to grant of the European patent, **transfers, licences and other rights** in respect of European patent applications are registered centrally in the European Patent Register in accordance with Rules 22 to 24 EPC.
2. After grant of the European patent, a transfer is registered in the European Patent Register only during the opposition period or during opposition proceedings, in accordance with Rule 85 in conjunction with Rule 22 EPC. Section 6 of the following table indicates whether and under what conditions the contracting states recognise the registration of such transfers in the European Patent Register for the purposes of the national procedure.

3. This table also sets out the national regulations and requirements governing the registration of transfers, licences (excluding compulsory licences) and other rights after grant of the European patent or final closure of opposition proceedings in the individual national patent registers of the designated contracting states or in those of the extension and validation states.

All details concerning the applicable provisions and the nature of the supporting documents to be filed are based on the information supplied to the EPO by the patent authorities of the contracting, extension and validation states.

Contracting state	1 Which supporting documents must be filed?	2 Must a national professional representative be appointed?	3 Must a form be used?
Albania	1. Transfer of rights by transaction (e.g. sale, merger, transfer of title) or by operation of law (e.g. succession, insolvency, compulsory execution) Written request by the patent proprietor Original or duly certified copy of the official document recording the transfer of rights Art. 44 to 50 PL 2. Licences and other rights as under 1.	Yes Applicants with neither residence nor principal place of business in Albania must appoint a representative authorised to act before the GDIP. Art. 195(2) PL	Yes
Austria	1. Transfer of rights by transaction (e.g. sale, merger) or by operation of law (e.g. succession, insolvency, compulsory execution) (a) Written application or request by court for entry in the patent register; submission of a copy of the instrument concerned (e.g. deed of transfer, extract from commercial register, certificate of inheritance). If the original instrument is not public: certified signature of the previous proprietor of the right. (b) If the patent is transferred under a contract, a declaration by the parties or their representatives recording their mutual consent can be filed instead of the instrument. §§ 33, 43(5)-(7) PA 2. Licences and other rights Application and documents as under 1(a). §§ 34, 35, 36, 45 PA	Yes; attorney at law, patent attorney or notary authorised to represent parties on a professional basis in Austria However, if the residence or place of business is in the EEA, a person authorised to accept service who is a resident of Austria may be appointed instead. (The requirement that the appointed person be resident in Austria can be waived in certain cases.) § 21(4) PA	No No

4 Special fee payable?	5 Entries and data recorded in the register	6 Is a transfer registered by the EPO under Rule 85 EPC recognised?	7 Special features
ALL 5 000	Transfer of rights and licences Entries in the register have legal effect. Art. 32(2) PL	No	Documents not drafted in Albanian must be accompanied by a translation.
EUR 128 per application (including EUR 40 document fees)	Transfer of rights § 43(1) to (4) PA	No	Entries in the register have legal effect. Priority is determined by the order in which applications for entry are presented at the Patent Office.
EUR 128 per application (including EUR 40 document fees)	Liens and other rights in rem, licences, entries relating to disputes § 43(1)to (4) PA		Entries in the register have legal effect. Priority is determined by the order in which applications for entry are presented at the Patent Office.

Contracting state	1 Which supporting documents must be filed?	2 Must a national professional representative be appointed?	3 Must a form be used?
Belgium	1. Transfer of rights by transaction (e.g. sale, merger) or by operation of law (e.g. succession, insolvency, compulsory execution) - notification to the OPRI accompanied by either a copy of the instrument of assignment or of the official document recording the transfer of rights, or an extract from such instrument or document which is sufficient to prove transfer, or confirmation of the assignment signed by the parties - proof that the fee has been paid - supply to the OPRI of parties' names and addresses, number of patent application and its date of filing or date of patent grant, and information showing whether assignment results in co-ownership Art. XI.50 ELC Art. 33 and 33a RD of 2.12.86	see table III.B, section 1	Yes
	2. Licences and other rights - notification to the OPRI of confirmation signed by the parties - proof that the fee has been paid - supply to the OPRI of parties' names and addresses, number of patent application and its date of filing or date of patent grant, and statement showing whether licence is exclusive or non-exclusive, as well as the start date and term of the licence and the territory in which it applies Art. XI.51 ELC (contractual licences) and Art. XI.42 ELC (compulsory licences) Art. 34 RD of 2.12.86	see table III.B, section 1	Yes, for contractual licences
	3. Adjoining rights, pledging as under 1. Art. XI.52 ELC	see table III.B, section 1	Yes

4 Special fee payable?	5 Entries and data recorded in the register	6 Is a transfer registered by the EPO under Rule 85 EPC recognised?	7 Special features
No	Entry in the register has declaratory effect. However, entry in the register gives effect to the assignment as against third parties and the OPRI from the date notification is entered in the patent register. Art. XI.50(6) ELC Art. 34(3) RD of 2.12.86 Art. 8(1) (10) RD of 12.5.15	Yes A copy of the EPO certificate (EPO Form 2544) is required together with a letter by the party concerned explaining the nature of the transfer.	Documents not drafted in one of the national languages must be accompanied by a translation. (For the national languages see table II, section 4) Seizure: Art. XI.53 ELC. A copy of the seizure notice must be transmitted to the OPRI by the creditor concerned. The seizure is entered in the register.
No	Entry in the register gives effect to the licence agreement as against third parties and the OPRI from the date confirmation is entered in the patent register. Art. XI.51(5) ELC		
No	Entry in the register has declaratory effect. However, entry in the register gives effect to the assignment as against third parties and the OPRI from the date notification is entered in the patent register. Art. XI.52(2) ELC		Usufruct, mortgaging: Art. XI.53 ELC

Contracting state	1 Which supporting documents must be filed?	2 Must a national professional representative be appointed?	3 Must a form be used?
Bulgaria	1. Transfer of rights by transaction (e.g. sale, merger) or by operation of law (e.g. succession, insolvency, compulsory execution) Written request accompanied by a copy of the instrument of assignment or of the official document recording the transfer of rights (e.g. deed of transfer, certificate of inheritance, court decision); proof that the fee has been paid.	Yes Applicants who are not established in the Republic of Bulgaria or in another Member State of the European Union, in a state - party to the European Economic Area Agreement or in the Swiss Confederation, are required to act before the Patent Office through a lawyer or an industrial property representative Art. 3(2) PL	No
	2. Licences and other rights Written request accompanied by a copy of the licence agreement or an extract thereof, sufficient to prove that a licence has been granted, signed by all parties; proof that the fee has been paid.	Yes Applicants who are not established in the Republic of Bulgaria or in another Member State of the European Union, in a state - party to the European Economic Area Agreement or in the Swiss Confederation, are required to act before the Patent Office through a lawyer or an industrial property representative Art. 3(2) PL	No
Croatia	1. Transfer of rights by transaction (e.g. sale, merger, transfer of title) or by operation of law (e.g. succession, insolvency, compulsory execution) Written request Original or duly certified copy of the official document recording the transfer of rights or licence agreement and proof that the fee has been paid Art. 107-111 PA Art. 32 PO 2. Licences and other rights as under 1.	Yes Art. 17 PA	Yes Art. 32(3) PO
Cyprus	1. Transfer of rights by transaction (e.g. sale, merger) or by operation of law (e.g. succession, insolvency, compulsory execution) Agreement assigning the ownership, signed by all parties, containing the EP number, date of filing, title of the invention, names, addresses and nationalities of the parties concerned. R. 5(2) PFR 2. Licences and other rights as under 1.	Yes R. 58(1) PFR Only for compulsory licences and government uses	Form P.3 R. 44 PFR Form P.16

Contracting state	1 Which supporting documents must be filed?	2 Must a national professional representative be appointed?	3 Must a form be used?
Czech Republic	1. Transfer of rights by transaction (e.g. sale, merger) or by operation of law (e.g. succession, insolvency, compulsory execution) Copy of the relevant document 2. Licences and other rights Two copies of the relevant document (licence agreement) indicating patent number, licensee and the scope of granted rights § 17 DP	Yes § 70 PA	No
Denmark	1. Transfer of rights by transaction (e.g. sale, merger) or by operation of law (e.g. succession, insolvency, compulsory execution) Deeds of transfer signed by the patent proprietor or relevant legal decision. A declaration of consent by the transferee is not required. § 44 PA 2. Licences and other rights Licence agreement (extract) or declaration signed by licensor and licensee that determines the license, including information about the subject of the license (patent registration number), the scope of the license, information about the parties including their names and addresses, and names and addresses of the representatives, if any. § 44 PA	No No	No No

Contracting state	1 Which supporting documents must be filed?	2 Must a national professional representative be appointed?	3 Must a form be used?
Estonia	1. Transfer of rights (i) by transaction (e.g. sale, merger, transfer of title) - sale: request for transfer signed by the registered proprietor or request for transfer signed by the new proprietor, to which is attached a document showing that the transaction has taken place or a certified copy thereof - merger: request for transfer signed by new proprietor, to which is attached an extract from commercial register (ii) by operation of law (e.g. succession, insolvency, compulsory execution): request for transfer signed by transferee, to which is attached a document legally establishing the transfer § 16(2) IA § 45 PA 2. Licences and other rights Request for registration of rights (licence, mortgage, etc.) signed by interested party, to which is attached an original or certified copy of the agreement or an extract from the relevant parts of the agreement (See also section 7) § 17 IA § 46 PA	Yes § 15 IA	No No
Finland	1. Transfer of rights (i) by transaction (e.g. sale, merger, transfer of title) - sale: copy of the dated deed of transfer signed by the proprietor - merger: copy or extract from the commercial register (ii) by operation of law (e.g. succession, insolvency, compulsory execution): copy of relevant document § 44 PA § 42 PD 2. Licences and other rights Copy or extract of the licence agreement § 44 PA § 42 PD	No No	No No

4 Special fee payable?	5 Entries and data recorded in the register	6 Is a transfer registered by the EPO under Rule 85 EPC recognised?	7 Special features
EUR 32, unless transfer of rights took place before filing of translation of the European patent specification § 108(2) FA	Transfer of rights, registration of a licence or a mortgage §§ 45 to 47 PA § 17(7) IA	Yes A copy of the EPO certificate (EPO Form 2544) is required. § 31(4) REP	A document certifying payment of the fee must be enclosed. Request for transfer of rights, registration of a licence or a mortgage may also be signed by the authorised Estonian patent attorney if a power of attorney contains permission to that effect. § 41(2) PA
EUR 100 for each entry Registering a change of the applicant's/patentee's name, address or patent agent: no fee EUR 100	Transfer of rights, licences, pledges Registration of transfers and licences has declaratory effect. § 44 PA § 42 PD Registration of pledge agreement has legal effect. § 54 PA	Yes A transfer recorded in the EPO European Patent Register is recognised by the PRH. Only where the PRH has not yet been informed of a transfer under R. 85 EPC is a copy of the EPO certificate (EPO Form 2544) required.	Documents not drafted in Finnish, Swedish or English must be accompanied by a translation, if so required by the PRH.

Contracting state	1 Which supporting documents must be filed?	2 Must a national professional representative be appointed?	3 Must a form be used?
France	1. Transfer of rights (i) by transaction (e.g. sale, merger) - sale: copy of the contract (signed by both parties) for an instrument of private agreement, or (for an authentic instrument) a copy of that instrument (see section 7). Registration may relate only to an extract from the instrument, in which case, failing the signature of the parties on the extract, the applicant sends it to INPI, which returns it to him, at his request, after verification of its conformity. Proof of payment of the prescribed fees must be provided. Art. R. 613-55 Reg. DG Dec. No. 2017-146 - merger: copy of the merger agreement (for an instrument of private agreement) or (for an authentic instrument) a copy of that instrument, or an extract from the commercial and companies register showing the amendment. Art. R. 613-56 Reg. (ii) by operation of law (e.g. succession, insolvency, compulsory execution) - death (in the case of transfer on death or by unilateral action): a document evidencing the transfer of title. - insolvency: the transfer of the patent is only registered in the event of liquidation of the insolvent's estate on presentation of the document legally establishing the transfer. Art. R. 613-56 Reg. 2. Licences and other rights For assignment or the grant of a right of exploitation, the constitution or assignment of a lien, see under 1. Art. R. 613-55 Reg. DG Dec. No. 2017-146	No (provided the applicant has his residence or place of business in France or another EU or EEA member state; otherwise, appointment of a representative is compulsory)	Yes, in 4 copies

4 Special fee payable?	5 Entries and data recorded in the register	6 Is a transfer registered by the EPO under Rule 85 EPC recognised?	7 Special features
EUR 27 per right designated in the request for registration up to a maximum amount of EUR 270 where a request for registration concerns more than 10 rights	Transfers of rights, as well as licences, sub-licences, mortgages, seizure; transfers pursuant to final judgments (such as action for recovery of property). Entry in the register has declaratory effect. However, the act only has effect vis-à-vis third parties from the time of registration.	Yes Entry in the European Patent Register of acts transmitting or amending the rights deriving from a European patent application or a European patent gives such acts effect with regard to third parties.	Requests for entry in the national patent register are accepted only if they are submitted in electronic form using the dedicated online service offered on the INPI website (<i>eprocures.inpi.fr</i>). A copy of the act recording the registration may be sent to the requester if an additional copy of that act was attached to the request. If the act is not drawn up in French, a full translation must be attached (a sworn translation is not compulsory).
Fees Ord. of 24.4.08 (as amended 6.3.20) EUR 27 per right designated in the request for registration up to a maximum amount of EUR 270 where a request for registration concerns more than 10 rights Fees Ord. of 24.4.08 (as amended 6.3.20)	Art. L. 613-9. PL	Art. L. 614-11. PL	

Contracting state	1 Which supporting documents must be filed?	2 Must a national professional representative be appointed?	3 Must a form be used?
Germany	1. Transfer of rights (i) by transaction (e.g. sale, merger) - sale: evidence in the form of a request for transfer signed by the registered proprietor or his representative and by the successor in title or his representative or a request for transfer signed by the successor in title or his representative, to which is attached a declaration signed by the registered proprietor or his representative to the effect that he agrees to the registration of the successor in title (authorisation of transfer) or to which are attached other documents showing that the transaction has taken place (e.g. an agreement signed by the registered proprietor and the successor in title) § 28(3), (4), (5), (6) DPMVA - consolidation (merger of companies): extract from the register for the principal place of business of the new proprietor of the right (ii) by operation of law (e.g. succession, insolvency, compulsory execution) - succession: duplicate of certificate of inheritance, certificate of inheritance limited where appropriate to specific items in the case of foreigners; certified copy of will with a copy of the probate proceedings - insolvency: authorisation by official receiver of transfer (proof of representation in the form of a duplicate or certified copy of the certificate of appointment) § 15(1) in conjunction with § 30(3) PA	Yes	No, but DPMA forms should be used.
	2. Licences and other rights		
	- Exclusive licence: Written request from the exclusive licensee with authorisation from the patent proprietor or written request from the patent proprietor with authorisation from the exclusive licensee § 15(2) in conjunction with § 30(4) PA	Yes	No
	- Licence of right: Written endorsement from the patent applicant or patent proprietor § 23(1) PA	Yes	No

4 Special fee payable?	5 Entries and data recorded in the register	6 Is a transfer registered by the EPO under Rule 85 EPC recognised?	7 Special features
None	Entry in the register has declaratory effect. The registered proprietor is deemed to be the patent holder before the DPMA and the Federal Patents Court.	Yes A copy of the EPO certificate (EPO Form 2544) is required.	Further details are contained in the Richtlinien für die Umschreibung von Schutzrechten und Schutzrechtsanmeldungen in der Patentrolle [...] (Guidelines for the transfer of different kinds of protection of property rights and applications for property rights in the register of patents...) of 15 November 1996, amended as of 1 January 2002 (DPMA: A 9139 - www.dpma.de/patent/formulare/index.html). In the case of foreign-language documents drawn up in English, French, Italian or Spanish, the DPMA can require a translation of either the whole document or extracts from it. The translation be certified by a lawyer or patent attorney or prepared by an officially appointed translator. Where documents are drawn up in another language, a translation of the whole document or extracts from it is always required, either certified by a lawyer or patent attorney or prepared by an officially appointed translator.
	§ 30(3) PA		§ 14(3), (4), (5) PO
EUR 25	Licence grant		Entry of licence grant in the register is deleted at request of patent proprietor or licensee (EUR 25 fee). A request from the former must include evidence of consent of the latter (or his successor in title).
No. 313 400 Fees Schedule LPF	§ 30(4) PA		§ 30(4) PA No. 313 500 Fees Schedule LPF
None	Licence of right endorsement		Renewal fees due after receipt of the endorsement are halved.
	§ 23(1) PA		§ 23(1) PA

Contracting state	1 Which supporting documents must be filed?	2 Must a national professional representative be appointed?	3 Must a form be used?
Greece	1. Transfer of rights (i) by transaction (e.g. sale, merger, transfer of title) - sale: Contract of sale - merger: Agreement or decision of the competent body of a legal entity. Art. 12 Law No. 1733/87 (ii) by operation of law (e.g. succession, insolvency, compulsory execution) - death of an owner: Certificate of hereditary succession - company in liquidation: Court decision or decision of the competent body of a legal entity. (see also section 7) Art. 12 Law No. 1733/87 2. Licences and other rights Licence agreement Art. 12 Law No. 1733/87	No, unless the applicant is not in a position to file necessary documents. No	No No

Contracting state	1 Which supporting documents must be filed?	2 Must a national professional representative be appointed?	3 Must a form be used?
Hungary	1. Transfer of rights by transaction (e.g. sale, merger) or by operation of law (e.g. succession, insolvency, compulsory execution) The relevant public or private document Art. 55(2) PA	Unless an international treaty provides otherwise, foreign applicants whose permanent residence or seat is not in the territory of the EEA must appoint a professional representative who is entitled to act before the HIPO. This professional representative does not have to be a national professional representative but must be domiciled in the EEA. Art. 51(1), (4) PA	No

4 Special fee payable?	5 Entries and data recorded in the register	6 Is a transfer registered by the EPO under Rule 85 EPC recognised?	7 Special features
HUF 16 500	Transfer of rights (data concerning the new owner), licences (licensee's name, duration of the contract, exclusivity, limitation on certain claims if applicable), mortgage (name of the mortgagee), the fact that the right to a patent is or the rights conferred by a patent are part of a trust. Requests for recording rights or data in the register must be made in writing. An official or private document providing sufficient evidence must be attached to the request. The HIPO amends the register data concerning the inventor and the share in authorship on the basis of either a unanimous declaration of all inventors recorded in the register and all of the persons making the request or a final court decision attached to the request. Where requests on the same case are mutually exclusive, they are dealt with in order of date of receipt. The patent register authentically attests to the existence of the rights and facts recorded therein, in the absence of proof to the contrary. If their correctness or authenticity is disputed, the burden of proof is on the person doing so. With the exception of mortgage, entry in the register of transfer of rights, the fact that the right to a patent is or the rights conferred by a patent are part of a trust, and licences has declaratory effect. Any patent-related right has effect vis-à-vis a third party acquiring it in good faith and for a consideration only if it has been recorded in the patent register. Any person may have access to the patent register. The register is accessible electronically (online) via the HIPO website. Subject to payment of a fee, any person may ask for a certified copy of the data recorded in the register.	Yes Entry in the register is automatic on payment of a fee (HUF 16 500) and submission of a copy of the EPO certificate (EPO Form 2544).	
Art. 53/C(2)(b) PA Art. 16 FeeDecr	Art. 54, 55, 25(2) PA	Art. 55(2) PA Art. 16 FeeDecr	

Contracting state	1 Which supporting documents must be filed?	2 Must a national professional representative be appointed?	3 Must a form be used?
	2. Licences and other rights as under 1.		
Iceland	1. Transfer of rights by transaction (e.g. sale, merger) or by operation of law (e.g. succession, insolvency, compulsory execution) Deeds of transfer signed by the patent proprietor or relevant legal decision. A declaration of consent by the transferee is not required. Art. 44 PA Chapter IX PR 2. Licences and other rights License agreement Art. 44 PA Art. 75, 76 PR	Not unless the transfer concerns a patent application. Art. 12 PA (Art. 66 PA if granted) No	No No
Ireland	1. Transfer of rights by transaction (e.g. sale, merger) or by operation of law (e.g. succession, insolvency, compulsory execution) Certified copy of the relevant document Sect. 85 PA R. 58 PR 2. Licences and other rights Evidence that the applicant is not precluded by contract from granting licences Document setting out the terms of the licence Sect. 68 PA R. 46 PR	No No	Yes Yes
Italy	1. Transfer of rights by transaction (e.g. sale, merger) or by operation of law (e.g. succession, insolvency, compulsory execution) - authenticated copy of the public document or the original - or authenticated copy of the authenticated private document (see also section 7) Art. 138, 196 PL 2. Licences and other rights as under 1. Art. 138 PL	No No	No No

4 Special fee payable?	5 Entries and data recorded in the register	6 Is a transfer registered by the EPO under Rule 85 EPC recognised?	7 Special features
			In the event of patent infringement, the holder of a contractual licence may invite the patentee to take appropriate action in order to stop the infringement. If the patentee fails to take action within 30 days of the invitation, the licensee recorded in the patent register may institute proceedings for patent infringement in his own name. Art. 36(2) PA
Yes	Recording upon request of transfer of rights	Yes, until a decision of the EPO to grant becomes final, e.g. following opposition or appeals proceedings. A copy of the EPO certificate (EPO Form 2544) is required.	Documents are accepted in Icelandic, Danish, Norwegian, Swedish and English.
Art. 18(1) Fees Reg.	Art. 44 PA	Art. 77 PR	
Yes	Grant of a license may be recorded upon request.		
Art. 18(1) Fees Reg.	Art. 44 PA		
EUR 50 For each additional patent where the devolution of title is the same as in the first patent: EUR 6	Transfer of rights	No	Documents not drafted in English must be accompanied by a verified translation.
EUR 25	Licence of right		
EUR 50	Date of submission of the application, identity of the successor in title or of his agent, nature of the rights to which the registration refers	Yes A copy of the EPO certificate (EPO Form 2544) is required. Art. 139(5) PL Art. 10 Min. Decr. No. 33	The application for transfer can be filed on ordinary paper having a revenue stamp (EUR 16) every 4 pages.
EUR 50			

Contracting state	1 Which supporting documents must be filed?	2 Must a national professional representative be appointed?	3 Must a form be used?
Latvia	1. Transfer of rights by transaction (e.g. sale, merger) or by operation of law (e.g. succession, insolvency, compulsory execution) Written request to have the transaction recorded, deed of transfer Art. 50, 51 PL 2. Licences and other rights Written request to have the transaction recorded, licence agreement Art. 52 PL	Yes Applicants with neither residence nor principal place of business in Latvia must appoint a registered professional representative. Power of attorney is not required. Art. 116(3), 117(2) IPL Yes, as under 1.	No, but recommended No, but recommended
Liechtenstein	see Switzerland		
Lithuania	1. Transfer of rights by transaction (e.g. sale, merger) or by operation of law (e.g. succession, insolvency, compulsory execution) Contract assigning a patent application or patent Art. 42 PL 2. Licences and other rights Licence agreement Art. 45 PL	Yes Legal or natural persons who have no residence, permanent place of business, registered branch or representative office in Lithuania, in the EEA or in an EPC contracting state must appoint a patent attorney who has been entered on the List of Patent Attorneys of Lithuania. Art. 14(3) PL Yes, as under 1. Art. 14(3) PL	No No
Luxembourg	1. Transfer of rights by transaction (e.g. sale, merger) or by operation of law (e.g. succession, insolvency, compulsory execution) - original or certified copy of the substantiating document, or - private agreement between the parties, or joint declaration by the parties confirming the assignment or agreement, or - more rarely, acknowledgement or confirmation of the transfer by the transferor and separate declaration of acceptance or confirmation by the transferee Art. 53 PL Art. 23 Decr. 2. Licences and other rights as under 1.	No Patentees with residence/ place of business within the EU must appoint a national professional representative only if they want to exercise the rights derived from the patent. Art. 83(4) PL No	No No

4 Special fee payable?	5 Entries and data recorded in the register	6 Is a transfer registered by the EPO under Rule 85 EPC recognised?	7 Special features
EUR 40 per patent	Entries in the register have legal effect	Yes	For supporting documents not drafted in Latvian, a translation will only be requested if their meaning is not clear to the LV Patent Office.
Art. 51(2) PL s.2.16 Fees Reg.	Art. 51(3) PL		
EUR 40 per patent	Declaratory effect However, entry in the register has legal effect vis-à-vis third parties.	Yes	
Art. 52(4) PL s.2.16 Fees Reg.	Art. 52(4) PL		
EUR 115	Transfer of rights and licences Entries in the register have legal effect.	Yes	Assignments are published in the official bulletin. Documents not drafted in Lithuanian must be accompanied by a translation
Fees Law			
EUR 28			
Fees Law			
EUR 7 per patent	Identity of assignee and date of his declaration Entry in the register has legal effect, except in the case of death. Identity of the mortgagee; mortgage term Licence: exclusive or non-exclusive; sub-licence Art. 23 Decr.	Yes A copy of the EPO certificate (EPO Form 2544) is required.	Publication in the Official Journal of the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg Documents are also accepted in English and German. Art. 2 Decr.
EUR 7 per patent mortgaged			

Contracting state	1 Which supporting documents must be filed?	2 Must a national professional representative be appointed?	3 Must a form be used?
Malta	1. Transfer of rights by transaction (e.g. sale, merger) or by operation of law (e.g. succession, insolvency, compulsory execution) Agreement assigning the ownership, signed by all parties, containing the patent number, date of filing, title of the invention, names, addresses and nationalities of the parties concerned. Art. 31 PA 2000 2. Licences and other rights A copy of the agreement or an extract of the agreement which show the rights licensed and their extent. R. 36(2) L.N. 117/2002	No Art. 60(1), (2) PA 2000 No Art. 60(1), (2) PA 2000	Yes Yes
Monaco	1. Transfer of rights (i) by transaction (e.g. sale, merger) - sale: Production of a certified copy of the instrument of transfer. This copy must be registered with the Principality's Direction des Services Fiscaux. - merger: Production of an extract from the commercial register showing the change. (ii) by operation of law (e.g. succession, insolvency, compulsory execution) - death and bankruptcy: copy of any document evidencing the transfer. Art. 18 PL Art. 37-2 and 37-3 SO No. 1.476 2. Licences and other rights Filing of a certified copy of the licence or lien Art. 18 PL Art. 37-2 SO No. 1.476	No No	Yes Yes

4 Special fee payable?	5 Entries and data recorded in the register	6 Is a transfer registered by the EPO under Rule 85 EPC recognised?	7 Special features
EUR 58.23	Entries in the register have legal effect.	No	Documents not drafted in Maltese or English must be accompanied by a translation.
Art. 31(2) PA 2000	Art. 34(3) PA 2000		
EUR 58.23	Entries in the register have legal effect.	No	Documents not drafted in Maltese or English must be accompanied by a translation.
Art. 35(3) PA 2000	Art. 34(3) PA 2000		
EUR 30 per entry	Transfers of rights, as well as licences, seizure and charges The transfer or amendment of rights only has effect vis-à-vis third parties once it has been entered in the special patent register and in so far as this transfer or amendment has been entered in the European Patent Register.	Yes A transfer recorded in the EPO European Patent Register is recognised.	Assignments are published in the Journal de Monaco. Documents not drafted in French must be accompanied by a translation.
EUR 30 per entry	Art. 11 SO No. 10.427		

Contracting state	1 Which supporting documents must be filed?	2 Must a national professional representative be appointed?	3 Must a form be used?
Netherlands	1. Transfer of rights by transaction (e.g. sale, merger) or by operation of law (e.g. succession, insolvency, compulsory execution) Either the original or a certified copy of the document containing the deed of transfer of title by the proprietor and declaration of acceptance by the assignee Art. 64, 65 PA 2. Licences and other rights Original or a certified copy of the licence agreement, or an accepted testamentary disposition Art. 56 PA	No No	No No
North Macedonia	1. Transfer of rights by transaction (e.g. sale, merger, transfer of title) or by operation of law (e.g. succession, insolvency, compulsory execution) Written request by one of the contracting parties Original or duly certified copy of the official document recording the transfer of rights or licence agreement 2. Licences and other rights as under 1.	Yes	No, but recommended
Norway	1. Transfer of rights by transaction (e.g. sale, merger) or by operation of law (e.g. succession, insolvency, compulsory execution) There is no requirement to submit supporting documents. 2. Licences and other rights Supporting documents showing the transfer or lien must be submitted. § 44 PL §2a Fees reg	No No	No, but use of the form available on NIPO's website is recommended for changes of ownership/mergers. No, but use of the form available on NIPO's website is recommended for notification of licences and liens.

4 Special fee payable?	5 Entries and data recorded in the register	6 Is a transfer registered by the EPO under Rule 85 EPC recognised?	7 Special features
EUR 27 Art. 64(1) PA Art. 8(2) PR EUR 27 Art. 56(2) PA Art. 8(2) PR	Any special stipulations made in respect of the transfer Transfer confers substantive rights. Transfer by assignment shall take effect vis-à-vis third parties only after its entry in the register. Art. 64, 65 PA Licence (how created), sub-licence A licence established by an agreement or testamentary disposition shall take effect vis-à-vis third parties only after its entry in the register. Art. 56(2) PA	Yes A copy of the EPO certificate (EPO Form 2544) is required.	Documents are accepted in Dutch, English, French and German.
MKD 500	Transfer of rights and licences Entries in the register have legal effect.	Yes	Documents must be accompanied by a translation in Macedonian.
No Licence: No Lien: NOK 500 An additional NOK 100 for each patent or patent application the lien is to include in addition to the first. § 42a Fees Reg.	Yes Registration may provide legal protection under certain conditions. See § 44a PL for further information. §§ 44 and 44a PL § 45 PR Yes Licences and liens: Registration may provide legal protection under certain conditions. See § 44a PL for further information. §§ 44 and 44a PL § 45 PR	Yes A transfer recorded in the EPO European Patent Register is recognized by NIPO. Only where NIPO has not yet been informed of a transfer under R. 85 EPC is a copy of the EPO certificate (EPO Form 2544) required.	Documents not drafted in Danish, English, Swedish or Norwegian must be accompanied by a translation. § 105 PR

Contracting state	1 Which supporting documents must be filed?	2 Must a national professional representative be appointed?	3 Must a form be used?
Poland	1. Transfer of rights by transaction (e.g. sale, merger) or by operation of law (e.g. succession, insolvency, compulsory execution) Written request by an interested party; submission of the relevant document Art. 67, 76(6) and 229(1) IPL 2. Licences and other rights as under 1. Art. 67, 76(6) and 229(1) IPL	Yes, except for right holders having their place of residence or registered office within the territory of the European Union, an EFTA member state - a party to the Agreement on the European Economic Area, or the Swiss Confederation. Art. 236(3) IPL	No
Portugal	1. Transfer of rights by transaction (e.g. sale, merger) or by operation of law (e.g. succession, insolvency, compulsory execution) Written document providing evidence of the transfer Art. 30(1), (2), (4), 30 PA 2. Licences and other rights Licence contract Art. 29, 31 PA	No Art. 10(1) PA No Art. 10(1) PA	Yes, INPI Form PatMut3 Yes, INPI Form PatMut3

4 Special fee payable?	5 Entries and data recorded in the register	6 Is a transfer registered by the EPO under Rule 85 EPC recognised?	7 Special features
PLN 70 Annex 1 item I 21 Fees Reg.	Transfers of rights, licences, other rights <i>in rem</i>, entries relating to disputes, seizures, data concerning invalidation or termination of a patent. The transfer of a patent shall take effect vis-à-vis third parties only after its entry in the Patent register. Art. 67(3) and 76(6) IPL Reg. Registers, chap. 2 The holder of an exclusive licence recorded in the register may, to the same extent as the patent holder, enforce his claims in the event of infringement, unless the licence contract stipulates otherwise. Art. 67(3) and 76(6) IPL Reg. Registers, chap. 2	No (documents proving transfer must be supplied to the Patent Office of the Republic of Poland)	Documents not drafted in Polish must be accompanied by a translation.
Transfer fee: EUR 107.73 if filed online, EUR 134.67 if filed on paper Fees Res. Licence fee: EUR 91.56 if filed online, EUR 107.73 if filed on paper Compulsory licence fee: EUR 10.78 if filed online, EUR 21.55 if filed on paper Fees Res.	Transfers of rights as well as contractual licences Entry in the register has legal effect and takes effect vis-à-vis third parties. Art. 29(2), (4), 85(3) PA	Yes A copy certified by the EPO (EPO Form 2544) must be produced. Art. 85(3) PA	Assignments are published in the Industrial Property Bulletin. Documents not drafted in Portuguese must be accompanied by a translation. Art. 29(6), 375 PA

Contracting state	1 Which supporting documents must be filed?	2 Must a national professional representative be appointed?	3 Must a form be used?
Romania	1. Transfer of rights (i) by transaction (e.g. sale, merger, transfer of title) - sale: request for transfer signed by the old or the new proprietor, either the original or certified copy or extract of the assignment document signed by all parties to the transaction and proof that the fee has been paid - merger: request for transfer signed by new proprietor, to which is attached an extract from commercial register (ii) by operation of law (e.g. succession, insolvency, compulsory execution) request for transfer signed by transferee, to which is attached a document legally establishing the transfer Art. 45 PL R. 85(2), (3), (5) Reg.	Yes	No
	2. Licences and other rights Request for registration of licence or other right signed by interested party, to which is attached an original or certified copy of the agreement or an extract from the relevant parts of the agreement and proof that the fee has been paid. Art. 45 PL R. 85(2), (3), (5) Reg.	Yes	No
San Marino	1. Transfer of rights by transaction (e.g. sale, merger) or by operation of law (e.g. succession, insolvency, compulsory execution) Written application for entry in the patent register; submission of original or duly certified copy of the instrument concerned (deed of transfer, certificate of inheritance, distraint order). If it is not a public instrument, certified signature of the proprietor of the right. 2. Licences and other rights as under 1.	Yes	No

4 Special fee payable?	5 Entries and data recorded in the register	6 Is a transfer registered by the EPO under Rule 85 EPC recognised?	7 Special features
EUR 100 or RON 495, unless transfer of right took place before publication of the mention of grant by the EPO Annex 1.25 Fees Ord. EUR 100 or RON 495, unless transfer of right took place before publication of the mention of grant by the EPO Annex 1.25 Fees Ord.	Transfer of rights and licences Entry in the register has declaratory effect. Art. 45 PL R. 67(11) Reg.	Yes A copy of the EPO certificate (EPO Form 2544) and proof of payment of the prescribed fees are required.	Documents are accepted in Romanian, English, French or German or they may be submitted with a translation into one of these languages, unless special circumstances require a translation into Romanian.
EUR 150 EUR 150	Transfer of rights, licences Registration of transfers and licences has declaratory effect vis-à-vis third parties	No No	One original or one duly certified copy of the instrument concerned must be filed; stamp duty and a registration fee are payable. All foreign documents mentioned should contain an "Apostille" according to the Hague Convention of 5 October 1961 and should be translated into Italian. The translation must be certified by a sworn translator.

Contracting state	1 Which supporting documents must be filed?	2 Must a national professional representative be appointed?	3 Must a form be used?
Serbia	1. Transfer of rights by transaction (e.g. sale, merger, transfer of title) or by operation of law (e.g. succession, insolvency, compulsory execution) Written request accompanied by original or duly certified copy of the official document recording the transfer of rights; proof that the fee has been paid Art. 44, 45 and 48 PL Art. 4 and 5 Rules 2. Licences and other rights as under 1. Art. 46 to 48 PL Art. 6 to 9 Rules	Yes, foreign natural and legal persons not resident or having no seat in the Republic of Serbia must be represented by a representative listed in the competent authority's "Register of Representatives" or by a domestic attorney. Art. 5(1) PL Yes, as under 1. Art. 5(1) PL	No, see section 7
Slovakia	1. Transfer of rights by transaction (e.g. sale, merger) or by operation of law (e.g. succession, insolvency, compulsory execution) Written application, submission of the instrument concerned (e.g. deed of transfer) § 19(2) RPA Written application and documents as under 1. §§ 20, 21 RPA	Yes, for natural or legal persons not having their residence or principal place of business in the Slovak Republic The above mandatory representation does not apply to parties who are nationals of a contracting state to the EEA Agreement or have their registered office or a place of business in the territory of such a state; such parties must provide the Slovak Industrial Property Office with an address for correspondence in the territory of the Slovak Republic. Representation by an appointed agent or a patent attorney authorised to practise before the Slovak Industrial Property Office § 79 (2) PA	No

4 Special fee payable?	5 Entries and data recorded in the register	6 Is a transfer registered by the EPO under Rule 85 EPC recognised?	7 Special features
Yes	Entry in the register of transfers of rights has declaratory effect vis-à-vis third parties.	Yes	The written request must include in particular: - the registration number of the patent or petty patent or patent or petty patent application; - data on the right holder or applicant; and - a statement setting out that registration is sought for a transfer of the patent or petty patent or of the rights arising from the application or specifying the other rights to be registered.
Tar. No. 125(1) Fees Law	Art. 44(3) PL		Art. 48 PL
Yes	Registration of licence contractors has declaratory effect vis-à-vis third parties. The pledgee acquires possessory lien upon entry in the register.	Yes	
Tar. No. 125(1) Fees Law	Art. 46(5), 47(7) PL		
EUR 30 per patent	Assignment and transfer of patent, other rights in rem, licences, entries relating to disputes and other entries	Yes	Documents not submitted in the Slovak language must be accompanied by translations if so requested by the Slovak Industrial Property Office.
§ 2 + Schedule of Fees, item 216(b), point 4, Fees Law EUR 20 per patent for a licence or a legal mortgage § 2 + Schedule of Fees, item 216(b), points 6-10, Fees Law	§ 26 RPA		§§ 19(3), 20(3), 21(3) RPA

Contracting state	1 Which supporting documents must be filed?	2 Must a national professional representative be appointed?	3 Must a form be used?
Slovenia	1. Transfer of rights by transaction (e.g. sale, merger) or by operation of law (e.g. succession, insolvency, compulsory execution) No documentation is needed if a request for change in the register is filed by a person who has been entered in the register as the owner of a right. If the request is filed by another person, that person has to submit a statement that the owner consents to the requested change being entered in the register or, at his choice, any other document providing a legal basis for the requested change to be entered in the register. Art. 108 IPA 2. Licences and other rights as under 1. Art. 108 IPA	Yes Art. 129 IPA	No, but recommended
Spain	1. Transfer of rights by transaction (e.g. sale, merger, transfer of title) or by operation of law (e.g. succession, insolvency, compulsory execution) The applicant may attach to the request for transfer any of the following documents: (a) an authentic copy of the contract, or an ordinary copy with the signatures authenticated by a notary or other competent public authority; (b) an extract from the contract certified as true to the original by a notary or other competent public authority; (c) a transfer certificate or document signed by both the holder and the new owner (consisting in forms). If the change in ownership is the result of a merger or is imposed by law or by an administrative ruling or court decision, the request for transfer must be accompanied by certification from the public authority issuing the document, or a copy of the document proving the change, authenticated by a notary or other competent public authority. Art. 82 NPL Art. 77 RD 316 2. Licences and other rights Patent applications and patents may be the subject of licences and usufruct. For registration, see under 1. They may also be used as security for personal loans. Such use must be notified to the OEPM. In addition, they may be subject to other rights in rem, option to purchase, seizure, and other legal business or enforcement measures. Same documents as for transfers, mutatis mutandis. Art. 82 and 83 NPL Art. 78, 79 and 80 RD 316	No, if proprietor resides in a country of the EU Art. 175 NPL No, if proprietor resides in a country of the EU Art. 175 NPL	Yes Art. 77 RD 316 Yes Art. 78, 79 and 80 RD 316

4 Special fee payable?	5 Entries and data recorded in the register	6 Is a transfer registered by the EPO under Rule 85 EPC recognised?	7 Special features
EUR 40 Art. 1(6.1) Fees Decr. EUR 40 Art. 1(6.1) Fees Decr.	Any change concerning a patent or owner of a right may be entered in the register, such as transfer of rights, licence, change of name or address, etc. On request, transfer of rights or licence may, but need not, be entered in the register. Art. 107(1) IPA	No	Supporting documents, when needed, are accepted in Slovenian, English, French and German. In case of doubt, SIPO may ask for a translation. Art. 108 IPA Art. 11, 12 Reg.Rules
EUR 13.50 for each entry (EUR 11.47 in electronic form) Note: the fees may be revised at the beginning of each year. Art. 82 RD 316 EUR 13.50 for each entry (EUR 11.47 in electronic form) Registering a change of the applicant's/patentee's name: EUR 16.71 for each entry (EUR 14.20 in electronic form) Note: the fees may be revised at the beginning of each year. Art. 82 RD 316	Establishment and transfer of rights if these acts take place in accordance with the provisions of NPL and RD 316: transfers, licences, etc. Any transfer, licence or other act, whether voluntary or compulsory, only has effect vis-à-vis third parties of good faith when it has been recorded in the patent register. Art. 79 NPL Art. 72 RD 316 Same entries and data as for transfers.	Yes A transfer recorded in the EPO European Patent Register is recognised by OEPM. Art. 156 NPL Yes A licence recorded in the EPO European Patent Register is recognised by OEPM.	Documents not drafted in Spanish must be accompanied by a translation. See Art. 82 and 83 NPL with regard to usufruct

Contracting state	1 Which supporting documents must be filed?	2 Must a national professional representative be appointed?	3 Must a form be used?
Sweden	1. Transfer of rights by transaction (e.g. sale, merger) or by operation of law (e.g. succession, insolvency, compulsory execution) Certified copy or extract of the deed of merger. Otherwise, only at the invitation of SE Patent Office, a dated deed of transfer (original or certified copy) signed by the proprietor. Transfer by operation of law: certified copy of relevant document. § 44 PA § 44 PD 2. Licences and other rights Certified copy or extract of the licence agreement. § 44 PA § 44 PD 3. Adjoining rights, pledging Certified copy or extract of the pledge agreement. § 94 PA § 44 PD	No No No	No No No
Switzerland / Liechtenstein	Statement from the previous patent proprietor or another confirmatory document. The IPI may request, if this seems indispensable, that the signature be authenticated or that another confirmatory document be submitted such as an extract from the commercial register. Art. 105(2) PO 2. Licences and other rights Application and documents as under 1. Art. 105(2) PO	No	No

* All fees are revised annually on 1 January.

Contracting state	1 Which supporting documents must be filed?	2 Must a national professional representative be appointed?	3 Must a form be used?
Turkey	1. Transfer of rights (i) by transaction (e.g. sale, merger, transfer of title) - written request - extract from the commercial register (for merger, transfer of title) - deed of assignment bearing certified signatures of both the assignee and the assignor (for assignment, sale) - proof that the fee has been paid - power of attorney (if necessary) R. 37, 44 IR (ii) by operation of law (e.g. succession, insolvency, compulsory execution) - written request - succession: certificate of hereditary succession - proof that the fee has been paid - power of attorney (if necessary) R. 38 IR R. 125, 126, 127, 128 129 IPLR 2. Licences and other rights - written request - licence agreement signed both by the proprietor and the licensee; the signatures must be certified. - proof that the fee has been paid - power of attorney (if necessary) R. 35 IR Art. 125 IPL R. 116 IPLR	Yes	No
		Yes	No

4 Special fee payable?	5 Entries and data recorded in the register	6 Is a transfer registered by the EPO under Rule 85 EPC recognised?	7 Special features
(i) merger: TRY 930* assignment: TRY 905* (ii) succession: TRY 905*	Entry in the register has legal effect and takes effect vis-à-vis third parties.	Yes	All documents not drafted in Turkish must be accompanied by a translation.
Fees 2022	Art. 92 DL No. 551 Art. 106 IPL Art. 111 IPLR		
TRY 360*			
Fees 2022			

Contracting state	1 Which supporting documents must be filed?	2 Must a national professional representative be appointed?	3 Must a form be used?
United Kingdom	1. Transfer of rights by transaction (e.g. sale, merger) or by operation of law (e.g. succession, insolvency, compulsory execution) To tell us you have sold your patent you need to fill in Patents Form 21. Form 21 is not a replacement for the assignment or other agreement, merely the form that you should use to ask us to record it. For assignments signed on or after 22 December 1999 the form need be signed only by or on behalf of the assignor. For earlier assignments all parties or their representatives should sign. If this is not possible, we will accept other documents as evidence that the assignment has taken place and that any necessary stamp duty has been paid. In most cases a properly completed and signed Form 21 is all that is required, but the comptroller may ask for additional evidence if necessary. Sect. 32, 33 PA R. 47 PR 2. Licences and other rights Licences and other transactions such as mortgages or granting of security may also be registered on Form 21. As with assignments, a properly completed and signed form is usually all that is needed for registration, but more evidence may be required in some cases.	No, but an address for service in the United Kingdom, Gibraltar or Channel Islands should be given for all proceedings. R. 103 PR	Yes, Form 21, one form only irrespective of the number of patents transferred Yes, Form 21

4 Special fee payable?	5 Entries and data recorded in the register	6 Is a transfer registered by the EPO under Rule 85 EPC recognised?	7 Special features
GBP 50	All additional rights, e.g. mortgages, agreements, licences, sub-licences Registration in the register generally has merely declaratory effect. However, certain rights only accrue by virtue of registration (e.g. under Sect. 33 and 68 PA)	Yes A copy of the EPO certificate (EPO Form 2544) may be used to support an application for registration made on UK Form 21. If the EPO Form 2544 has been issued at the EPO in French or German, an English translation of the form will also be required to support an application for registration made on UK Form 21.	Transactions relating to EP (UK) patents are liable to the payment of stamp duty in the UK if the transaction was done before 28 March 2000. Stamp duty may still be payable on transactions after 28 March 2000 if items other than intellectual property are involved. For further information, contact the Assignment section, Tel. +44 1633 81 36 07.
GBP 50			

Extension state	1 Which supporting documents must be filed?	2 Must a national professional representative be appointed?	3 Must a form be used?
Bosnia and Herzegovina	1. Transfer of rights by transaction (e.g. sale, merger) or by operation of law (e.g. succession, insolvency, compulsory execution) Written request Original or duly certified copy of the official document recording the transfer of rights or licence agreement and proof that the fee has been paid Art. 70 PL Art. 33 Pat. Reg. 2. Licences and other rights as under 1.	Yes Art. 5 PL	Yes Art. 33 Pat. Reg.
Montenegro	1. Transfer of rights by transaction (e.g. sale, merger, transfer of title) or by operation of law (e.g. succession, insolvency, compulsory execution) Proof of legal basis for change to be entered in the register (contract or public document), and regular power of attorney if the entry procedure is initiated through a representative Art. 37(1) point 1 Rules Representative's details (name and address for natural persons/name and seat for legal persons), if the procedure for entry of change is initiated by a representative Art. 36(1) point 6 Rules 2. Licences and other rights as under 1. Art. 121, 122 and 123 PL Art. 36 Rules	Yes (Register of Representatives at www.advokatskakomora.me) Yes	Yes Yes

Former extension state	1 Which supporting documents must be filed?	2 Must a national professional representative be appointed?	3 Must a form be used?
Albania (The extension system continues to apply to European and international patent applications filed before 1 May 2010.)	1. Transfer of rights by transaction (e.g. sale, merger, transfer of title) or by operation of law (e.g. succession, insolvency, compulsory execution) Written request by the patent proprietor Original or duly certified copy of the official document recording the transfer of rights Art. 44 to 50 PL 2. Licences and other rights as under 1.	Yes Applicants with neither residence nor principal place of business in Albania must appoint a representative authorised to act before the GDIP. Art. 195(2) PL	Yes
Croatia (The extension system continues to apply to European and international patent applications filed before 1 January 2008.)	1. Transfer of rights by transaction (e.g. sale, merger) or by operation of law (e.g. succession, insolvency, compulsory execution) Written request Original or duly certified copy of the official document recording the transfer of rights or licence agreement and proof that the fee has been paid Art. 107-111 PA Art. 32 PO 2. Licences and other rights as under 1.	Yes Art. 17 PA	Yes Art. 32(3) PO
Latvia (The extension system continues to apply to European and international patent applications filed before 1 July 2005.)	1. Transfer of rights by transaction (e.g. sale, merger, transfer of title) or by operation of law (e.g. succession, insolvency, compulsory execution) Deeds of transfer signed by the patent proprietor Art. 51(2) PL R. 59-66 PR 2. Licences and other rights Licence agreement A licence contract takes effect after it has been registered with the LV Patent Office. Art. 52 PL	Yes Applicants with neither residence nor principal place of business in Latvia must appoint a registered professional representative. Power of attorney is not required. Art. 116(3), 117(2) IPL Yes, as under 1.	No, the use of the form is optional.

4 Special fee payable?	5 Entries and data recorded in the register	6 Is a transfer registered by the EPO during the opposition period or opposition proceedings recognised?	7 Special features
ALL 5 000	Transfer of rights and licences Entries in the register have legal effect. Art. 32(2) PL	No	Documents not drafted in Albanian must be accompanied by a translation.
HRK 200 per entry Art. 48.(1) RFees	Any change concerning a patent or owner of a right may be entered in the register, such as transfer of rights, licence, change of name or address, etc. On request, transfer of rights or licence may, but need not, be entered in the register. Art. 109 PA	No	Supporting documents must be furnished as an original or as a certified copy. The entered changes will be published in the official gazette. Art. 109.7 PA Art. 32 PO
EUR 40 per patent EUR 40 per patent	Entries in the register have legal effect.	Yes A transfer recorded in the EPO European Patent Register is recognised.	Documents are accepted in Latvian, English, French, German or Russian.

Former extension state	1 Which supporting documents must be filed?	2 Must a national professional representative be appointed?	3 Must a form be used?
Lithuania (The extension system continues to apply to European and international patent applications filed before 1 December 2004 .)	1. Transfer of rights by transaction (e.g. sale, merger, transfer of title) or by operation of law (e.g. succession, insolvency, compulsory execution) Contract assigning a patent application or patent Art. 42 PL 2. Licences and other rights Licence agreement Art. 45 PL	Yes Legal or natural persons who have no residence, permanent place of business, registered branch or representative office in Lithuania, in the EEA or in an EPC contracting state must appoint a patent attorney who has been entered on the List of Patent Attorneys of Lithuania. Art. 14 PL Yes, as under 1. Art. 14 PL	No
North Macedonia (The extension system continues to apply to European and international patent applications filed before 1 January 2009 .)	1. Transfer of rights by transaction (e.g. sale, merger) or by operation of law (e.g. succession, insolvency, compulsory execution) Written request by one of the contracting parties Original or duly certified copy of the official document recording the transfer of rights or licence agreement Art. 217 PL 2. Licences and other rights as under 1. Art. 218, 219, 220 PL	Yes	No
Romania (The extension system continues to apply to European and international patent applications filed before 1 March 2003 .)	1. Transfer of rights (i) by transaction (e.g. sale, merger, transfer of title) - sale: request for transfer signed by the old or the new proprietor, either the original or certified copy or extract of the assignment document signed by all parties to the transaction and proof that the fee has been paid - merger: request for transfer signed by new proprietor, to which is attached an extract from commercial register (ii) by operation of law (e.g. succession, insolvency, compulsory execution) request for transfer signed by transferee, to which is attached a document legally establishing the transfer Art. 45 PL 2. Licences and other rights Request for registration of licence or other right signed by interested party, to which is attached an original or certified copy of the agreement or an extract from the relevant parts of the agreement and proof that the fee has been paid. Art. 45 PL	Yes Yes	No No

4 Special fee payable?	5 Entries and data recorded in the register	6 Is a transfer registered by the EPO during the opposition period or opposition proceedings recognised?	7 Special features
EUR 115 Fees Law EUR 28 Fees Law	Transfer of rights and licences Entries in the register have legal effect.	No	Assignments are published in the official bulletin. Documents not drafted in Lithuanian must be accompanied by a translation.
MKD 500	Transfer of rights and licences Entries in the register have legal effect.	No	Documents must be accompanied by a translation in Macedonian. Assignments are published in the official gazette.
EUR 100 or RON 495, unless transfer of right took place before publication of the mention of grant by the EPO Annex 1.25 Fees Ord. EUR 100 or RON 495, unless transfer of right took place before publication of the mention of grant by the EPO. Annex 1.25 Fees Ord.	Transfer of rights and licences Entry in the register has declaratory effect. Art. 45 PL R. 67(11) Reg.	Yes A copy of the EPO certificate (EPO Form 2544) and proof of payment of the prescribed fees is required.	Documents are accepted in Romanian, English, French or German or they may be submitted with a translation into one of these languages, unless special circumstances require a translation into Romanian.

Former extension state	1 Which supporting documents must be filed?	2 Must a national professional representative be appointed?	3 Must a form be used?
Serbia (The extension system continues to apply to European and international patent applications filed before 1 October 2010.)	1. Transfer of rights by transaction (e.g. sale, merger, transfer of title) or by operation of law (e.g. succession, insolvency, compulsory execution) Written request accompanied by original or duly certified copy of the official document recording the transfer of rights; proof that the fee has been paid Art. 44, 45 and 48 PL Art. 4 and 5 Rules 2. Licences and other rights as under 1. Art. 46 to 48 PL Art. 6 to 9 Rules	Yes, foreign natural and legal persons not resident or having no seat in the Republic of Serbia must be represented by a representative listed in the competent authority's "Register of Representatives" or by a domestic attorney. Art. 5(1) PL Yes, as under 1. Art. 5(1) PL	No, see section 7
Slovenia (The extension system continues to apply to European and international patent applications filed before 1 December 2002.)	1. Transfer of rights by transaction (e.g. sale, merger, transfer of title) or by operation of law (e.g. succession, insolvency, compulsory execution) No documentation is needed if a request for change in the register is filed by a person who has been entered in the register as the owner of a right; if the request is filed by another person, that person has to submit a statement that the owner consents to the requested change being entered in the register or, at his choice, any other document providing a legal basis for the requested change to be entered in the register. Art. 108 IPA 2. Licences and other rights as under 1. Art. 108 IPA	Yes Art. 129 IPA	No, but recommended

4 Special fee payable?	5 Entries and data recorded in the register	6 Is a transfer registered by the EPO during the opposition period or opposition proceedings recognised?	7 Special features
Yes	Entry in the register of transfers of rights has declaratory effect vis-à-vis third parties.	Yes	The written request must include in particular: - the registration number of the patent or petty patent or patent or petty patent application; - data on the right holder or applicant; and - a statement setting out that registration is sought for a transfer of the patent or petty patent or of the rights arising from the application or specifying the other rights to be registered.
Tar. No. 125(1) Fees Law	Art. 44(3) PL		Art. 48 PL
Yes	Registration of licence contractors has declaratory effect vis-à-vis third parties. The pledgee acquires possessory lien upon entry in the register.	Yes	
Tar. No. 125(1) Fees Law	Art. 46(5), 47(7) PL		
EUR 40	Any change concerning a patent or owner of a right may be entered in the register, such as transfer of rights, licence, change of name or address, etc. On request, transfer of rights or licence may, but need not, be entered in the register.	No	Supporting documents, when needed, are accepted in Slovenian, English, French and German. In case of doubt, SIPO may ask for a translation.
Art. 1(6.1) Fees Decr.	Art. 107(1) IPA		Art. 108 IPA Art. 11, 12 Reg.Rules

Validation state	1 Which supporting documents must be filed?	2 Must a national professional representative be appointed?	3 Must a form be used?
Morocco	1. Transfer of rights by transaction (e.g. sale, merger) or by operation of law (e.g. succession, insolvency, compulsory execution) Deed amending ownership of the application or patent or entitlement to exercise the rights attached to it, e.g. assignment, licence, encumbrance or waiver thereof, seizure, validation and lifting of seizure Depending on the case in point, the registration request must be accompanied by - an authenticated original of the private deed recording the change in ownership of the application or patent or in entitlement to exercise the rights attaching to it, or of a certified copy of said deed - a copy of said deed if the applicant wants the original or certified copy returned to him, or of an extract if he wants registration to be limited thereto - a transfer deed in the case of transfer following death - a certified copy of the transfer deed in case of merger, spin-off or takeover. Art. 58 Law No. 17-97 Art. 23 Decr. 2. Licences and other rights as under 1.	Yes Applicants who do not have a residence or place of business in Morocco must appoint a professional representative who does	Yes Art. 2 Decr.

4 Special fee payable?	5 Entries and data recorded in the register	6 Is a transfer registered by the EPO during the opposition period or opposition proceedings recognised?	7 Special features
MAD 480 per deed (maximum: MAD 12 000) for recording a change of name, address or legal form. MAD 960 per deed (maximum: MAD 24 000) for recording the transfer or deletion of rights. A reduction is available for certain proprietor categories and/or for those using the online procedure.	To be enforceable against third parties, any deed transferring, amending or otherwise affecting rights relating to an application or patent must be recorded in the national patent register held by OMPIC. Entries in the register have declaratory effect, but are enforceable against third parties only as from their date of registration.	No Patents validated in Morocco are governed solely by national law. To be enforceable against third parties, any subsequent transfer must be entered in the national patent register.	Transfer documents for validated patents or applications must be supplied in Arabic or French.
Dec. No. 9/2017	Art. 58 Law No. 17-97	Art. 50.1, 58 Law No. 17-97	

Validation state	1 Which supporting documents must be filed?	2 Must a national professional representative be appointed?	3 Must a form be used?
Republic of Moldova	1. Transfer of rights by transaction (e.g. sale, merger) or by operation of law (e.g. succession, insolvency, compulsory execution) Registration of a contract is requested using a standard application form approved by AGEPI and enclosing the following documents: (1) power of attorney signed by the parties, if the application is filed by representative(s) / authorised representative(s) or agents; (2) the assignment or licensing contract or an extract from it either in the original, signed by both parties, or a copy of the contract or extract authenticated by a notary; (3) the court decision, where the transfer of rights was ordered by a court; (4) the legislation governing the transfer of rights, in case the transfer of the rights is carried out on the basis of the execution of some normative provisions; (5) copy of the decision to transfer rights made at the general meeting of members, where rights were transferred by a legal entity to a natural person; (6) translation of attached documents into Romanian, if they are submitted in another language. (7) proof of payment of the contract registration fee. Point 9 Gov. Dec. No. 612/2011 2. Licences and other rights as under 1.	Yes Art. 86(2) Law No. 50/2008 Gov. Dec. No. 612/2011	Yes Gov. Dec. No. 612/2011

4 Special fee payable?	5 Entries and data recorded in the register	6 Is a transfer registered by the EPO during the opposition period or opposition proceedings recognised?	7 Special features
EUR 200	Yes	No Patents validated in the Republic of Moldova are governed solely by national law. To be enforceable against third parties, any subsequent transfer must be entered in the national patent register.	Transfer documents for validated patents or applications must be submitted in Romanian
Gov. Dec. No. 774/1997	Art. 26 Law No. 50/2008	Art. 26 Law No. 50/2008	

Miscellaneous

X.

The following table sets out information on

(a) the enactment of national provisions on the question of double protection under Article 139(3) EPC

(b) the territorial field of application of the EPC, pursuant to Article 168(1) EPC

(a) Simultaneous protection

Under Article 139(3) EPC, any contracting state may prescribe whether and on what terms an invention disclosed in both a European patent application or patent and a national application or patent having the same date of filing or, where priority is claimed, the same date of priority, may be protected simultaneously by both applications or patents.

The provisions enacted for the purposes of Article 139(3) EPC or, for the extension and validation states, in connection with any related national law are shown in section 1 of the table.

(b) Territorial field of application

Under Article 168(1) any contracting state may declare in its instrument of ratification or accession, or may inform the Government of the Federal Republic of Germany by written notification any time

thereafter, that the Convention shall be applicable to one or more of the territories for the external relations of which it is responsible. European patents granted for that contracting state also have effect in the territories for which such a declaration has taken effect.

The current situation with regard to the territorial field of application of the EPC allowed by its various contracting states or to that of the extension and validation states' related national legislation is shown in section 2 of the table.

(c) Authorities having jurisdiction under Article 1(2) Protocol on Recognition

The following contracting states have notified the EPO of authorities which have a jurisdiction conferred to decide claims under Article 1(2) Protocol on Recognition:

Austria: Austrian Patent Office (Austrian "Patentblatt" 1993, 154);

United Kingdom: The Comptroller General of Patents Designs and Trade Marks (Sections 12 and 82 Patents Act 1977).

Contracting state	1 Simultaneous protection allowed? Art. 139(3) and 140 EPC	2 Territorial field of application pursuant to Art. 168 EPC
Albania	No In the case of an invention disclosed in both a national patent and a European patent designating the Republic of Albania – both patents having the same date of filing or, when priority is claimed, the same date of priority, and belonging to the same person or his successor in title – the national patent ceases to have effect, to the extent that it protects the same invention, from the date on which (a) the period for filing the notice of opposition to the European patent expires without such notice being filed, or (b) the opposition proceedings are finally closed, the European patent having been maintained. Art. 87/e PL	Territory of the Republic of Albania
Austria	Simultaneous protection by national patents/utility models is not excluded.	Territory of the Republic of Austria
Belgium	No; to the extent that it protects the same invention, the national patent ceases to have effect from the date on which (a) the period for filing the notice of opposition to the European patent expires without such notice being filed, or (b) the opposition proceedings are finally closed, the European patent having been maintained. Art. 5(1) Law of 21.4.07 Art. 7(1) Law of 8.7.77 Art. XI.86 ELC	Territory of the Kingdom of Belgium
Bulgaria	No In the case of an invention disclosed in both a national patent and a European patent designating the Republic of Bulgaria – both patents having the same date of filing or, when priority is claimed, the same date of priority, and belonging to the same person or his successor in title – the national patent will cease to have effect. Art. 72g(1) PL	Territory of the Republic of Bulgaria
Croatia	No; to the extent that it protects the same invention, the national patent ceases to have effect from the date on which (a) the period for filing the notice of opposition to the European patent expires without such notice being filed, or (b) the opposition proceedings are finally closed, the European patent having been maintained. Simultaneous protection for utility models is allowed. Art. 127 PA	Territory of the Republic of Croatia
Cyprus	No; to the extent that it protects the same invention, the national patent ceases to have effect from the date on which (a) the period for filing the notice of opposition to the European patent expires without such notice being filed, or (b) the opposition proceedings are finally closed, the European patent having been maintained. (c) the national patent is granted if such date falls after that provided for in (a) or (b). Sect. 71(1), (2) PL	Territory of the Republic of Cyprus

Contracting state	1 Simultaneous protection allowed? Art. 139(3) and 140 EPC	2 Territorial field of application pursuant to Art. 168 EPC
Czech Republic	No; to the extent that the national patent protects the same invention with the same right to priority for the same patentee or his successor in title, the national patent ceases to have effect from the date on which (a) the period for filing the notice of opposition to the European patent expires without such notice being filed, or (b) the opposition proceedings are finally closed, the European patent having been maintained. (c) the national patent is granted if such date falls after that provided for in (a) or (b). Simultaneous protection by utility model is allowed. § 35e PA	Territory of the Czech Republic
Denmark	Simultaneous protection is not excluded. Applies equally to utility models (a separate request is to be made).	Territory of the Kingdom of Denmark with the exception of Greenland and the Faroe Islands
Estonia	No; to the extent that it protects the same invention, the national patent ceases to have effect from the date on which (a) the period for filing the notice of opposition to the European patent expires without such notice being filed, or (b) the opposition proceedings are finally closed, the European patent having been maintained. Simultaneous protection for utility models is allowed. § 12(1) and (3) IA	Territory of the Republic of Estonia
Finland	Simultaneous protection by national patents/utility models is not excluded.	Territory of the Republic of Finland
France	No; to the extent that it protects the same invention, the national patent ceases to have effect once the European patent is definitively granted. Art. L. 614-13 PL	Territory of the French Republic including the overseas territories (in particular, French Polynesia and New Caledonia) Art. L. 811-1 PL
Germany	No; to the extent that it protects the same invention, the national patent ceases to have effect from the date on which (a) the period for filing the notice of opposition to the European patent expires without such notice being filed, or (b) the opposition proceedings are finally closed, the European patent having been maintained. (c) the national patent is granted if such date falls after that provided for in (a) or (b). Simultaneous protection for utility models is allowed. Art. II § 8(1) LIPC	Territory of the Federal Republic of Germany

Contracting state	1 Simultaneous protection allowed? Art. 139(3) and 140 EPC	2 Territorial field of application pursuant to Art. 168 EPC
Greece	No; to the extent that it protects the same invention, the national patent/utility model ceases to have effect from the date on which (a) the period for filing the notice of opposition to the European patent expires without such notice being filed, or (b) the opposition proceedings are finally closed, the European patent having been maintained. Art. 22(1) Pres. Decr. No. 77/88	Territory of the Hellenic Republic Law No. 1607/86
Hungary	Simultaneous protection by national patents/utility models is not excluded.	Territory of Hungary
Iceland	Simultaneous protection is not excluded.	Territory of the Republic of Iceland
Ireland	To the extent that it protects the same invention, the Controller may revoke the national patent after the date on which (a) the period for filing the notice of opposition to the European patent expires without such notice being filed, or (b) the opposition proceedings are finally closed, the European patent having been maintained. (c) the national patent is granted if such date falls after that provided for in (a) or (b). Sect. 60 PA	Territory of Ireland
Italy	No; to the extent that it protects the same invention, the national patent/utility model ceases to have effect. Art. 59 PL	Territory of the Italian Republic
Latvia	No; to the extent that it protects the same invention, the national patent ceases to have effect from the date on which (a) the period for filing the notice of opposition to the European patent expires without such notice being filed, or (b) the opposition proceedings are finally closed, the European patent having been maintained. Art. 75 PL	Territory of the Republic of Latvia
Liechtenstein	see Switzerland	
Lithuania	No Art. 83 PL	Territory of the Republic of Lithuania
Luxembourg	No; to the extent that it protects the same invention, the national patent ceases to have effect from the date on which (a) the period for filing the notice of opposition to the European patent expires without such notice being filed, or (b) the opposition proceedings are finally closed, the European patent having been maintained. (c) the national patent is granted if such date falls after that provided for in (a) or (b). Art. 94 PL	Territory of the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg

Contracting state	1 Simultaneous protection allowed? Art. 139(3) and 140 EPC	2 Territorial field of application pursuant to Art. 168 EPC
Malta	No; to the extent that it protects the same invention, the national patent ceases to have effect from the date on which (a) the period for filing the notice of opposition to the European patent expires without such notice being filed, or (b) the opposition proceedings are finally closed, the European patent having been maintained. Art. 11 L.N. 99/2007	Territory of the Republic of Malta
Monaco	No; to the extent that it protects the same invention, the national patent ceases to have effect from the date on which (a) the period for filing the notice of opposition to the European patent expires without such notice being filed, or (b) the opposition proceedings are finally closed, the European patent having been maintained. (c) the national patent is granted if such date falls after that provided for in (a) or (b). Art. 9 SO 10.427	Territory of the Principality of Monaco
Netherlands	No; to the extent that it protects the same invention, the national patent ceases to have effect from the date on which (a) the period for filing the notice of opposition to the European patent expires without such notice being filed, or (b) the opposition proceedings are finally closed, the European patent having been maintained. (c) the national patent is granted if such date falls after that provided for in (a) or (b). Art. 77 PA	Territory of the Kingdom of the Netherlands in Europe, as of 4 April 2007 applicable also to Curaçao, Sint Maarten and the Dutch Caribbean (Bonaire, Sint Eustatius and Saba) Art. 49(1), 53(4), 55, 57(2), 73(1), 74 PA
North Macedonia	No Art. 126 PL	Territory of the Republic of North Macedonia
Norway	Simultaneous protection by national patents is not excluded.	Territory of the Kingdom of Norway
Poland	Simultaneous protection by national patents/utility models is not excluded.	Territory of the Republic of Poland
Portugal	Yes	Territory of Portugal
Romania	No; to the extent that it protects the same invention with the same right to priority for the same patentee or his successor in title, the national patent ceases to have effect from the date on which (a) the period for filing the notice of opposition to the European patent expires without such notice being filed, or (b) the opposition proceedings are finally closed, the European patent having been maintained. Art. 10 AccEPCLaw	Territory of Romania

Contracting state	1 Simultaneous protection allowed? Art. 139(3) and 140 EPC	2 Territorial field of application pursuant to Art. 168 EPC
San Marino	No; to the extent that it protects the same invention, the national patent ceases to have effect from the date on which: (a) the period for filing the notice of opposition to the European patent expires without such notice being filed, or (b) the opposition proceedings are finally closed, the European patent having been maintained. Art. 10(1) Decree Law No. 76/2009	Territory of the Republic of San Marino
Serbia	No In the case of an invention disclosed in both a national patent and a European patent designating the Republic of Serbia - both patents having the same date of filing or, when priority is claimed, the same date of priority, and belonging to the same person or his successor in title - the national patent ceases to have effect from the date on which (a) the period for filing the notice of opposition to the European patent expires without such notice being filed, or (b) the opposition proceedings are finally closed, the European patent having been maintained. Art. 152 PL	Territory of the Republic of Serbia
Slovakia	No; to the extent that it protects the same invention, the national patent ceases to have effect from the date on which (a) the period for filing the notice of opposition to the European patent expires without such notice being filed, or (b) the opposition proceedings are finally closed, the European patent having been maintained. § 64 PA	Territory of the Slovak Republic
Slovenia	No; to the extent that it protects the same invention, the national patent ceases to have effect from the date on which (a) the period for filing the notice of opposition to the European patent expires without such notice being filed, or (b) the opposition proceedings are finally closed, the European patent having been maintained. Art. 31 IPA	Territory of the Republic of Slovenia
Spain	No; to the extent that it protects the same invention, the national patent ceases to have effect from the date on which (a) the period for filing the notice of opposition to the European patent expires without such notice being filed, or (b) the opposition proceedings are finally closed, the European patent having been maintained. (c) the national patent is granted if such date falls after that provided for in (a) or (b). Art. 160 NPL	Territory of the Kingdom of Spain
Sweden	Simultaneous protection by national patents is not excluded.	Territory of the Kingdom of Sweden
Switzerland / Liechtenstein	No; to the extent that it protects the same invention, the national patent ceases to have effect. Art. 125 PA	Territory of the Swiss Confederation and of the Principality of Liechtenstein Treaty CH/LI of 22.12.78

Extension state	1 Simultaneous protection (by national patents and extended or validated European patents) allowed?	2 Territorial field of application
Bosnia and Herzegovina	No; to the extent that the extended European patent protects the same invention, the national patent ceases to have effect from the date on which (a) the period for filing the notice of opposition to the European patent expires without such notice being filed, or (b) the opposition proceedings are finally closed, the European patent having been maintained. Art. 8 Ext. Agr. Annex	Territory of Bosnia and Herzegovina
Montenegro	No; to the extent that the extended European patent protects the same invention, the national patent ceases to have effect from the date on which (a) the period for filing the notice of opposition to the European patent expires without such notice being filed, or (b) the opposition proceedings are finally closed, the European patent having been maintained. Art. 148 PL	Territory of Montenegro

Former extension state	1 Simultaneous protection (by national patents and extended or validated European patents) allowed?	2 Territorial field of application
North Macedonia (The extension system continues to apply to European and international patent applications filed before 1 January 2009.)	No; to the extent that the extended European patent protects the same invention, the national patent ceases to have effect from the date on which (a) the period for filing the notice of opposition to the European patent expires without such notice being filed, or (b) the opposition proceedings are finally closed, the European patent having been maintained. Art. 8 Ext. Reg.	Territory of the Republic of North Macedonia
Romania (The extension system continues to apply to European and international patent applications filed before 1 March 2003.)	No; to the extent that the extended European patent protects the same invention, the national patent ceases to have effect from the date on which (a) the period for filing the notice of opposition to the European patent expires without such notice being filed, or (b) the opposition proceedings are finally closed, the European patent having been maintained. Art. VIII GO	Territory of Romania
Serbia (The extension system continues to apply to European and international patent applications filed before 1 October 2010.)	No; to the extent that the extended European patent protects the same invention, the national patent ceases to have effect from the date on which (a) the period for filing the notice of opposition to the European patent expires without such notice being filed, or (b) the opposition proceedings are finally closed, the European patent having been maintained. Art. 127 PL Ext.	Territory of the Republic of Serbia
Slovenia (The extension system continues to apply to European and international patent applications filed before 1 December 2002.)	No; to the extent that the extended European patent protects the same invention, the national patent ceases to have effect from the date on which (a) the period for filing the notice of opposition to the European patent expires without such notice being filed, or (b) the opposition proceedings are finally closed, the European patent having been maintained. Art. 8 Ext. Decr.	Territory of the Republic of Slovenia

Validation state	1 Simultaneous protection (by national patents and extended or validated European patents) allowed?	2 Territorial field of application
Cambodia	Information not available at time of going to press. Please consult the relevant information to be published in the EPO Official Journal.	
Morocco	The coexistence of a national patent and a validated patent is not excluded.	Territory of the Kingdom of Morocco
Republic of Moldova	The co-existence of a national patent and a validated European patent is not excluded.	Territory of the Republic of Moldova
Tunisia	Information not available at time of going to press. Please consult the relevant information to be published in the EPO Official Journal.	